



McHenry County
Zoning Board of Appeals - Zoning Hearing
AGENDA

November 21, 2024, 1:30 PM
County Board Conference Room
Administration Building, 667 Ware Rd., Woodstock, IL 60098

Pages

1. CALL TO ORDER
2. ROLL CALL
3. NEW BUSINESS / PUBLIC HEARING
 - 3.1 2023-051 Maple Valley Materials LLC, 2
4. OLD BUSINESS
5. PUBLIC COMMENT
Topics unrelated to public hearing - 3-minute time limit per speaker
6. ANNOUNCEMENTS
7. ADJOURNMENT

Staff Report for the McHenry County Zoning Board of Appeals

Application: #2023-051

PIN: 16-13-300-006

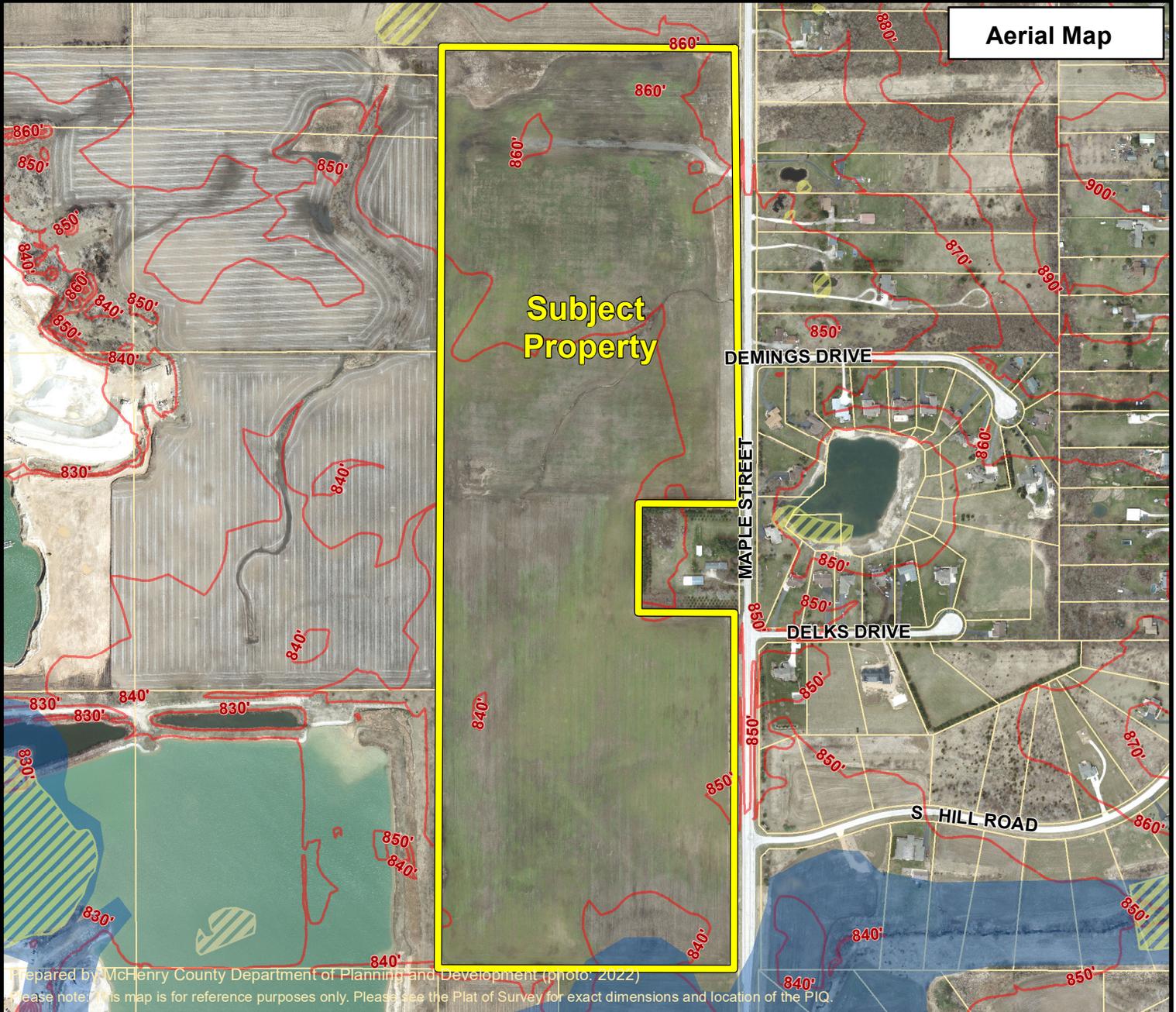
Address: Maple Street, Marengo

Applicant: Maple Valley Materials LLC

Request: Renewal of CUP 2014-004 to allow earth extraction and adding a Ready-Mix Batch Plant in the A1C district

Hearing: November 21, 2024

Location: The one hundred and eleven (111) acre tract is located on the West side of Maple Street, approximately one thousand four hundred seventy-five (1,475) feet south of the intersection of Maple Street and W Coral Road, in Riley Township.



Prepared by McHenry County Department of Planning and Development (photo: 2022)

Please note this map is for reference purposes only. Please see the Plat of Survey for exact dimensions and location of the PIQ.

Elevation

(feet above sea level)

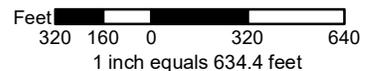
- 10-foot contours
- 2-foot contours

ADID Wetland Map 2005

- High Functional Value Wetland (hfvw)
- High Quality Wetland (hqw)
- Wetland (w)
- Farmed Wetland (fw)

FEMA Flood Hazard Areas

- 0.2 % Annual Chance of Flood
- 1% Annual Chance of Flood
- Floodway



Staff Report for the McHenry County Zoning Board of Appeals

STAFF COMMENTS

The following comments and conclusions are based upon staff analysis and review prior to this hearing and are to be considered viable unless evidence is established to the contrary. Staff may have additional comments based upon the testimony presented during the public hearing.

BACKGROUND & REQUEST SUMMARY

The applicant is requesting a renewal of a Conditional Use Permit to allow earth extraction/mining (CUP 2013-046) on one hundred eleven (111 acres). The original CUP for earth extraction was granted in 2003 (2003-008). In addition to the renewal, the applicant is also seeking to have a ready-mix batch plant on the property.

This property is located on the west side of Maple Street, approximately one thousand four hundred seventy (1,475) south of West Coral Road. The plat of survey shows a gravel driveway and the presence of two (2) utility facilities –a Nicor gas line and ComEd transmission lines. All these improvements are located at the northern end of the property. The balance of the property has remained undeveloped.

MCHENRY COUNTY UNIFIED DEVELOPMENT ORDINANCE

- The Applicant must meet the Approval Standards for Conditional Use Permit, listed in County Code Section 16.20.040.E and the development standards for Earth Extraction/Mining found in County Code Section 16.56.030.P.

STAFF ANALYSIS

Current Land Use & Zoning

The subject property is zoned A-1C Agriculture with a Conditional Use Permit for Earth Extraction, and, other than a gravel driveway and two (2) utility facilities (Nicor pipes and ComEd lines), has remained undeveloped. The properties to the north and south are zoned A-1 Agriculture and have been used for row crop production. Properties to the east are zoned A-1 Agriculture, R-1 Single-Family Residential and E-2 Estate. These properties are either undeveloped or have single-family residential houses on them. The properties to the west are zoned A-1C Agriculture with conditional use permits for earth extraction and have active mines on them.

2030 Comprehensive Plan Future Land Use Map

The proposed conditional use permit is compatible with the map designation of Agriculture.

2030 Comprehensive Plan & 2030 and Beyond Analysis

The 2030 Comprehensive Plan and 2030 and Beyond supports the mining of aggregate resources and encourages the continued enforcement of regulations regarding zoning, groundwater monitoring, traffic and safety, and noise emission related to the mining industry.

The earth extraction operation is subject to the Stormwater Management Ordinance. An application for a stormwater management permit will be required prior to commencing development of the site.

INDR has indicated that they have recorded nesting sites for the state endangered Swanson's Hawk in the vicinity, however, the mining at this site is not likely to adversely impact this species. (EcoCAT Review 2404958)

McHenry County 2030 and Beyond, Adopted October 18, 2016

Big Idea #1 Let's make our communities healthy, active, and green

"We can make it happen by preserving our groundwater aquifers, lakes, rivers, streams, and their natural functions."
(p.11)

- The subject property is partially located within a Sensitive Aquifer Recharge Area (SARA) and the proposed development could have potential for contamination. The applicants are required to install monitoring wells on the site which will be actively monitored by McHenry County.

Big Idea #2 Let's build on our strengths

"We can make it happen by recognizing the importance of our aggregate mining industry, both economically and for its part in building our public infrastructure, business, and housing." (p. 16)

- The proposed use extracts aggregate materials to be used in products such as sand, gravel, asphalt, or concrete. The materials extracted from this site will contribute to development in the area as well as provide jobs within the earth extraction industry.

Big Idea #3 Let's grow smarter

"We can make it happen by supporting business development and commercial uses to reduce the property tax burden on residential homeowners." (p. 17)

- Approval of the renewal of this conditional use permit would allow future earth extraction, which, as noted above, will support several businesses in the area.

Big Idea #4 Let's expand our economy

"We can make it happen by improving infrastructure, including freight and commuter rail, access to major regional and interstate roadways, and access to high-speed internet services." (p.22)

- This industry plays a role in the construction of new infrastructure (roadways and buildings) by providing important construction material.

McHenry County 2030 Comprehensive Plan, Adopted April 20, 2010

Community Character & Housing

No applicable text.

Agricultural Resources

"Maintain and protect the most productive agricultural lands, where appropriate, by discouraging nonagricultural growth in these areas." (p. 29)

- NRI report #23-092-4552 indicates that the soils in this area are among the most productive agricultural lands (having a LESA score over 76).

Greenways, Open Space & Natural Resources

"Promote the retention and management of open space for conservation, wildlife habitat, and recreation." (p.43)

- The reclamation plan indicates that at the conclusion of operations there will be a lake located on the property. Water features, such as this, are beneficial to wildlife habitat.

Water Resources

"...land use and development should be carefully examined and regulated within sensitive groundwater recharge areas to ensure that the water quality, quantity, and natural recharge functions of the area are safely maintained." (p.67)

- According to the NRI report over ninety-six (96) acres of the total one hundred eleven (111) are within a SARA area. Staff is proposing conditions which are consistent with the UDO requirements which will monitor the water quality, quantity and recharge functions.

Economic Development

"Continue to enforce current regulations regarding zoning, groundwater monitoring, traffic and safety, noise emissions related to the mining industry." (p.98)

"Preserve areas with important aggregate resources from encroachment from development uses." (p.87)

- Aggregates found in the county support several industries and contribute significantly to the local economy. The continued operation of these mines will support the future development of the county.

STAFF ASSESSMENT -

The requested conditional use is supported by the text of the 2030 Comprehensive Plan and the McHenry County 2030 and Beyond plans.

The following conditions are the ones already established for Conditional Use Permit #2013-046. Staff recommends that these same conditions be continued. Additional (new) recommended conditions start with number twenty-seven (27).

1. The time limit for the Conditional Use Permit shall be 10 years from the date of approval by the McHenry County Board.
2. Existing trees, shrubs and other types of woody vegetation along road frontages shall be protected and maintained. Weeds and other unsightly noxious vegetation shall be cut or trimmed as may be necessary to present a reasonably neat appearance, to prevent grass fires or the hazard of grass fires.
3. No earth extraction and/or mining operation(s) is permitted to operate in such a manner that the groundwater table of surrounding properties is adversely impacted. In the case of mining operations, water pumped from the site for the purpose of washing shall be retained in a pond until the silt and clay settles and then the water recycled in the area affected. Groundwater quality shall be monitored and maintained on a regular basis in accordance with monitoring practices. Groundwater monitoring parameters are established in § 16.56.030.P.8 (Groundwater Monitoring). Monitoring reports are to be conducted on January 30, April 30, July 30 and October 30 of each year that the operation continues and submitted to the Zoning Enforcement Officer.
4. The owner and/or operator shall repair any section of road damaged as a result of hauling operations but shall not be responsible for the normal wear and tear of the road. This provision shall not be construed to require the owner and/or operator to purchase additional right-of-way.
5. All operations shall be conducted in a safe manner, especially with respect to hazards to persons, damage to adjacent lands or improvements and wells, and damage to any street by slides, sinking or collapse of supporting soil adjacent to an excavation.
6. The following apply to earth extraction and/or mining conditions only - **not** to reclamation conditions:
 - a. Earth extraction and/or mining operation(s) that remove and do not replace the lateral support shall be located a minimum of thirty (30) feet from property lines, established right-of-way lines of any public roads, streets, McHenry County, Illinois
 - b. The bottom of the slope of the excavated face shall be no closer to the point determined in §16.56.030.P.7.e.i, than a distance equal to one and one-half (1½) times the depth of the excavation.
 - c. If consolidated materials occur in the excavated face, the slope of the face may be steeper than one and one-half (1½) to one (1) slope per §16.56.030.P.7.e.ii for the depth(s) of those materials, however all other excavated slopes of unconsolidated materials are limited to one and one-half (1½) to one (1) slope.
 - d. In the case that the right-of-way has not been recently surveyed by a registered land surveyor and clearly marked, the right-of-way line is assumed to be, for the purpose of this section, a minimum of forty (40) feet from the centerline of the existing road.
7. All active operations shall be separated by an earthen berm no less than six (6) feet-in height and/or a farm fence of no less than fifty-four (54) inches in height and designed to allow the free flow of wild animals but discourage trespassing by humans and farm animals. Berms that remain in place for one (1) year or longer shall be planted with grass, shrubs, and trees, and maintained as a visual and acoustical screen. They shall be designed so that they do not erode into the road or highway right-of-way or onto a contiguous property. All berms located along roadways must comply with all applicable state regulations.
8. The processing and stockpiling of aggregate resources shall not be conducted within three hundred (300) feet of any adjoining residentially zoned property line.

9. The hours of operation for all activities, other than maintenance functions, are restricted to 7:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. on Mondays through Fridays and 7:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. on Saturdays and Sundays. In emergency situations, operations are permitted at times otherwise prohibited. (An emergency situation, for the purpose of this section, is any operation necessary to provide repairs to roadways or provide other materials and assistance that, if delayed until normally permitted hours, would cause injury or loss of life or property.) Any operation or activity under this section shall immediately be reported to the McHenry County Sheriff's Department and reported to the Zoning Enforcement Officer the next business day.
10. Operations shall be conducted so that noise levels and air and water standards comply with federal and State of Illinois requirements.
11. Access ways and on-site roads shall be maintained in a dust-free condition. A Dust Control Plan shall be submitted to the Zoning Enforcement Officer prior to the issuance of an *Annual Operations Permit*.
12. The premises shall be neat and orderly, free from junk, trash or unnecessary debris. Buildings shall be maintained in a sound condition, in good repair and appearance. Salvageable equipment stored in a non-operating condition shall be suitably screened or garaged.
13. Enough topsoil must be stockpiled to meet the finished conditions.
14. No operations may occur on the property pursuant to this ordinance without the issuance of an Annual Operations Permit issued by the Zoning Enforcement Officer. The operations permit may be for less than the total area proposed. The construction of access or haul roads, building and landscaping of required berms, and other site improvements required for site preparation shall **not** require the issuance of an Annual Operations Permit. The Zoning Enforcement Officer shall issue said Operations Permit upon receipt from the owner or operator of the following items:
 - a. An Operations Plan (Mine Plan and Mine Phasing Plan [Last Revision Date: June 25, 2024] by Patrick Engineering, as Exhibits 6 and 7) in compliance with this ordinance and other applicable County ordinances; and
 - b. A Reclamation Plan (Mine Reclamation Plan [Last Revision Date: June 25, 2024] by Patrick Engineering, as Exhibit 8) in compliance with this ordinance and other applicable County ordinances; and
 - c. A Groundwater Monitoring and Protection Plan in compliance with the County's Unified Development Ordinance, the adopted Ground Water Monitoring Ordinance, and other applicable County ordinances; and
 - d. A surety as provided by the County's Unified Development Ordinance based upon the Engineer's Opinion of Probable Reclamation Cost prepared by Patrick Engineering, dated June 26, 2024; and
 - e. A copy of all applicable County, State and Federal permits or statements of exemption therefrom; and
 - f. An approved McHenry County Stormwater Management permit; and
 - g. A Dust Control Plan; and
 - h. A Spill Prevention Containment and Control Plan.
15. At all times the Owner and/or Operator shall take adequate measures to insure that contaminated surface water runoff shall not enter ponds or other areas of open standing water. A spill Prevention Containment and Control Plan shall be submitted to the Zoning Enforcement Officer prior to the issuance of an *Annual Operations Permit*.
16. The Owner and/or Operator shall take adequate measures within the site to insure that trucks, exiting the site on roadways, do not discharge earth materials or debris on the roadway.
17. The Zoning Enforcement Officer, or a duly authorized representative, shall have the free right of access to the subject property for the purpose of inspections, making water level measurements, obtaining water or material samples and for gathering other information necessary for the proper discharge of his/her responsibilities.
18. The owner and/or operator shall be assessed an annual fee to pay for compliance monitoring based on costs.

19. Prior to the termination of this Conditional Use, the Owner shall cause to be filed with the McHenry County Recorder of Deeds an easement approved by the Zoning Enforcement Officer, after review by the McHenry County's State's Attorney's Office, which shall provide access to the real estate for the purpose of monitoring and sampling of the then existing wells.
20. The Owner and/or Operator shall provide groundwater level and quality reports using data from monitoring wells and staff gauges. These reports shall meet the requirements of the §16.56.030.P.8 of the McHenry County Unified Development Ordinance.
21. To the extent lawfully permitted by the Illinois Department of Revenue, the point of sale of excavated materials from the site shall be deemed to originate in Unincorporated McHenry County.
22. All operations, reclamation and on-going uses shall comply with the terms and conditions of the McHenry County Unified Development Ordinance, the McHenry County Stormwater Management Ordinance, and the McHenry County Stormwater Management Permit. The requirements of these items shall supersede the Operations Plan and Reclamation Plan approved by this ordinance.
23. Decisions of the Zoning Enforcement Officer subsequent to the adoption of this Ordinance are subject to the normal appeals procedure set forth in the Zoning ordinance and/or State Statute.
24. The Owner and/or Operator shall provide proof of petition to Mine Safety and Health Administration (MSHA) for the use of alternative safety warning mechanisms, other than back-up beepers. If approved, the alternative method must be used when vehicles are on the subject property, as it applies to the MSHA approval.
25. Before the site is reclaimed, a vegetative buffer strip shall be installed along the slope around the mined area in order to reduce the potential of surface water pollutants from entering the mined area by providing an area for filtration and infiltration of water. Said buffer shall be vegetated using the Native Plant Guide for Streams and Stormwater Facilities in Northeastern Illinois (NRCS, et al, as amended) as a minimum standard.
26. The Owner and/or Operator shall not mine into the clay barrier above the Glasford Aquifer.
27. All other federal, state, and local laws shall be met.
28. The Owner and/or Operator shall erect a sign at the exit of the property reminding truck operators to adhere to designated truck routes. Said sign shall be erected within three (3) months of issuance of an Operations Permit and shall remain clearly visible during the duration of this Conditional Use Permit.

Approval Standards for Conditional Use Permits

(Section 16.20.040 E of the Unified Development Ordinance)

- E. *Approval Standards for Conditional Use Permits.* No conditional use permit may be granted unless the Zoning Board of Appeals and County Board makes specific written findings that the request meets each of the standards imposed by this section. These standards are as follows:
1. That the petitioner has demonstrated the ability to meet any applicable standards contained in [Chapters 16.56](#) (Use Standards) and [16.60](#) (Site Development Standards).
 2. That the site shall be so situated that the proposed use is compatible with the existing or planned future development of the area.
 3. That the establishment, maintenance, or operation of the conditional use shall not be detrimental to or endanger the public health, safety, morals, comfort or general welfare of the neighboring vicinity.
 4. That the conditional use shall not be injurious to the use and enjoyment of other property in the immediate vicinity for the purposes already permitted.
 5. That the conditional use shall not substantially diminish and impair property value within the neighborhood.
 6. That adequate utilities, access roads, drainage, and other necessary facilities have been or are being provided.
 7. That adequate measures have been or will be taken to provide ingress and egress so designed as to minimize traffic congestion and hazard on public streets.
 8. That the conditional use shall, in all other respects, conform to the applicable regulations of the zoning district in which it is located.
 9. That the conditional use is reasonably in the interest of the public welfare.
 10. That adequate measures will be taken to provide protection to groundwater recharge and groundwater quality.

Approval Standards for Earth Extraction and Mining
(Section 16.56.030 P of the Unified Development Ordinance)

P. *Earth Extraction and Mining.*

1. *Earth Extraction Activities Exempt from Conditional Use Permit.* An owner is exempt from the requirements of conditional use permit approval pursuant to this section provided each of the following conditions are satisfied:
 - a. Earth extraction operations are conducted upon a recorded lot of record no more than two (2) acres in size.
 - b. Less than ten (10) feet of overburden is removed for the single purpose of improving the agricultural use of that parcel or another parcel in his/her ownership or of his/her spouse or children. Earth extraction and/or mining operation(s) do not constitute an agricultural use.
 - c. The owner files an affidavit with the Zoning Enforcement Officer that the above conditions have been met. Such earth extraction or mining operation(s) may be conducted without a hearing before the Zoning Board of Appeals and without approval of the County Board. The Zoning Enforcement Officer will provide the necessary form of application and affidavit and issue a certificate of exemption if warranted to the owner. However, this certificate does not eliminate the need for any other required permits.
2. *Compliance with State and Federal Regulations.*
 - a. It is unlawful for any owner/operator to engage in earth extraction or mining in an area where the overburden exceeds ten (10) feet in depth or where the operation will affect more than ten (10) acres during the permit year without first obtaining a permit from the Illinois Department of Mines and Minerals to do so, pursuant to the Surface-Mined Land Conservation and Reclamation Act (225 ILCS 715/1 *et seq.*), as amended.
 - b. All owner/operators shall comply with the regulations of the United States Environmental Protection Agency and all State of Illinois and federal regulatory agencies for occupational health and safety, and shall obtain any necessary permits prior to conditional use permit approval. Before the onset of any operations, the Zoning Enforcement Officer shall be provided with copies of all necessary permits.
3. *Earth Extraction Report and Plan.* The applicant must submit the following information no less than thirty (30) calendar days prior to the opening of the public hearing for the conditional use permit:
 - a. Ownership of land.
 - b. Minerals to be extracted or mined.
 - c. Character and composition of vegetation and wildlife on land to be affected.
 - d. Current assessed valuation of lands to be affected.
 - e. Assessed valuation shown by two (2) quadrennial assessments next preceding the currently effective assessment.
 - f. The nature, depth, and proposed disposition of the overburden.
 - g. The estimated depth to which the mineral or aggregate resource will be extracted or mined.
 - h. The technique to be used in the extracting and/or mining operation.
 - i. Estimated type and volume of excavation.
 - j. The equipment proposed to be used.
 - k. Practices and methods proposed to be used to minimize noise, dust, air contaminants, and vibration and to prevent pollution of surface or ground water.
 - l. If applicable, the recycling of water used for washing and grading.
 - m. If applicable, the proposed usage or drainage of excess water.
 - n. The simultaneous reclamation plan including methods of accomplishment, phasing, and timing.
 - o. Current and past uses of the land.
 - p. Location of existing roads, and anticipated access and haulage roads planned to be used or constructed in conducting earth extraction and/or mining operation(s).
 - q. Location and names of all streams, creeks, wetlands and bodies of water within lands to be affected.
 - r. Drainage on and away from affected land, including directional flow of water, natural and artificial drainage ways and waterways, and streams or tributaries receiving the discharge.
 - s. A topographic survey with two-foot (2') contours, at the same scale as the aerial photo showing the existing conditions on the subject site.
 - t. A traffic study showing the impacts of increased truck traffic from the location of the earth extraction or mining site to the nearest County or State highway that will be used for transport.
 - u. A current Illinois Department of Natural Resources Endangered Species Consultation (EcoCAT) Report.

4. *Expiration and Renewal of Conditional Use Permit.*

- a. All earth extraction or mining conditional use permits expire ten (10) years from the date of approval, unless a lesser time is approved. At the Zoning Board of Appeals public hearing, a time limit will be established in which the operator will complete earth extraction and/or mining operation(s) on the parcel. If operation(s) are not completed during the imposed time, the operator is required to request a renewal of the conditional use permit or cease operation.
- b. The renewal of a conditional use permit under this section is valid for a maximum of ten (10) years.
- c. A request to renew a conditional use permit that involves additional acreage or equipment above that allowed in the original conditional use permit is treated as a new conditional use permit.
- d. The following describes the process to renew a conditional use permit:
 - (1) If an owner is not able to finish earth extraction and/or mining operation(s) on the acreage described in the conditional use permit in the time specified, the owner shall apply to the Zoning Board of Appeals for a renewal of the permit.
 - (2) The Zoning Board of Appeals will hold a public hearing. All maps required by this ordinance for the initial hearing shall be revised, updated, and resubmitted along with a statement of the current status of the reclamation. A new map describing conditions present on the site shall be furnished as described in "Existing Conditions" section of the Standards.
 - (3) The applicant shall furnish the Department of Planning and Development with a copy of the required maps, plans, and other related exhibits for review of the revised or extended reclamation plan no less than thirty (30) days before the Zoning Board of Appeals hearing.
 - (4) The Department of Planning and Development will prepare a report on the revised or extended reclamation plan and enter it into evidence at the Zoning Board of Appeals hearing.
 - (5) Any application for a renewal of a conditional use permit shall be filed with the Zoning Board of Appeals a minimum of one hundred twenty (120) days before the expiration date of the original conditional use permit or any renewal. Failure to file a request for renewal within the required time results in a required cessation of operations and, if applicable, the sale of product upon the expiration of the conditional use permit.

5. *Required Bonds.*

- a. An owner is required to obtain the proper permits and submit a bond or other acceptable form of surety. If a bond is required by the State of Illinois, the owner is only required to provide the Department of Planning and Development with a photocopy. A bond of no less than two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500.00) for each acre affected is required. The actual dollar amount will be established during the hearing process with the Zoning Board of Appeals, based upon one hundred fifty percent (150%) of the engineer's estimate of the cost of reclamation per acre average at the time earth extraction and/or mining operation(s) are to be performed. This estimate shall take into consideration inflation of costs in future years. The actual operation will be monitored by the Zoning Enforcement Officer, who will prepare a written report on the progress before partial or full release of the surety.
- b. The surety will be held by the Department of Planning and Development. The bond will remain in effect until the affected lands have been reclaimed in accordance with the reclamation plan and the work is approved by the Department of Planning and Development and the Zoning Enforcement Officer at the annual review of the operation.
- c. Earth extraction and/or mining operation(s) are not allowed unless a bond has been posted with the Department of Planning and Development. The form and type of surety shall be approved by the Office of the State's Attorney of McHenry County. The surety will be for assurance of completion of reclamation and the initial surety amount set on an anticipated three (3) years working basis with reasonable allowance for inflation of costs. Before the end of each one-year (1-year) period, the Zoning Enforcement Officer's evaluation and the approval of the past years work will be required for release of or reduction of the bond amount and at that time, re-bonding established for the next one-year (1-year) period or fraction thereof.

6. *Reclamation Plan.*

- a. *Reclamation Regulations.* The applicant must submit a reclamation plan map and statement of sequential operation and reclamation as a condition of approval. The reclamation plan shall be submitted no less than thirty (30) calendar days prior to the opening of the public hearing. The Department of Planning and Development shall prepare a report on the reclamation plan and enter it into evidence at the public hearing. The reclamation plan map shall produce a finished condition that provides for the return of the affected land to a useful purpose.
- b. *Changes to the Reclamation Plan.* In the event that a change in the reclamation plan is necessary due to the unanticipated characteristics of the area concerned, the Department of Planning and Development shall be provided with appropriate documentation, and will study the proposed change and give the report to the Zoning Enforcement Officer and the Planning and Development Committee for their review. Changes may be made in the reclamation plan upon the request of the owner and require approval from the Zoning Enforcement Officer and the Planning and Development Committee. The change(s) shall preserve, as substantially as possible, the original reclamation plan, but may provide for previously unknown variables.
- c. *Finished Conditions.* The finished conditions of all land affected by earth extraction and/or mining operation(s) shall:

- (1) Be graded to a rolling topography traversable by machines necessary for maintenance in accordance with planned use, with slopes of no more than a fifteen percent (15%) grade. In the case of those lands to be reclaimed in accordance with the filed plan for forest plantations, recreation or wildlife, the final cut spoil, the outside slope of the box cut spoil, the outside slopes of all overburden deposition areas, and the side slopes of haulage road inclines are limited to a maximum thirty percent (30%) grade, but such slopes need not be reduced to less than the original grade of the overburden of the area prior to earth extraction and/or mining operation(s).
- (2) Be designed to control conditions that could cause erosion on site or on surrounding properties.
- (3) Be designed so that any surface drainage from the property leaves the property at the original, natural drainage points. If this is not possible, the drainage plans shall be reviewed by the Department of Planning and Development as part of the overall submission. Drainage volume shall not be increased over what it would have been if the site remained in its former use. The finished condition shall meet McHenry County Stormwater Management Ordinance standards.
- (4) Be covered with arable topsoil to a minimum depth of six (6) inches and have a minimum of ten percent (10%) organic material. However, no greater depth of topsoil or percentage of organic material is required than that originally existing on the property prior to commencement of operations.
- (5) After replacement of the topsoil, be successfully planted with native vegetation (trees, shrubs, legumes, grasses, or groundcover) or agricultural crops in accordance with the reclamation plan in order to avoid erosion in the numbers and sizes of plantings described in the plan.
- (6) Whenever earth extraction and/or mining on any property is complete, all processing plants, structures other than those shown to remain on the reclamation plan, fences, and equipment shall be entirely removed from the property within one (1) year from the expiration date of the conditional use permit.
- (7) If applicable, prior to the termination of the conditional use permit, the owner shall file with the McHenry County Recorder, a permanent easement, approved by the Zoning Enforcement Officer after review by the McHenry County's State's Attorney's Office, that provides access to the real estate for the purpose of monitoring and sampling of the then existing wells.

e. *Reclamation Plan Requirements.*

- (1) *General.* A reclamation plan shall consist of a combination of graphic representation and written or printed text, the proportions of which may vary, but together they shall be sufficient to result in comprehensive and understandable documents showing the intent, methods, and processes of reclamation of the land as well as the extent of the site, the initial conditions, intermediate stages, and ultimate arrangement of land forms. The reclamation plan shall describe these conditions and procedures completely and clearly so that the plans may become regulatory documents to be used or referred to in the implementation of its intent.
- (2) *Plan Element.* The following four (4) elements are required for the reclamation plan, and for each element certain standards are cited. Due to natural differences at each earth extraction site, each element may vary in the preparation of plans for different sites, however, each element must be addressed as appropriate for each site.
 - (a) *Common Mapping Standards.* Each plan element shall depict the following information:
 - i. *Site Mapping:* One inch to one hundred feet (1"=100') preferable, or one inch to two hundred feet (1"=200') alternative acceptable.
 - ii. *Contour Interval:* Two (2) feet for slopes thirty percent (30%) or less; ten (10) feet for greater slopes when map scale is one inch to one hundred feet (1"=100) feet. All contours shall be in terms of elevations above mean sea level (USGS MSL or MGVD).
 - iii. *Contour Interval:* Two (2) feet for slopes twenty percent (20%) or less; ten (10) feet for greater slopes when map scale is one inch to two hundred feet (1"=200') feet. All contours shall be in terms of elevations above mean sea level (USGS MSL or MGVD).
 - iv. *Roads or Streets:* Name, right-of-way width, and road within right-of-way, and centerline elevations at fifty-foot (50') intervals for three hundred (300) feet beyond the site.
 - v. *Easements:* Widths and identification of utility or other purpose.
 - (b) *Element 1: Existing Conditions.* The purpose of Element 1 is to provide sufficient information to describe the existing conditions at the site including topographic, hydrologic, and other data relating to the property to be mined and the area immediately adjacent to the perimeter of that property, and to establish a beginning point for measurement of mining and reclamation progress. Element 1 shall include the following information:
 - i. Common mapping standards as listed above.
 - ii. *Natural Land Features:* Locations of watercourses and drainageways, floods of record, sinks, basins, wooded areas, and wetlands as identified on National Wetlands Inventory quadrangle maps.

- iii. *Man-Made Features:* All buildings and other structures, dams, dikes, and impoundments of water.
 - iv. *Adjacent Land Features:* All of the standards above shall apply to delineation of the area within three hundred (300) feet of the perimeter of the mined area. In addition, all platted subdivision lots and metes and bounds parcels must be shown.
 - v. *Groundwater:* Locations of at least five (5) borings which show depths to groundwater, date of observed water levels twenty-four (24) hours after drilling and surface elevations of borings shall be noted.
 - vi. *Cross-Sections (as required) to Illustrate Conditions:* Vertical scale equal to, or in exaggeration of, horizontal scale.
- (c) *Element 2: Mining Operations, Procedures, and Phases.* The purpose of Element 2 is to provide sufficient information in the form of a map, diagrams, or other graphics accompanied by descriptive text to show the extent of the area to be mined, define the limits of the area where processing will take place, where process water will be ponded, and how processed material will be transported, and to illustrate the sequences of the reclamation process and describe the time relationship of the phases. The document produced should be sufficiently specific to aid in administration of monitoring the progress of mining and reclamation. Element 2 shall include the following information:
- i. Common mapping standards as listed above.
 - ii. Processing areas shall be identified and boundaries shown to scale.
 - iii. Access road to processing and mining areas shown to scale.
 - iv. Sequences of operation showing approximate areas involved shall be shown to scale and serially numbered with a description of relation of mining to reclamation follow-up activity and timing.
 - v. Locations of screening berms shall be shown to scale and notes shall be provided indicating when they will be used as reclamation material. In the same manner, overburden storage areas shall be identified and noted.
 - vi. Fences and gates shall be shown on the site map and their type or construction shall be described. Any fencing related specifically to certain phases of mining or reclamation shall be identified and noted.
 - vii. Proposed locations of principal service or processing buildings or enclosures shall be shown as well as locations of settling basins and process water ponds.
 - viii. Site drainage features shall also be shown and flow directions indicated.
 - ix. A Spill Prevention Containment and Control Plan for asphalt batching, concrete mixing, petroleum products, or other hazardous chemical storage.
- (d) *Element 3: Reclamation Plan (Final Land Form).* The purpose of Element 3 is to give a reasonably accurate description of the final form of the reclaimed land after all mining has been completed and processing equipment, settling basins, process water sources etc., have been removed or eliminated. The solution of the problem of end-match of new contours to old contours of peripheral land should be evident as should all problems of compatibility of physical characteristics of new land forms to surrounding land, land use, and drainage. Element 3 shall include the following information:
- i. Common mapping standards as listed above.
 - ii. Locations of any proposed roads within the reclaimed area and their connection to present public roads beyond.
 - iii. Locations of any lakes, ponds, or streams proposed within the reclaimed area and their connections to streams or drainageways beyond.
 - iv. Locations of any proposed man-made structures within the reclaimed area (dams, buildings, etc.).
 - v. Locations of all buildings within three hundred (300) feet of the perimeter of the mining site.
 - vi. Area where vegetation is to be established and indicate types of vegetative cover.
 - vii. Describe the degree of flexibility considered to be needed in execution of the plan.
- (e) *Element 4: Use of Reclaimed Land.* The purpose of Element 4 is to show that the final land form portrayed in the drawings for Element 3 has a viable land use compatible with land use trends of the surrounding area. The base map for this element should be the final land form map upon which shall be shown, by overlays or separate drawings and notes, one or more developed schemes for end land use or uses, each demonstrating that developed areas are accessible by roads and that physical attributes of the final land form are compatible with the proposed use or uses. It is understood that this is a hypothetical exercise and will be evaluated as such. It should not be considered a commitment to the use portrayed by either the applicant or the County as such end use or uses may require additional zoning and review for approval. Element 4 shall include the all the information required in Element 3: Reclamation Plan (Final Land Form).

- a. Existing trees, shrubs, and other types of woody vegetation along road frontages shall be protected and maintained. Weeds and other unsightly noxious vegetation shall be cut or trimmed as necessary to present a neat appearance and prevent the hazard of grass fires.
- b. No earth extraction and/or mining operation(s) is permitted to operate in such a manner that the groundwater table of surrounding properties is adversely impacted. In the case of mining operations, water pumped from the site for the purpose of washing shall be retained in a pond until the silt and clay settles and then the water recycled in the area affected. Groundwater quality shall be monitored and maintained on a regular basis in accordance with monitoring practices. Groundwater monitoring parameters are established in subsection P.8. below (Groundwater Monitoring). Monitoring reports are to be conducted on January 30, April 30, July 30 and October 30 of each year that the operation continues and submitted to the Zoning Enforcement Officer.
- c. If the subject areas front on a township road used for site access, the owner, at commencement of operations, shall bring that township road up to the paving standards required by this Ordinance from the entrance of the subject area to the nearest federal, state, or County road used by the operator. The owner shall repair any section of road damaged as a result of hauling operations, but is not responsible for the normal wear and tear of the road. This provision does not require the operator to purchase additional right-of-way.
- d. All operations shall be conducted in a safe manner, especially with respect to hazards to persons, damage to adjacent lands or improvements and wells, and damage to any street by slides, sinking, or collapse of supporting soil adjacent to an excavation.
- e. The following apply to earth extraction and/or mining conditions only:
 - (1) Earth extraction and/or mining operation(s) that remove and do not replace the lateral support shall be located a minimum of thirty (30) feet from property lines, established right-of-way lines of any public roads, streets, or highways unless a lesser distance is mutually agreed to by the owner and adjacent property owner and submitted in writing.
 - (2) The bottom of the slope of the excavated face shall be no closer to the point determined in subsection P.7.e.(1) above, than a distance equal to one and one-half (1½) times the depth of the excavation.
 - (3) If consolidated materials occur in the excavated face, the slope of the face may be steeper than one and one-half (1½) to one (1) slope per subsection P.7.e.(2) above for the depth(s) of those materials, however all other excavated slopes of unconsolidated materials are limited to one and one-half (1½) to one (1) slope.
 - (4) In the case that the right-of-way has not been recently surveyed by a registered land surveyor and clearly marked, the right-of-way line is assumed to be, for the purpose of this section, a minimum of forty (40) feet from the centerline of the existing road.
- f. All active operations shall be separated by an earthen berm no less than six (6) feet in height and/or a farm fence of no less than fifty-four (54) inches in height, and designed to allow the free flow of wild animals, but discourage trespassing by humans and farm animals. Berms that remain in place for one (1) year or longer shall be planted with grass, shrubs, and trees, and maintained as a visual and acoustical screen. They shall be designed so that they do not erode into the road or highway right-of-way or onto a contiguous property. All berms located along roadways must comply with all applicable state regulations.
- g. The processing and stockpiling of aggregate resources is prohibited within three hundred (300) feet of the property line of any contiguous property in a residential zoning district.
- h. The hours of operation for all activities, other than maintenance functions, are restricted to 5 a.m. to 9 p.m. from April 1 until October 31. The remainder of the year, the hours of operation are restricted to 6 a.m. to 6 p.m. In emergency situations, operations are permitted at times otherwise prohibited. An emergency situation, for the purpose of this section, is any operation necessary to provide repairs to roadways or provide other materials and assistance that, if delayed until normally permitted hours, would cause injury or loss of life or property. Any emergency operation or activity under this section shall be immediately reported to the McHenry County Sheriff's Department and reported to the Zoning Enforcement Officer the next business day.
- i. Operations shall be conducted so that noise levels and air and water standards comply with federal and State of Illinois requirements.
- j. Access ways and on-site roads shall be maintained in a dust-free condition.
- k. The premises shall be neat and orderly, free from junk, trash, or unnecessary debris. Buildings shall be maintained in a sound condition and in good repair and appearance. Salvageable equipment stored in a non-operating condition shall be suitably screened or garaged.
- l. Enough topsoil shall be stockpiled to meet the required finished conditions.
- m. No operations may occur on the property without an Annual Operations Permit issued by the Zoning Enforcement Officer. The operations permit may be for less than the total area proposed. The construction of access or haul roads, building and landscape of required berms, and other site improvements required for site preparation do not require an Annual Operations Permit.
- n. At all times, the owner shall take adequate measures to insure that contaminated surface water run-off does not enter ponds, streams, wetlands, or other areas of open standing water.

- o. The owner shall take adequate measures within the site to insure that trucks, exiting the site on roadways, do not discharge earth materials or debris on the roadway.
- p. The Zoning Enforcement Officer, or a duly authorized representative, has the free right of access to the subject property for the purpose of inspections, making water level measurements, obtaining water or material samples, and for gathering other information necessary for the proper discharge of responsibilities.
- q. The owner is assessed an annual fee to pay for compliance monitoring based on costs.

8. *Groundwater Monitoring.*

a. *General Requirements.*

- (1) The cost of setting up a groundwater monitoring network, monitoring and any remedial action to remedy contamination caused by the earth material extraction site is the responsibility of the owner.
- (2) The owner shall notify the Zoning Enforcement Officer at least twenty-four (24) hours prior to sampling of the time and day that groundwater samples will be taken.
- (3) The Zoning Enforcement Officer, in conjunction with the Department of Health, reserves the right to enter the earth materials extraction site at all reasonable hours to collect samples or to co-sample any monitoring well.
- (4) Upon renewal of a conditional use permit for an existing earth extraction operation or upon approval of a conditional use permit for a new earth extraction operation a baseline PNA (Polynuclear Aromatics) shall be conducted.

b. *Monitoring Well Requirements.*

- (1) For operations that currently exist pursuant to a previously issued conditional use permit by the County Board, the current groundwater wells will be used to meet the groundwater monitoring requirements.
- (2) Those earth extraction operations that are not required to conduct groundwater monitoring as of the date of adoption of this Ordinance shall establish site specific geology, aquifers and groundwater flows by a qualified professional hydrogeologist. Monitoring well locations shall be representative of the aquifer(s) impacted by the earth material extraction operation. There shall be a minimum of one (1) up-gradient and two (2) down-gradient wells established. The location, number of wells, and depth(s) shall be contingent on the hydrogeological evaluation. Construction techniques and materials used shall be those consistent with acceptable standards for groundwater monitoring wells. Plans for placement, materials and construction details shall be submitted in writing by the hydrogeologist to the Zoning Enforcement Officer prior to construction. Monitoring wells shall not be modified, deepened, or relocated without the prior approval of the Zoning Enforcement Officer.
- (3) Monitoring wells shall not be obstructed and shall remain accessible at all times for sampling.
- (4) Monitoring wells shall be maintained in good condition as designed and constructed and shall be protected from vehicular traffic.
- (5) Monitoring wells that have an insufficient quantity of water to conduct sampling for two (2) consecutive sampling events shall be deepened or relocated as approved by the Zoning Enforcement Officer to yield groundwater samples.

c. *Sampling Frequency and Parameters.*

- (1) Quarterly sampling shall be for those parameters listed in the general groundwater quality and contamination indicators in [Table 16.56-1: General Groundwater Quality Indicators](#). Results shall be provided in an electronic format to the Zoning Enforcement Officer within forty-five (45) days of the sampling.
- (2) When sample results confirm an exceedance of chloride, nitrate or ammonium nitrogen, or a detection of benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene or xylene, the monitoring well shall be re-sampled for that parameter within thirty (30) calendar days with a copy of the results provided in an electronic format to the Zoning Enforcement Officer within fourteen (14) calendar days of the sampling.
- (3) Sampling of chloride, nitrate, pH, ammonium nitrogen, and specific conductance, may be reduced to annual subsequent to establishment of the background groundwater quality if there have been no exceedances of chloride, nitrate, or ammonium nitrogen for the most recent full year of sampling.
- (4) Sampling of benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene and xylene may be reduced to annual subsequent to establishment of the background groundwater quality if there have been no detections of benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, and xylene for the most recent full year of sampling.
- (5) In the event of an exceedance of chloride, nitrate, or ammonium nitrogen, the sampling frequency for that parameter shall return to quarterly.
- (6) In the event of a detection of benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, or xylene, the sampling frequency for that parameter shall return to quarterly.
- (7) Where asphalt batching, concrete mixing, or where petroleum products or other hazardous chemical storage takes place, the Zoning Enforcement Officer reserves the right to request additional parameters to be tested.

- (8) Additional water sampling parameters or frequency may be required if water contamination is indicated. This will be determined by the Zoning Enforcement Officer in conjunction with the Department of Health and the owner. The Zoning Enforcement Officer will notify the owner of the modified sampling parameters required.
- (9) Water samples are to be taken and tested by Illinois Environmental Protection Agency approved methods and procedures and protocol. The test wells shall be purged two (2) times the volume of the well before the sample is drawn.
- (10) In the event that an exceedance of chloride, nitrate, or ammonium nitrogen is due to natural background, resulted from an error in sampling, analysis, or evaluation, or does not exceed the MCLs (maximum contaminant levels) set forth in [Table 16.56-1](#) and does not cause adverse health effects, the Zoning Enforcement Officer may, after consultation with the Department of Health, allow the sampling frequency to be reduced to annual.
- (11) In the event that an exceedance of chloride, nitrate, or ammonium nitrogen is due to natural background or does not exceed the MCLs set forth in [Table 16.56-1](#) and does not cause adverse health effects, the Zoning Enforcement Officer may, after consultation with the Department of Health, waive the requirement to resample the monitoring well within thirty (30) calendar days.

d. *Corrective (Remedial) Action.*

- (1) Corrective action shall take place if a constituent is detected at or above the groundwater quality standard level contained in [Table 16.56-1](#) or the background water quality is exceeded by three (3) standard deviations. Corrective action shall include an inspection of the site by a qualified professional hydrogeologist to evaluate and identify any potential up-gradient, on-site, and down-gradient sources of contamination.
- (2) Background water quality shall be established by sampling one or more monitoring points at depths and locations sufficient to yield groundwater samples that are representative of background water quality. Background groundwater quality for indicator parameters shall be determined by averaging a minimum of eight (8) sample results (over the normal two-year (2-year) sample period) for each well. The Zoning Enforcement Officer, in conjunction with the Department of Health, may exclude any sample result that is non-representative of background water quality.
- (3) Standard deviation for a group of samples is equal to the square root of: the value of the sum of the squares of the difference between each sample in the sample group and the mean for that sample group divided by the number of samples in the sample group.
- (4) Investigative and corrective action shall begin to take place immediately upon receipt of reports which indicate contamination unless the Zoning Enforcement Officer specifies in writing upon application of the owner or operator wherein the owner or operator has demonstrated clearly to the Zoning Enforcement Officer in conjunction with the Department of Health that one of the following has occurred:
 - (a) The source of contamination is due to natural background.
 - (b) The detection resulted from error in sampling, analysis, or evaluation.
 - (c) The contamination will not exceed the MCLs set forth in [Table 16.56-1](#), the contaminants do not cause adverse health effects, and all actions have been undertaken to ensure the degree and extent of contamination is reduced.
 - (d) The contamination is a result of contaminants remaining in groundwater from a prior release for which corrective action was undertaken in accordance with instructions from the appropriate agency.
 - (e) The contamination is from a release up-gradient of the monitoring wells and is clearly not from any activities on the site.
- (5) Corrective action shall be to remediate the contamination to below the action levels established herein and to strive to re-establish groundwater quality levels similar to up-gradient groundwater quality. The cost of this remediation shall be borne by the party that caused the contamination to be introduced. If it is determined that the contamination is a result of the owner's operation, the owner shall be responsible for the cost.

TABLE 16.56-1: GENERAL GROUNDWATER QUALITY INDICATORS

<i>General Indicators</i>	<i>Primary Standards</i>	<i>Secondary Standards</i>
TABLE 16.56-1: GENERAL GROUNDWATER QUALITY INDICATORS		
<i>General Indicators</i>	<i>Primary Standards</i>	<i>Secondary Standards</i>
Chloride	250 mg/l	
Nitrate (As N)	10 mg/l	
Ph		< 6.5—8.5 >
Ammonium Nitrogen		< 1.5
Specific Conductance		850 umhos/cm
Benzene	0.005 mg/l	

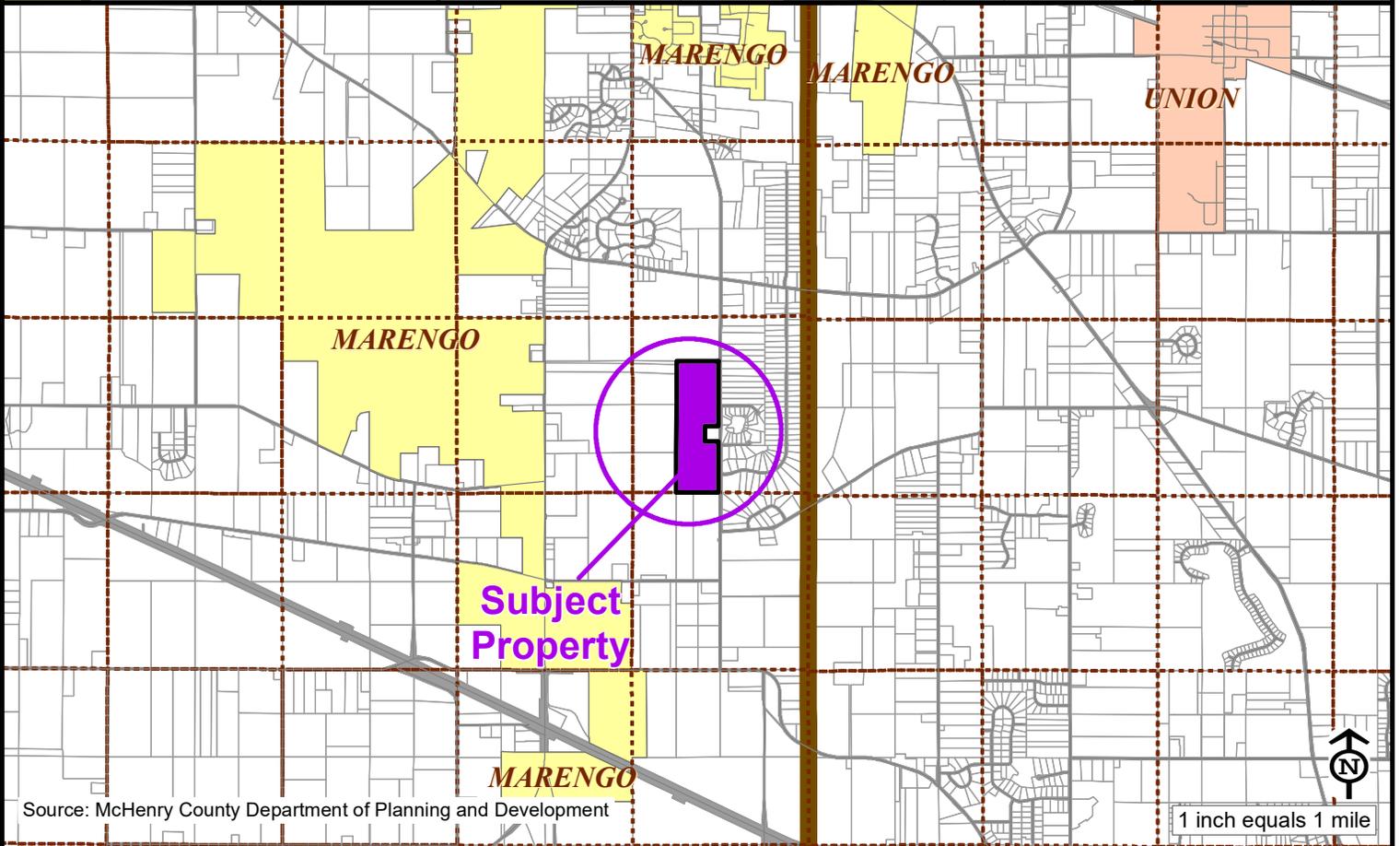
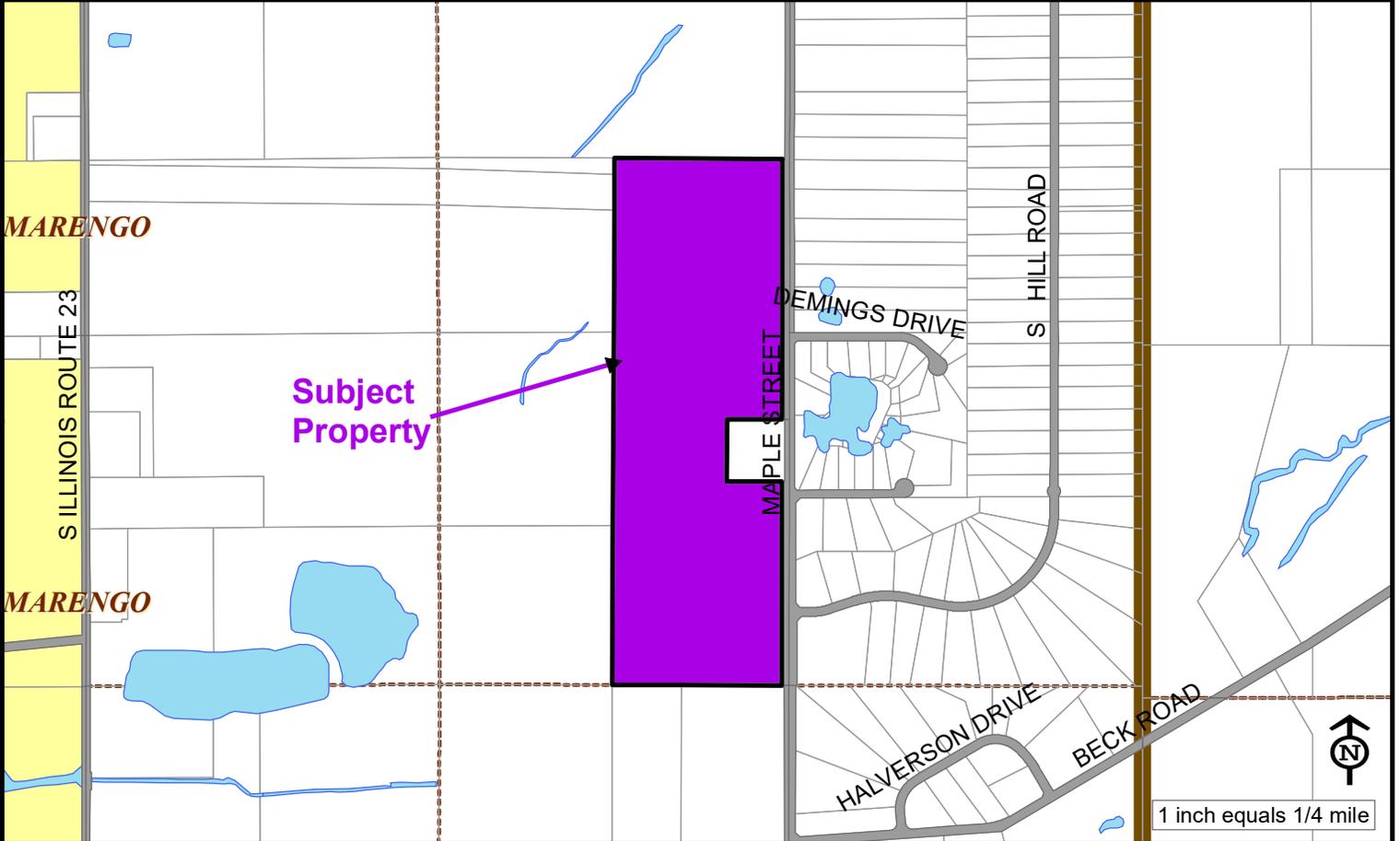
Toluene	1.0 mg/l	
Ethylbenzene	0.7 mg/l	
Xylene (Total)	10.0 mg/l	
Polynuclear Aromatics (PNA) Chemical Compound	Primary Standards	
Acenaphthene	0.42 mg/L	
Acenaphthylene*	0.023 mg/L	
Anthracene	2.1 mg/L	
Benzo (a) anthracene	0.00013 mg/L	
Benzo (b) fluoranthene	0.00018 mg/L	
Benzo (k) fluoranthene	0.00017 mg/L	
Benzo (a) pyrene	0.0002 mg/L	
Benzo (g,h,i) perylene*	0.0076 mg/L	
Chrysene	0.0015 mg/L	
Dibenzo (a,h) anthracene	0.0003 mg/L	
Fluoranthene	0.28 mg/L	
Fluorene	0.28 mg/L	
Indeno (1,2,3-c,d) pyrene	0.00043 mg/L	
Naphthalene	0.025 mg/L	
Phenanthrene*	0.0064 mg/L	
Pyrene	0.21 mg/L	
Groundwater levels shall be measured in feet to one decimal place each time a sample is taken. The Standards will be updated based on USEPA recommendations.		

e. *Cessation of Monitoring.*

- (1) Upon completion of extraction and reclamation and acceptance of the completion of these items by the Zoning Enforcement Officer, the owner/operator shall be responsible for ground water testing for one year. Remediation shall be the responsibility of the owner. The County shall continue to hold the letter of credit/bond for reclamation until one (1) year has expired.
- (2) After the one-year (1-year) monitoring period has been completed monitoring wells must be sealed per the requirements of the McHenry County Public Health Ordinance under a permit issued by the Department of Health at a cost to be borne by the operator.

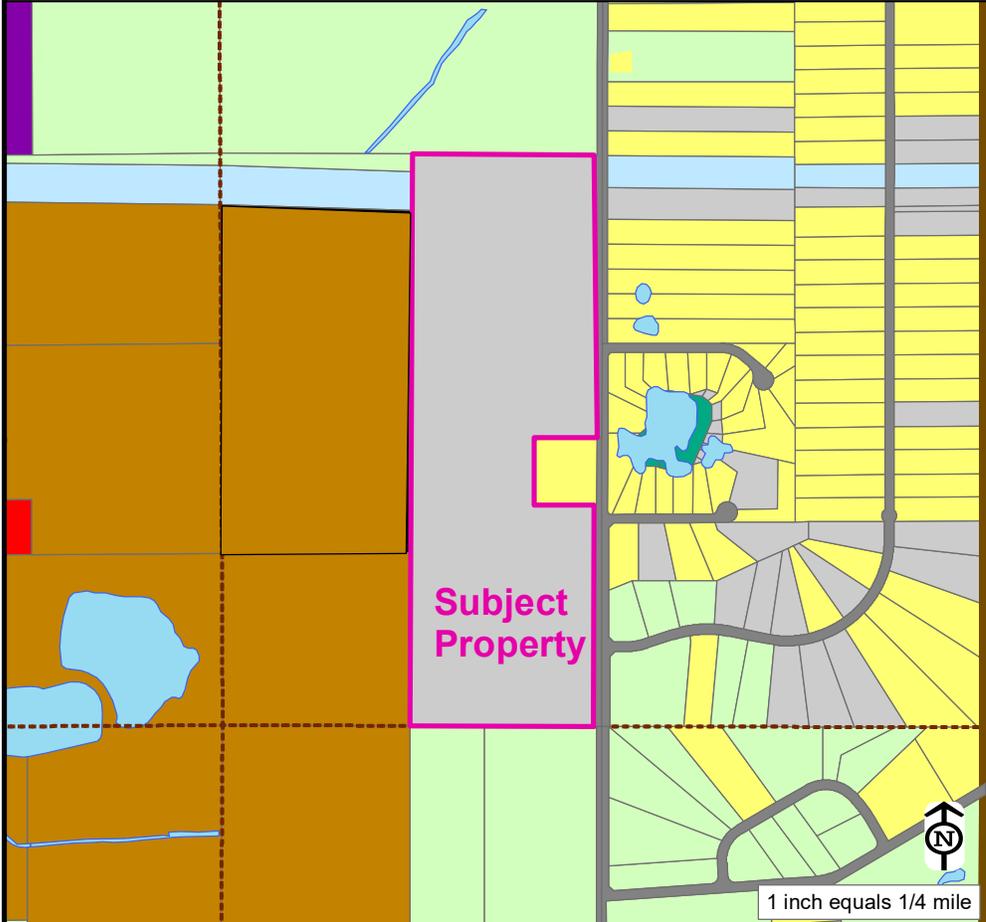
9. *Enforcement.*

- a. The Zoning Enforcement Officer, in conjunction with other appropriate departments, will review annually each earth extraction and/or mining conditional use permit. In addition to the reclamation plan and map, the owner shall provide the Department of Planning and Development with an annual aerial photo of the total operation, enlarged to a scale of one inch to one hundred feet (1"=100') or other scale that would adequately display the property affected on a thirty-inch (30") square format. All aerial photos shall meet Department of Planning and Development standards. The first photo shall be taken during the first year in operation and subsequent photos taken in the same month of the following years. Each year's photo shall be presented at the same scale for the purpose of comparison. Photos or contracts for photos shall be submitted prior to the issuance of the Annual Operating Permit.
- b. If it is determined that the operator is not in substantial compliance with this Ordinance, the bonding requirements, the simultaneous reclamation and operation statement, or the reclamation plan/map, the Zoning Enforcement Officer will issue a stop work order on all operations other than reclamation work needed to bring the operation into compliance.
- c. Every five (5) years, at the time of the annual review, bonding, release of bond, and re-bonding will be checked as specified in this section. In addition, the owner shall provide the Zoning Enforcement Officer with a topographic survey with two-foot (2') contours, at the same scale as the aerial photo. The topographic survey shall show the status of existing conditions on the subject site. The Zoning Enforcement Officer, in conjunction with the Department of Planning and Development, will prepare a report and submit it to the Planning and Development Committee for their review.
- d. Before release of a bond, an on-site inspection of the acreage reclaimed shall be made by the Zoning Enforcement Officer in conjunction with other appropriate departments to check for compliance with the reclamation plan and any additional conditions of the conditional use permit. A random count procedure will be used to check seeding, plantings, and depth of topsoil.



Source: McHenry County Department of Planning and Development

Current Land Use Map



Current Land Use

Agriculture

Adjacent Land Use(s)

North: *Agriculture*

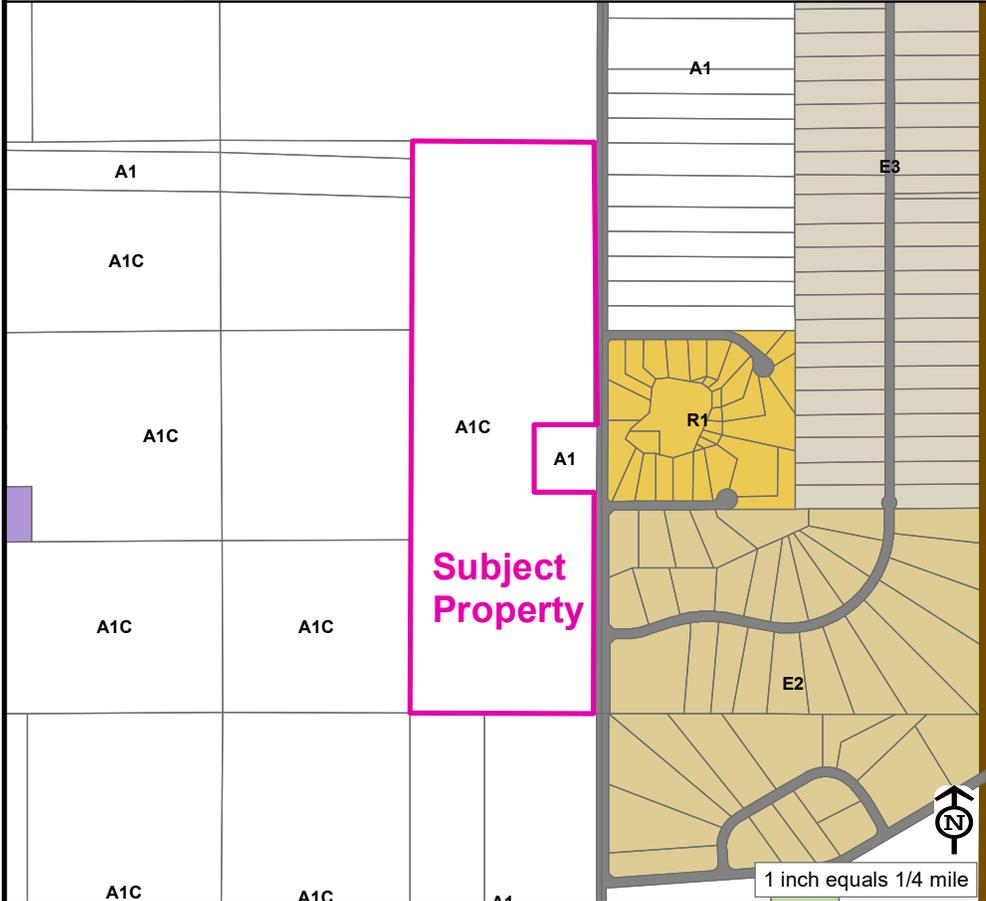
South: *Agriculture*

East: *Single-Family Residential, Agriculture, Vacant & Trans., Comm & Utilities*

West: *Earth Extraction*

- Agriculture
- MCCD Agriculture
- Single-Family Residential
- Multi-Family Residential
- Open Space
- Golf Course
- Commercial
- Office
- Industrial
- Mixed Use
- Earth Extraction
- Vacant
- Government / Institutional
- Transportation, Communication, Utilities
- Under Review

Zoning Map



Current Zoning

A-1 Agriculture w/ CUP

Adjacent Zoning

North: A-1 Agriculture

South: A-1 Agriculture

East: A-1 Agriculture, R-1 and E-2

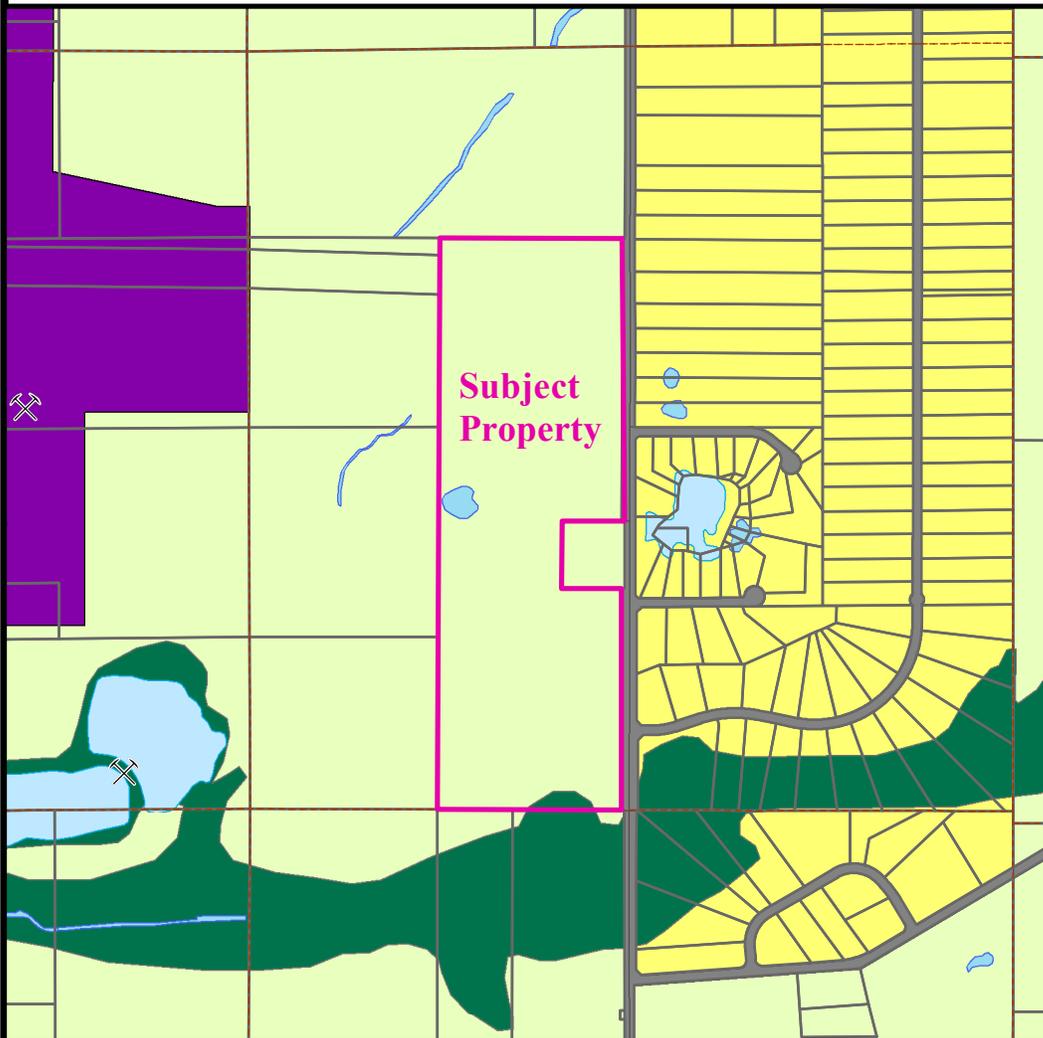
West: A-1 Agriculture w/CUP

- A-1 Agriculture
- A-2 Agriculture
- E-5 Estate
- E-3 Estate
- E-2 Estate
- E-1 Estate
- R-1 Single-Family Residential
- R-2 Two-Family Residential
- R-3 Multiple-Family Residential
- B-1 Neighborhood Business
- B-2 Neighborhood Business
- B-3 General Business
- O Office / Research
- I-1 Light Industrial
- I-2 Heavy Industrial
- PD Planned Development
- C Conditional Use
- V Variation
- Incorporated

McHenry County 2030 Comprehensive Plan Future Land Use Map

Future Land Use Map Designation

Agricultural



- Agricultural
 - Open Space
 - Environmentally Sensitive Area
 - Estate
 - Isolated Estate
 - Residential
 - Isolated Residential
 - Retail
 - Mixed Use
 - Office, Research, Industrial
 - Gov't, Institutional, Utilities
 - TOD Existing Rail Station
 - TOD Future Rail Station
 - Active Earth Extraction Site
 - Municipality
- Scale: 1 inch = 1/4 mile



Municipal / Township Plan Designations

Riley Township: Commercial
Marengo: Low Density Residential, Park

McHenry County 2030 Comprehensive Plan — Text Analysis

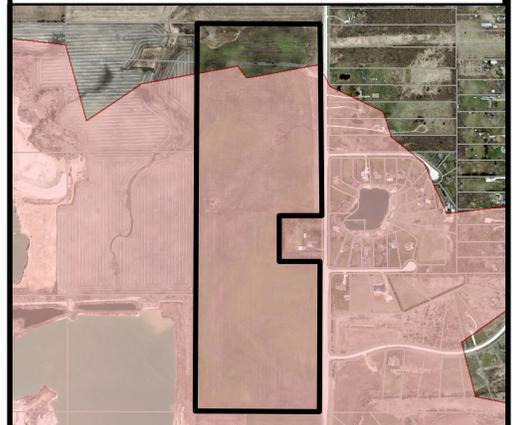
Land Use

AGRICULTURAL – represents existing agricultural acres, including cropland, pastureland, farm yards, and farmsteads, that should remain in agricultural use through the 2030 planning horizon. Development in the Agricultural District should be strictly limited to agriculture, agricultural residences, and agricultural support uses. (p. 134)

Sensitive Aquifer Recharge Areas

A portion of the site is located in a zone with high aquifer contamination potential.

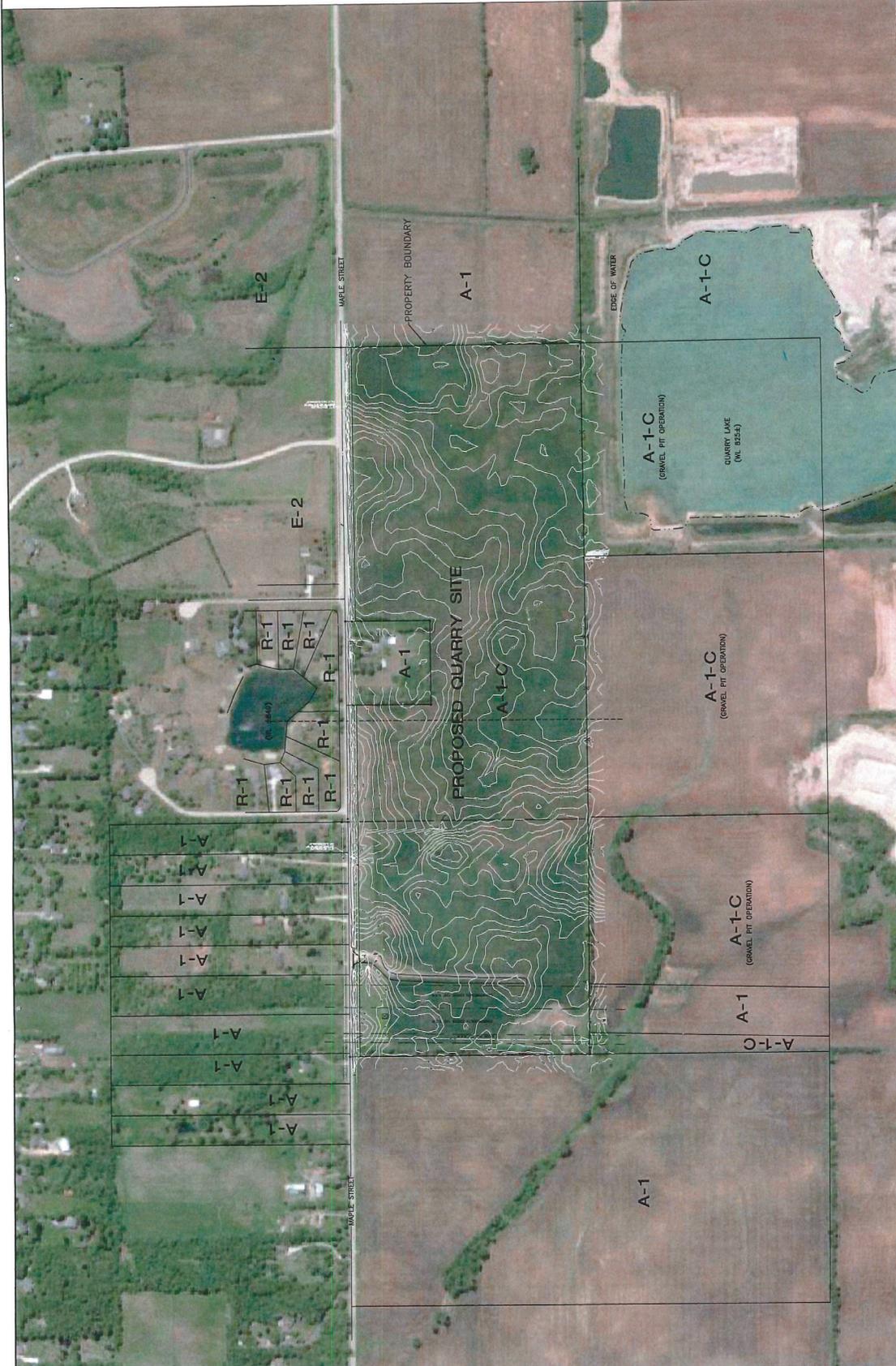
Sensitive Aquifer Recharge Areas (SARA)



Sensitive Recharge Area



9 1/16" x 14 1/8" SCALE
GRAPHIC SCALE
1" = 200'



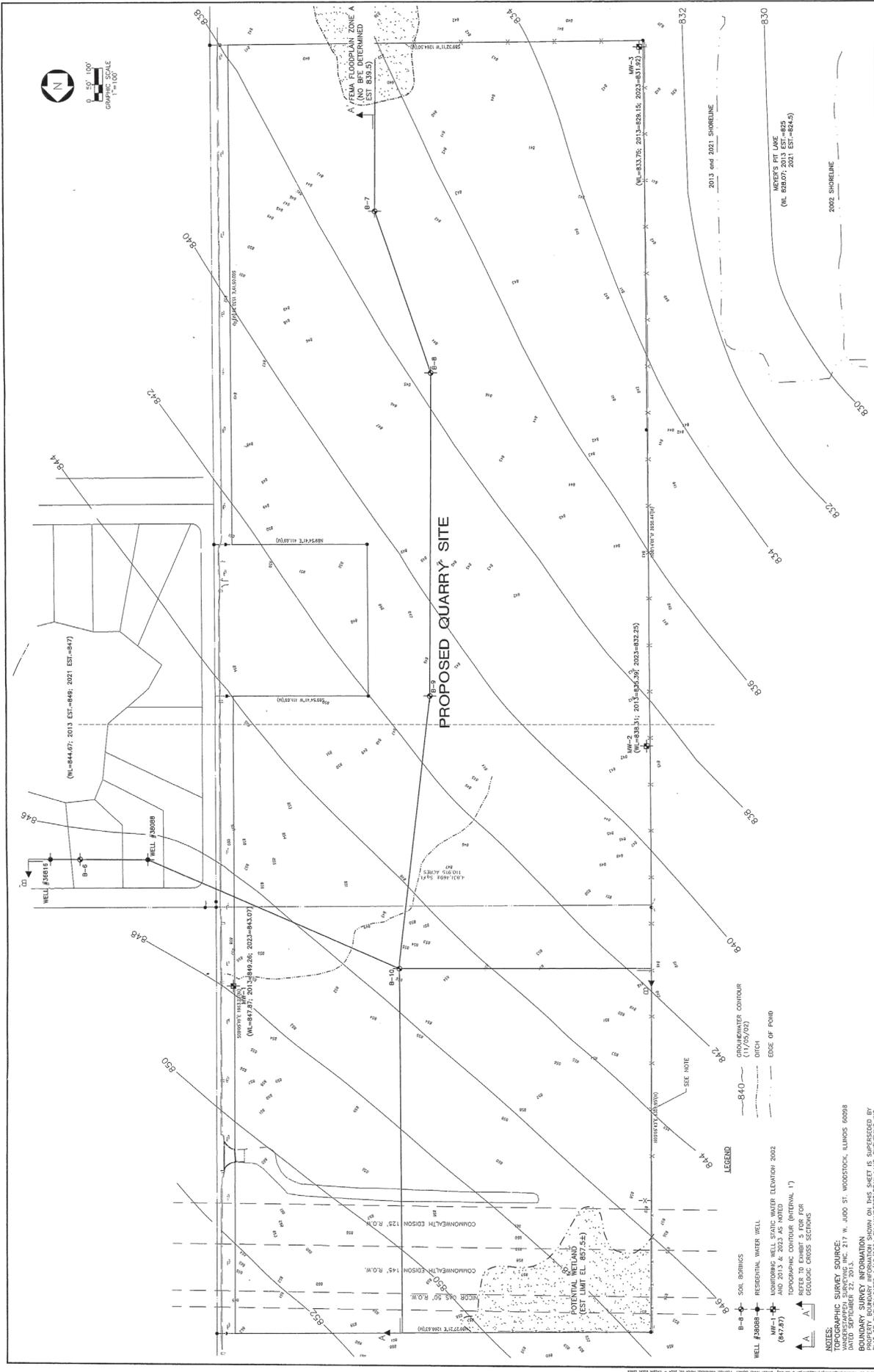
TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY SOURCE: MAPSOURCE SURVING INC. 217 W. JUD ST. WOODSTOCK, ILLINOIS 60098
DATED SEPTEMBER 22, 2013.

AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY SOURCE: GOOGLE MAPS, 2023.

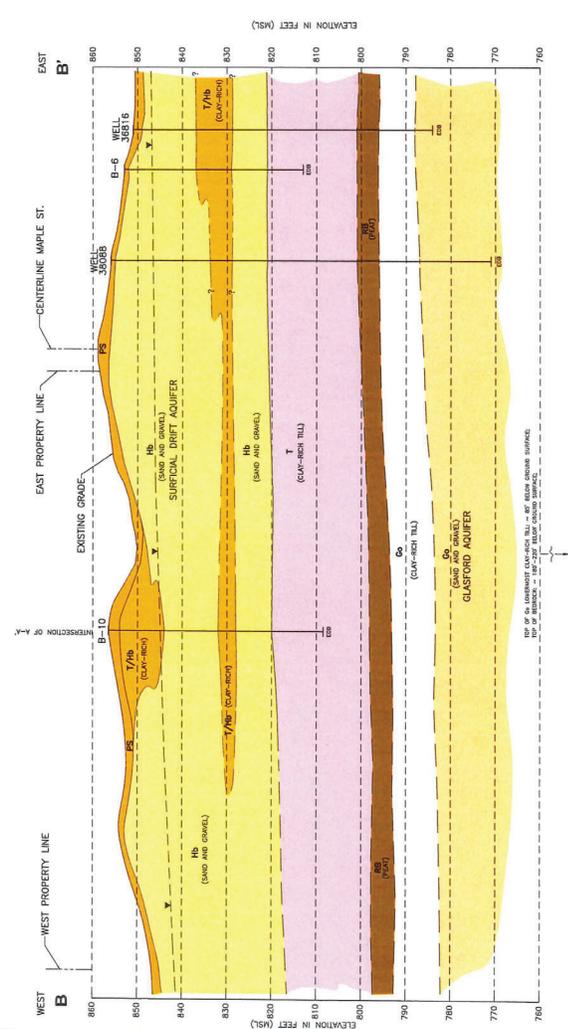
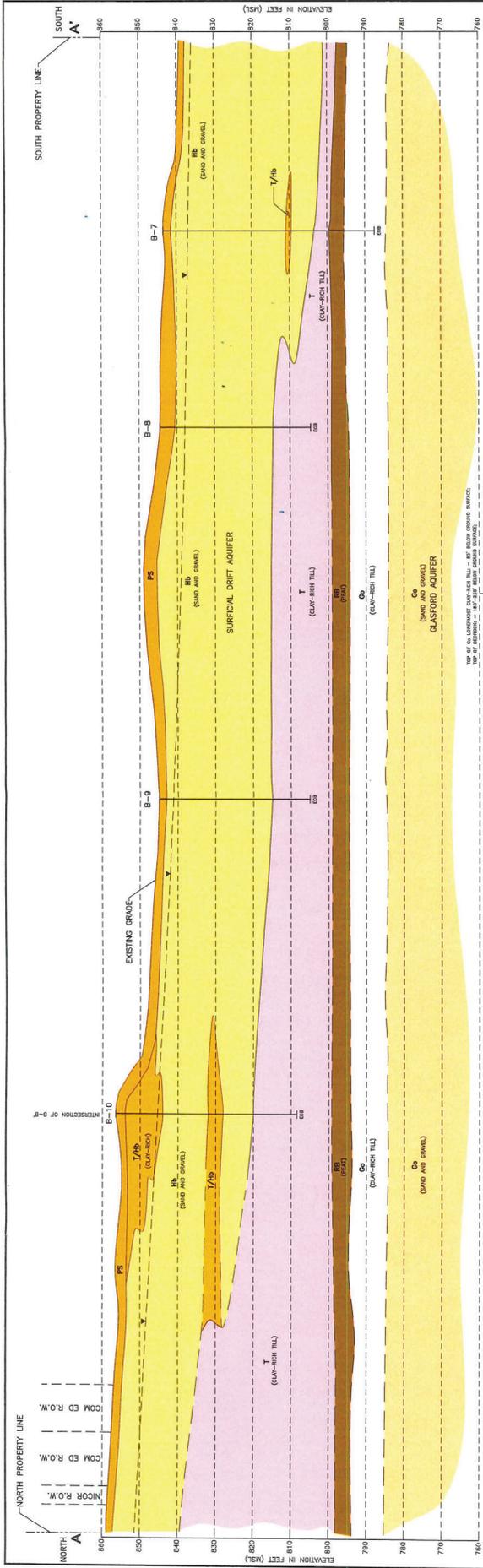
LEGEND

TOPOGRAPHIC CONTOUR (INTERVAL 1')

ADJOINING PROPERTY AND ZONING MAP		SCALE: 1"=200'	DATE: MARCH 2024
PROPOSED MARENGO QUARRY MAPLE VALLEY MATERIALS, L.L.C. MARENGO, ILLINOIS		DRAWN BY: JCS	PROJECT No.: 22551043
		DESIGNED BY: JCS	EXHIBIT 1 1 OF 8 EXHIBITS
SEAL IS FOR EXHIBITS 1-8		CHECKED BY: JCS	
		APPROVED BY: JCS	

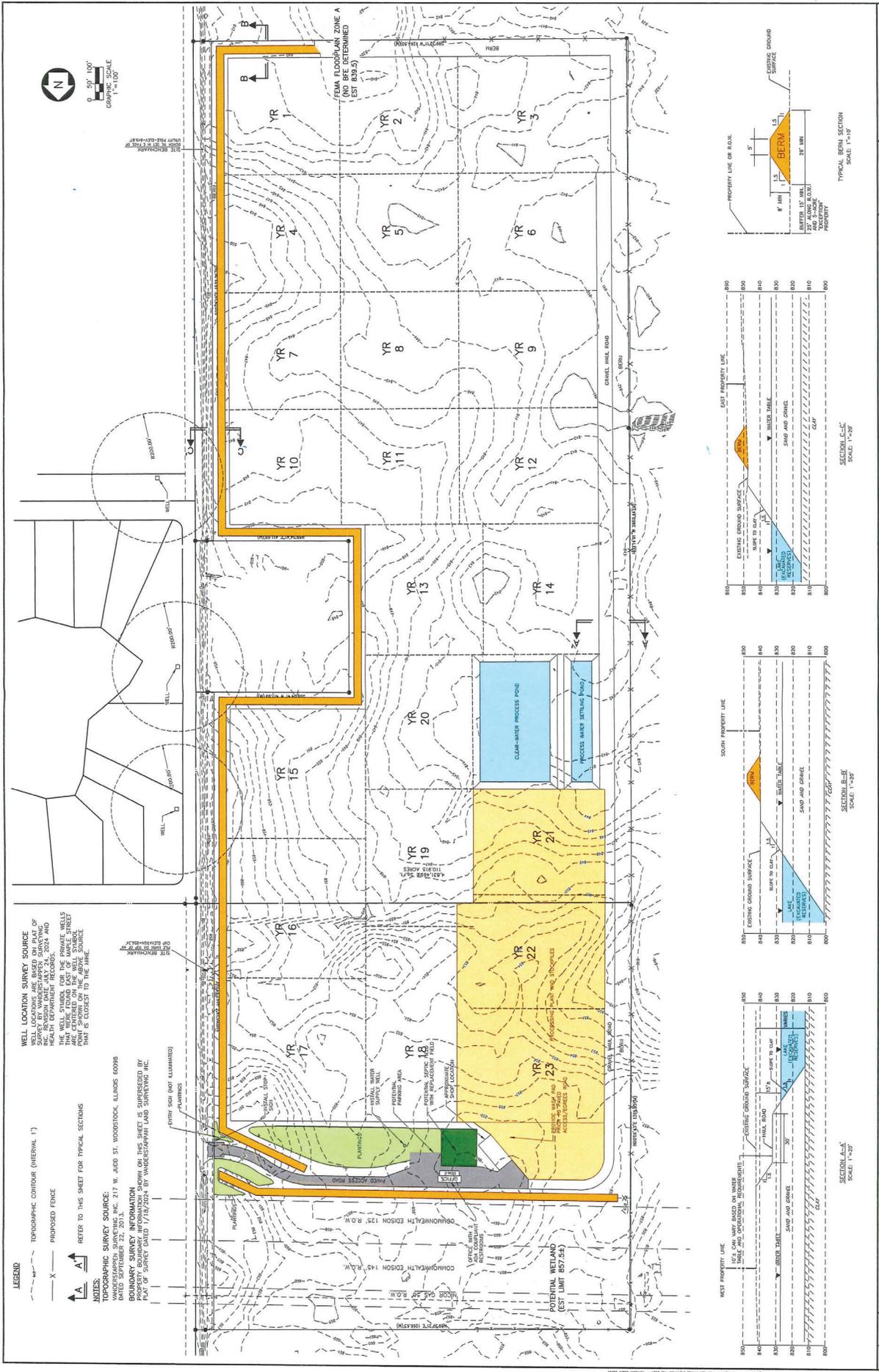


BORING LOCATION AND WATER TABLE MAP (CIRCA 2002; UPDATED 2013 AND 2023)		SCALE: 1"=100' DATE: MARCH 2024
DRAWN BY: JCS CHECKED BY: JCS PROJECT NO.: 22353.043	EXHIBIT 3 3 OF 8 SHEETS	
PROPOSED MARENGO QUARRY MAPLE VALLEY MATERIALS, L.L.C. MARENGO, ILLINOIS		
PATRICK & ASSOCIATES, INC. 418 W. WASHINGTON ST. CHICAGO, IL 60606 TEL: (312) 330-9000 FAX: (312) 330-9002 WWW.PATRICKINC.COM		



REFER TO EXHIBIT 3 FOR THE LOCATIONS OF EACH CROSS SECTION.

GEOLOGIC CROSS SECTIONS A-A' AND B-B'		SCALE: 1"=100'	DATE: MARCH 2024
PROPOSED MARENGO QUARRY MAPLE VALLEY MATERIALS, L.L.C. MARENGO, ILLINOIS		PROJECT NO.: 22353.043	
DESIGN BY: JCS	CHECKED BY: JCS	DATE: 11/05/02	
DRAWN BY: EJB	CHECKED BY: JCS		
PROJECT NO.: 22353.043	EXHIBIT 5		
	5 OF 8 EXHIBITS		



<p>MINE PHASING PLAN</p> <p>PROPOSED MARENGO QUARRY MAPLE VALLEY MATERIALS, L.L.C. MARENGO, ILLINOIS</p>		<p>DATE: MARCH 2024</p> <p>PROJECT No.: 22353.043</p> <p>EXHIBIT 7 7 OF 8 SHEETS</p>
<p>SCALE: 1"=100'</p> <p>DESIGNED BY: JCS</p> <p>DRAWN BY: EJB</p> <p>CHECKED BY: JCS</p> <p>APPROVED BY: JCS</p>	<p>ILLINOIS ENGINEERING BOARD LICENSE NO. 180000001014</p>	<p>15 East Avenue Marengo, IL 60448 TEL: (815) 891-7000 WWW.PATRICKINC.COM</p> <p>PATRICK a tripl company</p>

Office Use Only
Petition #/Permit # <u>2023-051</u>

APPLICATION FOR ZONING PETITION, ADMINISTRATIVE VARIATION OR SITE PLAN REVIEW

<p>OWNER INFORMATION:</p> <p>Name <u>Maple Valley Materials LLC</u></p> <p>Address <u>1100 Borden Lane</u></p> <p>City, St, Zip <u>Woodstock, IL 60098</u></p> <p>Daytime Phone <u>815-482-8350</u></p> <p>Email <u>stevegavers@yahoo.com</u></p>	<p>ATTORNEY or AGENT CONTACT INFORMATION (If Applicable):</p> <p>Name <u>Mark S. Saladin / Zanck, Coen, Wright & Saladin, P.C.</u></p> <p>Address <u>40 Brink Street</u></p> <p>City, St, Zip <u>Crystal Lake, IL 60014</u></p> <p>Phone <u>815-459-8800</u></p> <p>Email <u>msaladin@zcvlaw.com</u></p>
--	---

<p>APPLICANT (If other than owner):</p> <p>Name <u>Same as above</u></p> <p>Address _____</p> <p>City, St, Zip _____</p> <p>Daytime Phone _____</p> <p>Email _____</p>	<p>TRUSTEE/BENEFICIARY/OFFICERS/DIRECTORS/CONTRACT PURCHASER (please use separate page for additional information):</p> <p>Name <u>See attached Schedule 1 for LLC Disclosures</u></p> <p>Address _____</p> <p>City, St, Zip _____</p> <p>Phone _____</p> <p>Email _____</p>
---	---

<p>PARCEL INFORMATION:</p> <p>Address <u>no common address, Maple Street</u></p> <p>City <u>Marengo</u> Zip <u>60152</u></p> <p>Parcel/Tax Number <u>16-13-300-006</u></p> <p>Number of Acres <u>111+/-</u></p>	<div style="border: 2px solid blue; padding: 10px;"> <p style="font-size: 24px; color: blue; margin: 0;">RECEIVED</p> <p style="color: red; font-weight: bold; margin: 10px 0 10px 0;">DEC - 8 2023</p> <p style="font-size: 18px; color: blue; margin: 0;">ZONING DIVISION</p> </div>
--	--

<p>Applying For:</p> <p>(Check all that apply)</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Reclassification</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Conditional Use & Site Plan Review</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Variation, Administrative</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Variation, Zoning</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Site Plan Review</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Text Amendment</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Appeal</p>	<p>Current Zoning: <u>A1C</u> Requested Zoning: <u>A1C</u></p> <p>CUP Request: <u>Renewal of CUP O-201404-ZBA 011 to allow earth extraction per prior approval with a CUP for a ready-mix batch plant</u></p> <p>Type: _____</p> <p>UDO Section(s): _____</p> <p>Type: _____</p>
--	---	--

Please provide additional information on the back of this page.

NARRATIVE: Please use this space to explain your request in detail.

See Narrative attached.

CONSENT

I/We hereby authorize that the aforementioned applicant, attorney, and agent may act and testify on my behalf as my agent in the matter of this zoning application regarding the property listed above that is the subject of this application.

VERIFICATION

I/We hereby verify and attest to the truth and correctness of all facts, statements and information presented herein.

Maple Valley Materials LLC

By: Steve Gavers
 Owner's Signature

 Signature

Steve Gavers, Its Manager

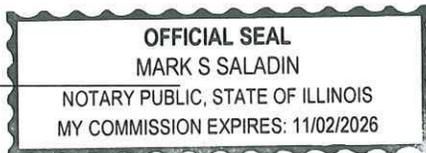
 Print Name

 Print Name

SUBSCRIBED and SWORN to before me this 29th day of November, 2023.

Mark S. Saladin

NOTARY PUBLIC





**NARRATIVE FOR A
RENEWAL OF A CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT
FOR MAPLE VALLEY MATERIALS LLC**

The Applicant, MAPLE VALLEY MATERIALS LLC, by and through their attorneys, Zanck, Coen, Wright & Saladin, P.C., for its Narrative respectfully states as follows:

1. The Applicant is the owner of record and has a fee simple interest in the real estate which is approximately 111 acres described on Exhibit “A”, attached hereto. Hereinafter referred to as “Premises”.

2. Premises is zoned A-1C Agriculture with a Conditional Use Permit which allows a commercial sand and gravel business, including but not limited to the extraction, processing, crushing, storing, washing, screening and trucking of sand, gravel, aggregate and other earth materials pursuant to a Conditional Use Permit issued by the County of McHenry, Illinois as Ordinance #O-201404 ZBA-011 on April 15, 2014, which was a renewal of a Conditional Use Permit originally issued on August 19, 2003, by Petition 03-08.

3. Premises is located immediately west of Maple Street, approximately 1,180 feet north of Beck Road, McHenry County, Illinois. The Premises is located in Riley Township.

4. Premises is currently zoned “A-1C” - Agriculture District with a Conditional Use Permit under the terms of the McHenry County Zoning Ordinance as stated above.

5. The current assessed valuation of Premises and the two prior quadrennial assessment information is set forth in Exhibit “B” attached hereto and made a part hereof.

6. The property surrounding the Premises is zoned as follows:

- To the north: “A-1” - Agriculture District in McHenry County
- To the east: “A-1” - Agriculture District, “R1” – Single Family Residential District, and “E-2” Estate District in McHenry County
- To the south: “A-1” – Agriculture District and “A-1C” – Agriculture District with a Conditional Use (to the southwest) in McHenry County
- To the west: “A-1” Agriculture District and “A-1C” - Agriculture District with a Conditional Use in McHenry County

7. Applicant requests a renewal of the existing Conditional Use Permit (Ordinance #O-201404-ZBA-011) for Premises under the terms of Section 16.56.030 P. of the Unified Development Ordinance (“UDO”) in order to allow Applicant to finish mining the Premises. In addition, the Petitioner requests the addition of a concrete ready-mix plant in the location legally described on Exhibit “C” attached hereto and made a part hereof.

8. All maps, plans and other documents required pursuant to Section 16.56.030.P of the UDO of McHenry County have been or will be filed with the McHenry County Department of Planning and Development and shall be available for inspection in said office.

9. The Applicant has not been able to finish mining the acreage described in the Conditional Use Permit and, therefore, requests renewal of the aforesaid Conditional Use Permit for the Premises for an additional ten (10) years from the effective date of the ordinance granting the renewal in order to allow the sand and gravel operation on the Premises, including but not limited to the extraction, processing, crushing, storing, washing, screening and trucking of sand, gravel, aggregate and other earth materials and to allow the operation of a concrete ready-mix plant/batch plant in the location shown on the mining plans.

Respectfully submitted,

Maple Valley Materials LLC

By: Steve Gavers
Owner's Signature

Steve Gavers, Its Manager
Print Name

EXHIBIT A
LEGAL DESCRIPTION

The East half of the Southwest Quarter of Section 13 lying West of the Right-of-Way of Maple Street as dedicated by Document No. 2009R0051767; ALSO the Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 13, lying West of the Right-of-Way of Maple Street as dedicated by Document No. 2009R0051767, all in Township 43 North, Range 5 East of the Third Principal Meridian (except that part of the West half of Section 13, Township 43 North, Range 5 East of the Third Principal Meridian, described as follows: Commencing at the South Quarter corner of said Section 13; thence Northerly, along the East line of the West half of said Section 13, a distance of 1531.9 feet for the Place of Beginning; thence continuing Northerly along the East line of said West half, a distance of 466.69 feet; thence Westerly, at right angles to the East line of said West half, a distance of 466.69 feet; thence Southerly, parallel with the East line of said West half, a distance of 466.69 feet; thence Easterly, at right angles to the last described course, a distance of 466.69 feet to the Place of Beginning), in McHenry County, Illinois.

EXHIBIT "B"
CURRENT ASSESSED VALUATION AND
TWO PRIOR QUADRENNIAL ASSESSMENTS

	2022	2019	2015
16-13-300-006	37,513	25,856	14,691

EXHIBIT "C"
LEGAL DESCRIPTION FOR LOCATION OF READY-MIX BATCH PLANT

Part of the Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section 13, Township 43 North, Range 5 East of the Third Principal Meridian, being described as follows: Commencing at the Northeast corner of the said Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter; thence South 00 degrees 05 minutes 19 seconds East along the East line thereof, 601.47 feet; thence South 89 degrees 54 minutes 41 seconds West, 928.66 feet to the Place of Beginning; thence South 00 degrees 06 minutes 43 seconds West, 240.00 feet; thence North 89 degrees 53 minutes 17 seconds West, 300.00 feet; thence North 00 degrees 06 minutes 43 seconds East, 320.00 feet; thence South 89 degrees 53 minutes 17 seconds East, 175.00 feet; thence South 57 degrees 16 minutes 08 seconds East, 148.41 feet to the Place of Beginning in McHenry County Illinois.

SCHEDULE 1

MCHENRY COUNTY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT
 2200 N. SEMINARY AVENUE, WOODSTOCK, IL 60098
 815-334-4560

Office Use Only
Petition #/Permit # _____

CORPORATE DISCLOSURE

Applications shall be brought in the name of the record title owner or the owner(s) of the beneficial interest through authorized agents. If application is made by a corporation or partnership for any zoning map amendment, variation, or conditional use permit, the application and notice shall identify the names and addresses of all officers and directors and all shareholders/stockholders owning an interest in excess of seven and one-half percent (7.5%)

If an owner, officer, director, shareholder/stockholder is another legal entity and not an individual, we require the same information (name, title, address) for that entity.

Name of Entity:			
Name	Title (officers, directors, shareholders/stockholders)	Address (address, city, state, zip)	Percent of ownership interest
Steve Gavers	Manager/Member	1100 Borden Ln, Woodstock, IL 60098	49%
Daniel Digger Gavers	Manager/Member	1100 Borden Ln. Woodstock, IL 60098	49%
Donald R. Gavers Trust	Manager/Member	1100 Borden Ln, Woodstock, IL 60098	1%
Sally J. Gavers Trust	Manager/Member	1100 Borden Ln, Woodstock, IL 60098	1%

Please attach additional information, if needed.

*Extracted from Title 16: Unified Development Ordinance §16.16.020 §§ A1-4 (2014).

Approval Standards for Conditional Use
(McHenry County Unified Development Ordinance §16.20.040E)

This form must be completed for requests for conditional use. Yes and No answers are insufficient, please provide a minimum one or two sentence explanation.

1. Please describe how the conditional use meets all applicable standards of UDO §16.56 (Use Standards) and §16.60 (Site Development Standards)? **The request is a renewal of an existing CUP for the Premises previously granted and which met the conditions twice before.**

2. Is the conditional use compatible with the existing or planned future development of the area? **The CUP is compatible with existing earth extraction operations adjacent to the Premises and is consistent with the 2030 Land Use Map.**

3. Is the conditional use detrimental to or endanger the public health, safety, morals, comfort or general welfare of the area? **No, the operation shall take into account the various standards required of such operation by the State of Illinois and McHenry County and shall comply with conditions approved therewith.**

4. Will the conditional use be injurious to the use and enjoyment of other property in the area? **No for the same reasons stated in 3 above.**

5. Will the conditional use substantially diminish and impair property value in the area? **No for the same reasons stated in 2 and 3 above.**

6. Are adequate utilities, access roads, drainage, and other necessary facilities provided? **Yes**

7. Has conditional use operation been designed to provide ingress and egress to minimize traffic congestion and hazard on the public streets? **Yes. The request is supported by the traffic report as presented.**

8. Will the conditional use conform to the applicable standards of the underlying zoning district? **Yes. The request is a renewal of an existing CUP.**

9. Will the conditional use be reasonably in the interest of the public welfare? **Yes. The sand and gravel operation is a necessary product for public and private property development and maintenance and is a benefit to the population. .**

10. Will there be adequate measures taken to provide protection to groundwater recharge and groundwater quality? **Yes. The McHenry County ordinance provides certain standards for compliance and groundwater wells have been installed.**

CONSENT TO ON-SITE INSPECTION

I/We are the owners of record of the real estate which is the subject of this application. Owners of the described real estate do hereby freely and voluntarily consent to inspection of the site of the parcel in question for purposes of determining the appropriateness of the pending proposed zoning petition by the Zoning Enforcement Officer and/or designated representative, McHenry County Zoning Board of Appeals or where applicable, the McHenry County Hearing Officer, and hereby release such persons from any liability based in whole or in part on the inspection of the parcel in question. That in exchange for the above actions by the Applicant(s), McHenry County agrees that the Zoning Enforcement Officer and/or designated representative, member of the Zoning Board of Appeals or, if applicable, the McHenry County Hearing Officer, will inspect the parcel in question prior to considering the evidence presented upon the above application. In the case of Conditional Use applications, if approved by the McHenry County Board, the Zoning Enforcement Officer and/or designated representative may inspect the property periodically to ensure compliance with the adopting ordinance and any conditions therein.

ACCEPTANCE OF FEES FOR TRANSCRIPTION SERVICES

I/We, the applicant(s), verify that I/we are aware of the use of a transcription service utilized by McHenry County to prepare a record of public hearings. Applicant(s) agree to directly reimburse the Department of Planning and Development for all incurred transcript fees and associated costs for hearings before the McHenry County Zoning Board of Appeals or where applicable, the McHenry County Hearing Officer unless determined otherwise by McHenry County. The applicant(s) further recognizes failure to fully reimburse the County prior to the scheduled County Board Date will grant McHenry County the unconditional right to withhold the application from McHenry County Board action. Applicant(s) further understand that transcripts shall be retained by McHenry County as part of the permanent zoning application file.

ZONING APPLICATION INTERPRETATION

I/We understand that the McHenry County Department of Planning and Development Staff will review and evaluate this application per the text of the McHenry County Unified Development Ordinance, the Official Zoning Maps, and any relevant documentation provided by the applicant and otherwise available to the Department, and consult with other staff to create a Legal Notice and staff report.

ACCEPTANCE OF FEES FOR NOTIFICATION

I/We, the applicant(s), authorize the McHenry County Department of Planning and Development Staff to produce the Legal Notice of Public Hearing to be published and mailed per the requirements of Chapter 16.16 (Zoning Application Process) of the McHenry County Code of Ordinances. I/We agree to reimburse the County for the cost of certified mailing and publication to the newspaper, prior to a vote by the McHenry County Board, in order to meet the notification requirements for a public hearing by Illinois State Statute.

Maple Valley Materials LLC

By: Steve Gavers
Owner's Signature

Steve Gavers, Its Manager
Print Name

Signature

Print Name

SUBSCRIBED and SWORN to before me
this 29th day of November

Mark S. Saladin
NOTARY PUBLIC



MINE PLANNING REPORT

CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT RENEWAL MARENGO MINE MARENGO, ILLINOIS

**PREPARED FOR
MAPLE VALLEY MATERIALS, L.L.C.**

PROJECT No. 22353.043

SEPTEMBER 2024

SUBMITTED BY:



Patrick Engineering Inc.
Professional Design Firm License No. 18000409-0014

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0 INTRODUCTION	4
1.1 General.....	4
1.2 Site Location and Boundary Information; Ownership	6
1.3 Zoning.....	6
1.4 Current and Past Land Uses	7
1.5 Character and Composition of Vegetation and Wildlife.....	7
1.6 Minerals to be Extracted.....	7
1.7 Nature, Depth and Proposed Deposition of the Overburden	7
1.8 Estimated Type and Volume of Excavation	8
2.0 Site investigation activities.....	9
2.1 Soil Boring and Monitoring Wells	9
2.2 Private, Public, Industrial and Commercial Water Wells.....	9
3.0 Regional and Site GEOLOGY	11
3.1 General.....	11
3.2 Unconsolidated / Overburden Sediments	11
3.3 Soils	13
3.4 Bedrock	13
3.5 Mine Reserves and Overburden	14
4.0 Site HYDROGEOLOGY.....	15
4.1 General.....	15
4.2 Site Hydrogeology.....	15
4.3 Mining Impacts to Site Water Levels	18
4.4 Sensitive Aquifer Recharge Area Requirements.....	18
5.0 DRAINAGE	20
5.1 General.....	20
5.2 Site Drainage.....	20
5.3 Mining Impacts to Surface Drainage.....	21
6.1 General.....	22
6.2 Site Accessibility.....	22
6.3 Mining Impacts to Local Traffic.....	23
7.0 MINE PLAN	24

7.1 General.....	24
7.2 Site Preparation	24
7.3 Planned Mining Technique	26
7.4 Concrete Batch Plant Operations.....	27
7.5 Noise Levels.....	27
7.6 Dust Emission and Controls	27
7.7 Surface and Groundwater Pollution	29
8.0 MINE PHASING PLAN	31
8.1 General.....	31
8.2 Phasing Sequence and Operations	31
9.0 MINE RECLAMATION PLAN	32
9.1 General.....	32
9.2 Site Reclamation	32
Bibliography of cited and un-cited REFERENCES	33

FIGURES

Figure 1 - Site Vicinity Map

TABLES

- Table 1 – Site Borings/Monitoring Wells
- Table 2 – Private Well Identification 2014 CUP Wells

APPENDICES

- Appendix A – Soil Borings & Monitoring Well Installation Reports
- Appendix B1 – Private Water Well Logs One-Mile Radius – New Wells 2023
- Appendix B2 – Private Water Well Logs One-Mile Radius – 2014 CUP Wells
- Appendix C – Traffic Assessment Report
- Appendix D – Landscape Plan
- Appendix E – Boundary and Well Location Surveys (By Vanderstappan Land Surveying Inc.)
- Appendix F – EcoCAT Correspondence
- Appendix G – Groundwater Quality Data
- Appendix H – Septic Study Report
- Appendix I – SPCC Plan

EXHIBITS

- Exhibit 1 – Adjoining Property and Zoning Map
- Exhibit 2 – Existing Conditions Map
- Exhibit 3 – Boring Location and Water Table Map
- Exhibit 4 – Private and PICS Water Well Survey One Mile Radius
- Exhibit 5 – Geologic Cross Sections A-A' and B-B'
- Exhibit 6 – Mining Plan
- Exhibit 7 – Mine Phasing Plan
- Exhibit 8 – Mine Reclamation Plan



Seal Applies to Report Content
Except Appendices C, D, E, H and I

License Expires 11/30/2025

September 26, 2024

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Jeffrey C. Schuh".

Jeffrey C. Schuh
Jeffrey C. Schuh
jschuh@patrickco.com
2024.09.26
19:32:00-04'00'

1.0 INTRODUCTION

1.1 General

This Mine Planning Report presents an assessment of the Proposed Marengo Mine conducted by Patrick Engineering Inc. (Patrick) for Maple Valley Materials, L.L.C. (MVM). The report includes the methods, data and evaluation of the mine plans and anticipated impact from the development of the proposed earth extraction (sand and gravel) facility. This report supports a petition by MVM for Conditional Use Permit Renewal and is prepared in accordance with McHenry County Zoning Ordinance §16.56.030 Principal Use Standards Section P and §16.56.030 Sensitive Aquifer Recharge Area requirements. MVM plans to extract and process sand and gravel at the Site for use as construction aggregates and to produce concrete at the Site. Processed materials (aggregates and concrete) would be transported off-Site by truck to markets situated primarily to the north. The mine site would ultimately be reclaimed as a recreational lake with potential for lakefront residential properties.

MVM formerly petitioned the County and was granted a Conditional Use Permit on August 19, 2003 (with modifications on November 4, 2003) for similar activities at the Site. An entrance driveway to the planned gravel pit was permitted by McHenry County in 2009 and constructed as originally proposed during the Conditional Use zoning process in 2003.

In 2013 MVM petitioned the County to renew its Conditional Use Permit. The County issued a Conditional Use Permit to MVM on April 15, 2014. No development activities associated with the Conditional Use were completed at the Site due to a downturn in market conditions. The 10-year term of the Conditional Use for the Site is nearing expiration.

There is one significant difference between the current petition and the 2014 Conditional Use Permit. In this CUP request, MVM seeks to use the Site property to extract and process sand and gravel and operate a concrete batch plant. This request is consistent with the original Conditional Use Permit that included provisions for an asphalt batch plant, a redi-mix concrete facility, and a concrete recycling operation. Only the redi-mix concrete facility combined with the

sand and gravel operation is currently being sought by MVM for the Site. Consequently, the number of planned full-time employees is 7. (Depending on daily operation requirements there could be 3 personnel at the site operating the concrete batch plant and 4 operating the mine) and the number of trucks entering and leaving the facility per day is 60 (30 aggregate trucks and 30 concrete trucks). The details regarding the planned operations are presented later in this report.

This report includes geologic, hydrogeologic and drainage (hydrologic) assessments, traffic impact assessment, a Mine Plan, a Mine Phasing Plan, and a Mine Reclamation Plan. A Noise Study Report is submitted separately to support the CUP petition. These components of the report present information required to comply with Section P of the Ordinance, including:

- a. Ownership of land
- b. Minerals to be extracted or mined.
- c. Character and composition of vegetation and wildlife on land to be affected.
- d. Current assessed valuation of lands to be affected.
- e. Assessed valuation shown by two (2) quadrennial assessments next preceding the currently effective assessment.
- f. The nature, depth, and proposed disposition of the overburden.
- g. The estimated depth to which the mineral or aggregate resource will be extracted or mined.
- h. The technique to be used in the extracting and/or mining operation.
- i. Estimated type and volume of excavation.
- j. The equipment proposed to be used.
- k. Practices and methods proposed to be used to minimize noise, dust, air contaminants, and vibration and to prevent pollution of surface or ground water.
- l. If applicable, the recycling of water used for washing and grading.
- m. If applicable, the proposed usage or drainage of excess water.
- n. The simultaneous reclamation plan including methods of accomplishment, phasing, and timing.
- o. Current and past uses of the land.
- p. Location of existing roads, and anticipated access and haulage roads planned to be used or constructed in conducting earth extraction and/or mining operation(s).
- q. Location and names of all streams, creeks, wetlands and bodies of water within lands to be affected.
- r. Drainage on and away from affected land, including directional flow of water, natural and artificial drainage ways and waterways, and streams or tributaries receiving the discharge.

- s. A topographic survey with one-foot (1') contours, at the same scale as the aerial photo showing the existing conditions on the subject site.
- t. A traffic study showing the impacts of increased truck traffic from the location of the earth extraction or mining site to the nearest County or State highway that will be used for transport.
- u. A current Illinois Department of Natural Resources Endangered Species Consultation (EcoCAT) Report.

In addition, the requirements of the Sensitive Aquifer Recharge Area (§ 16.52.030) are addressed in Section 4.4.

1.2 Site Location and Boundary Information; Ownership

The proposed mine Site, Owned by Maple Valley Materials, LLC (MVM), is located west of Maple Street between Coral (West) Road to the north and Anthony Road to the south, approximately 3 miles south of the Village of Marengo, Illinois (Figure 1, *Site Vicinity Map*). The Site occupies approximately 111 acres. For a complete legal description of the property refer to the Boundary Survey provided in Appendix E.

1.3 Zoning

The Site is zoned Agricultural A-1-C. The proposed zoning would remain A-1 with a Conditional Use for Earth Extraction and Mining. The adjoining properties situated along the western property line of the Site are zoned A-1-C with Conditional Use Permits for Earth Extraction and/or Mining Operations. Other adjoining properties are zoned A-1 except for 1) a small R-1 Residential Subdivision (Maple Lake Shores), which occupies a reclaimed portion of a former sand and gravel mine east of the central portion of the Site and 2) properties north and southeast of the site are E2-Estate. All the adjoining properties and their respective zoning designations are presented on an aerial photographic representation of the Site and vicinity in Exhibit 1, *Adjoining Property and Zoning Map*. A topographic map depicting the features and topography is presented in Exhibit 2, *Existing Conditions Map*.

1.4 Current and Past Land Uses

Nearly 100% of the Site is currently used to raise grain-producing crops during the growing season. The former farmhouse, barn and small outbuildings located on a 5-acre parcel situated near the center of the east portion of the Site are excluded from the mine. This parcel is shown on the Plat of Survey in Appendix E. An abandoned sand pit occupying approximately 1/3 acre is situated in the north-central portion of the Site. This topographically high knob was historically mined to extract sand and gravel.

1.5 Character and Composition of Vegetation and Wildlife

Other than the dominance of farming row crops at the Site, a small amount of vegetation including grasses, small shrubs and trees is located along the fencerows, and has overgrown the former sand pit. Wildlife on the property includes typical Illinois farmland fauna including insects, birds, reptiles, raccoons, coyotes, groundhogs and small mammals such as field mice, voles and shrews. Deer may periodically occupy portions of the Site. An Endangered Species Consultation Process (EcoCAT Review #2404958) with the Illinois Department of Natural Resources (IDNR) was initiated for the Site by Patrick. The IDNR indicated that the Site is in the vicinity of several recorded nesting sites for the State-listed endangered Swainson's Hawk, *Buteo swainsoni*. However, the IDNR concludes in the consultation that proposed mine is unlikely to adversely modify the essential habitat of the Swainson's Hawk. Refer to the IDNR letter in Appendix F.

1.6 Minerals to be Extracted

MVM plans to extract sand and gravel at the Site for use as construction aggregates and in the production of concrete. The nature and extent of the minerals to be extracted are discussed in the Geology section of this report.

1.7 Nature, Depth and Proposed Deposition of the Overburden

Generally, less than 5 feet of soil overburden materials will be stripped to reach the minerals to be extracted. The stripped overburden will be predominantly used to construct landscape berms at perimeter locations on the Site. The excess stripped overburden not used for berm

construction will be placed back into the excavated areas from which the minerals were extracted. The nature and extent of the overburden are discussed in the Geology section of this report.

1.8 Estimated Type and Volume of Excavation

Approximately 95 acres are proposed to be excavated as an open pit mine at the Site. The proposed pit is anticipated to be between 20 feet and 35 feet deep based on the Site geologic conditions, which are discussed in the Geology section of this report. The excavated volume of the proposed quarry would be approximately 4.5 million cubic yards over the expected 20 to 25-year life of the quarry. The excavation will extend below the water table forming a lake as the pit progresses. After mining is completed, a recreational lake, which will cover approximately 60 to 65 acres of the Site, will remain as discussed in the Hydrogeology section of this report. The unmined acreage will be reclaimed as prairie grasslands and residential lots. Detailed mine and reclamation plans are described in the latter sections of this report.

2.0 SITE INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES

2.1 Soil Boring and Monitoring Wells

Several soil borings and monitoring wells drilled at the Site were used to help characterize the subsurface conditions. In addition to the Site-related borings specifically drilled for geologic purposes, private water well records near the Site were also reviewed. Ten soil borings were drilled previously on or near the proposed mine Site during the 1980s (assumed) by the former landowner. Four of these borings were drilled in the area currently proposed for the mine and the remaining six borings were drilled near the former gravel pit situated east of the Site in the area now occupied by Maple Lakeshores Subdivision. Three additional borings drilled by Patrick were completed on the proposed quarry Site to supplement the data derived from the historical boring program and to construct groundwater monitoring wells. The wells were constructed to determine the depth to the water table, estimate groundwater flow direction and for use for groundwater monitoring in accordance with McHenry County Zoning Ordinance §16.56.030 Principal Use Standards Section P and §16.52.030 Sensitive Aquifer Recharge Area monitoring requirements.

The Site-related locations of the soil borings and monitoring wells are presented in Exhibit 3, *Boring Location and Water Table Map*. Table 1, *Site Borings / Monitoring Wells*, presents a detailed construction summary of the Site soil borings and monitoring wells. The historical boring report data, boring logs, and monitoring well installation reports are presented in Appendix A, *Soil Borings and Monitoring Well Installation Reports*.

2.2 Private, Public, Industrial and Commercial Water Wells

Water well records from the Illinois State Water Survey (ISWS) well-record database were acquired for the area surrounding the Site. A summary of the Private Water Well Survey wells is presented in the table in Exhibit 4, *Private and PICS Water Well Survey Wells – One Mile Radius*. The wells on record as of the 2014 CUP Renewal are designated in columns 1-3. The new wells (wells placed into the ISWS GIS database since the 2014 renewal) are shown in column 4. The

well logs for the new wells are provided in Appendix B1. Well logs for the well logs on file for the 2014 CUP Renewal are in Appendix B2.

In addition to identifying water supply wells using a desk-top study, a field survey was performed to identify the locations of private water supply wells located near the site. Wells that could be seen from public property were surveyed and are shown on the survey provided in Appendix E. The location of one well was provided by the McHenry County Health Department (reference Appendix B1). The wells located within 250 feet of the right-of-way are shown on Exhibit 6 and include a 200-ft radius line. The planned limits of mining are outside the 200-ft setback zone.

Maple Valley Materials will perform another field survey at the time of mining and will attempt to locate those wells that may be present but could not be seen from public property. Any new wells that could possibly be within 200 feet of the limits of earth extraction will be surveyed. The location of the mine limits will be adjusted if necessary to provide the 200-foot setback from the well to the edge of earth extraction.

3.0 REGIONAL AND SITE GEOLOGY

3.1 General

The geology of the area near the Site includes approximately 180 feet to 220 feet of unconsolidated sediments unconformably overlying consolidated bedrock formations. The unconsolidated materials were deposited during episodes of continental glaciation, which dominated this region during the Pleistocene Epoch of the Quaternary Period, generally within the last 200,000 years. The bedrock formations, which subcrop beneath the glacial-aged sediments, are reported to be several hundred feet thick. These formations were emplaced in a shallow sea during the Ordovician Period of the Paleozoic Era approximately 450 million years ago.

Cross-sections of geologic materials at the Site have been created based on the boring and water well data collected during the investigation. The locations of the cross-sections are shown in Exhibit 3, *Boring Location and Water Table Map*. The cross-sections are presented in Exhibit 5, *Geologic Cross-Sections A – A' and B – B'*.

3.2 Unconsolidated / Overburden Sediments

Several geologically distinct units or formations divide the unconsolidated/overburden sediments at the Site based on geologic studies performed in the region and data derived from the on-site soil boring programs. The units are presented below from oldest (deepest) to youngest (at the surface) beginning at the interface with the buried bedrock surface.

The oldest definable unconsolidated unit near the Site is the Oregon Member of the Glasford Formation. This unit was deposited during the Illinois Episode of the Pleistocene Epoch between 190,000 and 130,000 years ago. This unit is comprised of diamicton (clay-rich poorly sorted glacial till) interbedded with sand and gravel-rich glacial till, and stratified, sand and gravel-rich fluvial (meltwater-borne) deposits. There are two well-defined, grayish colored glacial till portions of the formation sandwiching about 20 feet of fluvial sand and gravel. The lowermost portion is approximately 100 feet thick and the uppermost portion is about 10 feet thick.

Overlying the Glasford Formation is the Morton Tongue - Robein Member - Berry Clay Member Complex. This undifferentiated, mappable complex potentially represents portions of several different Pleistocene glacial events including the Illinois (Pre-Wisconsin), Sangamon and Wisconsin Episodes. This unit may represent sediments deposited and soils formed between 130,000 and 25,000 years ago. This complex typically is comprised of grayish-brown colored, organic-rich silt, clay and peat representing a former pre-Wisconsin to Wisconsin soil/wetlands horizon and is about 5-feet thick at the Site.

Overlying the older organic-rich complex is the Tiskilwa Formation of the Wedron Group. This formation was deposited during the Wisconsin Episode of the Pleistocene Epoch. The Tiskilwa Formation is a pinkish-brown colored clay-rich glacial till diamict. It ranges between 5-feet and 40-feet thick at the Site. The thinner portions of this formation are typically coincident with the thicker portions of the overlying sand and gravel formation. This formation rises to the ground surface east and north of the Site, becoming very thick in the upland areas, forming the hilly area called the Marengo Moraine. This moraine represents deposits at a temporary margin of the melting glacial ice sheet, which paused during its retreat from the region between 25,000 and 14,000 years ago. Upper portions of the Wedron Group sediments were difficult to differentiate from the fine-grained portions of the overlying Beverly Tongue of the Henry Formation at the Site. These undifferentiated zones may represent transitional interbeds of the Tiskilwa and Henry Formations.

Overlying the Tiskilwa Formation is the Beverly Tongue of the Henry Formation of the Mason Group. The Henry Formation is glacial outwash deposit comprised predominantly of stratified sand and gravel with limited, localized lenses of silt and clay. The Henry Formation is approximately 20 and 40 feet thick forming a broad outwash plain across the Site and beyond. This formation was formed by sediment carried by glacial meltwater emanating from the glacial ice-margin that formed the Marengo Moraine. The sediments were carried by meltwater in a braided stream network, which flowed southwesterly from melting glacial ice. The Henry Formation formed when these water-borne sediments settled out as a layer of sand and gravel

where the velocity of the stream flow diminished away from the ice-margin. The finer-grained portions of the formation represent small, localized ponds and stream cut-offs that formed on the outwash plain. Additional coarser grained sediments, typical of highly variable braided stream networks, ultimately buried these finer grained pockets of materials.

The Beverly Tongue of the Henry Formation and/or the Tiskilwa Formation is mantled with a thin layer of silt and clay-rich glacial loess (windblown sediments). This unit is the Peoria Silt Formation of the Mason Group of the Wisconsin Episode and probably was deposited shortly after the ice retreated about 14,000 years ago. The Peoria Silt Formation at the Site is typically less than 4-feet thick and may be nearly unrecognizable due to disturbances from plowing and modern soil development processes. In fact, the parent materials for the organic-rich modern soils present at the Site are usually a mixture of this formation and the underlying glacial outwash.

3.3 Soils

Several modern soils have been identified at the Site according to the McHenry County Soil Survey. Typically, these soils are described as developing in loamy, sand and gravel outwash deposits with slopes less than 2%. These soils are specifically identified as the Warsaw Loam, Lorenzo Loam, Kane Silt Loam, Hoopole Loam and a small incidence of Parr Silt Loam. Typically, these soils are well drained to somewhat well drained. The Hoopole Loam is poorly drained.

3.4 Bedrock

No on-Site borings were drilled deep enough to intersect the bedrock. Nonetheless, several water wells in the area reported bedrock on their respective well logs. Based on this information, apparently the bedrock subcrops beneath the Site between 180 and 220 feet below the ground surface. However, bedrock was reported to be less than 100 feet deep in a few locations northwest of the Site near Route 23. This indicates that the bedrock surface may have significant topographic relief in the region.

Evidently, two geologic units (i.e., a very thick limestone overlain by up to 20 feet of shale) were identified in some of the water wells that penetrated bedrock near the Site. Published data for the area indicate the Ordovician-aged bedrock that subcrops in the region should consist of dolomitic limestone of the Galena Group and shale of the Maquoketa Group. Therefore, due to the reported presence of shale in the well logs, it is assumed that the lowermost portion of the Scales Formation (Maquoketa Group) overlies the Dubuque Formation of the Galena Group beneath the area at or near Site. The Galena Group is reported to be over 250 feet thick in the area where overlain by the Maquoketa Group. However, as inferred from the potential variations in topographic relief of the bedrock surface near the Site, regionally the Scales Formation and portions of the uppermost Galena Group formations may be partially or totally missing in limited areas.

3.5 Mine Reserves and Overburden

The unconsolidated sand and gravel portions of the Beverly Tongue of the Henry Formation are the principal targets for proposed mining activities at the Site. This sand and gravel formation represents all of the mining reserves intended for permit request. The bottom of the mine is anticipated to be coincident with the top of the Tiskilwa Formation. The Tiskilwa Formation and other deeper clay-rich formations are too thick overall to effectively mine the yet deeper stratified sand and gravel of the Glasford Formation. The organic-rich modern soil horizons within the Peoria Silt Formation and any clay-rich lenses of the Henry Formation are considered overburden material and will be stripped and used for berm construction, landscaping, and reclamation activities as discussed in detail in the Mine Plan and Reclamation sections of this report.

4.0 SITE HYDROGEOLOGY

4.1 General

Normally, aquifers (i.e., economically significant water producing materials) are typically present in the more permeable coarser-grained materials. These include water saturated sand and gravel, sand or silt formations and permeable bedrock. However, the more coarse-grained the material or more fractured the bedrock, the more likely it may qualify as an aquifer, if water saturated. Therefore, geologic formations that are unfractured, very well graded or with high percentages of silt and clays are not typically viable aquifers. These poorly producing formations are typically aquitards, meaning they do not transmit water readily and effectively isolate different aquifers from one another.

Several aquifer systems are reported to exist in McHenry County. These aquifers include portions of the bedrock system as well as multiple aquifers in the unconsolidated formations at various locations across the County. In addition, several geologic units are excellent aquitards and effectively isolate different aquifer systems from each another. Given that the proposed mine will only extract materials from the uppermost formations of a very thick unconsolidated geologic sequence at the Site, only the hydrogeology of the unconsolidated materials near the Site will be considered in this report. Please refer to Exhibit 5, *Geologic Cross-Sections A – A' and B – B'* for more specific information regarding the distribution of the aquifers at the Site.

4.2 Site Hydrogeology

Two aquifers are thought to exist at the Site based on boring logs, water well records, groundwater monitoring wells constructed by Patrick, and local ponds and lakes. These include the deeper Glasford Aquifer, which is coincident with the stratified sand and gravel portion of the Oregon Member of the Glasford Formation, and the shallower Surficial Drift Aquifer, which is coincident with the water saturated portion of the Beverly Tongue of the Henry Formation. The Surficial Drift Aquifer is the uppermost aquifer present at the site. These two aquifers are separated by three separate geologic formations with hydrogeologic characteristics of aquitards. These aquitard units include the Tiskilwa Formation, the Morton Tongue - Robein Member -

Berry Clay Member Complex, and the upper clay-rich Oregon Member of the Glasford Formation. In fact, these three clay-rich units lie between the two aquifers (i.e., Glasford and Surficial Drift aquifers) in a continuous vertical hydrostratigraphic sequence, combining as a single aquitard approximately 35 feet thick. This combined hydrostratigraphic unit is thought to be a very effective aquitard, isolating the shallower, uppermost Surficial Drift Aquifer from the deeper Glasford Aquifer. This clay-rich aquitard acts to restrict downward groundwater percolation into the Glasford Aquifer from precipitation, which results in a well-saturated aquifer (i.e., the Surficial Drift Aquifer) perched above it in the permeable sand and gravel of the Beverly Tongue of the Henry Formation.

The lower clay-rich Oregon Member of the Glasford Formation, which lies below the Glasford Aquifer is approximately 100 feet thick and is thought to behave as another hydrostratigraphic aquitard unit. This aquitard should effectively isolate any other deep bedrock aquifer systems (or other unknown unconsolidated aquifers such as the Basal Drift Aquifer, which may be present in the region) from the shallower Glasford Aquifer.

The Glasford Aquifer system is likely confined and totally isolated from the shallower Surficial Drift Aquifer above and the deeper aquifers below by the extensive clay-rich aquitards previously discussed. No Site borings penetrated the Glasford Aquifer. However, several local water wells apparently exploit this aquifer system, based on their reported depths. No information is available regarding the flow direction of groundwater in this aquifer.

The shallow, uppermost Surficial Drift Aquifer is thought to be locally unconfined and well-connected to most shallow surface water bodies such as small streams, ponds, lakes and wetlands. Generally, the source water in this aquifer is from infiltration of precipitation and stormwater runoff originating in the uplands east and north of the Site. The water table of this shallow aquifer system would likely vary several feet at any given location, seasonally or in response to prolonged periods of drought, excessive precipitation or stormwater management practices.

The position of the water table within the Surficial Drift Aquifer at the Site is estimated based on information gathered at the three on-Site groundwater monitoring wells constructed in it, the former quarry lake located east of the Site in Maple Lakeshores subdivision, the Meyers Pit Lake located to the west-southwest. The surface water bodies are generally thought to be coincident with the water table near the Site. A review of the water level data collected in 2002, July 2013, and recently for this report suggest that the water levels have varied at each of the locations by several feet between these times. A water table map was generated from the water level data collected in 2002 from the on-Site groundwater monitoring wells and nearby lakes to graphically depict general water table and groundwater flow direction relationships in the Surficial Drift Aquifer near the Site. This drawing is presented in Exhibit 3, *Boring Location and Water Table Map*.

The 2002 water table map and more recent water level data gathered for the Surficial Drift Aquifer indicates the water table is typically 10 to 15 feet below the ground surface beneath the Site. The elevation of the water table at the northeastern portion of the Site near groundwater monitoring well MW-1 ranged between approximately 843 and 849 feet above mean sea level between 2002 and 2023, respectively. The elevation at the far southwestern corner of the Site near groundwater monitoring well MW-3 ranged approximately between 834 and 829 feet above mean sea level between 2002 and 2023, respectively. The water level of Meyers' Pit Lake may have fallen from about 828 to 825 feet above mean sea level during the same period.

The water table measurements in the shallow Surficial Drift aquifer show that most groundwater passing through the north-northeastern portion of the Site ultimately ends up in the Meyers' Pit Lake after flowing beneath the Site. Groundwater flow across the Site is southwesterly with a hydraulic gradient likely varying between approximately 0.005 and 0.01ft/ft. The groundwater monitoring wells constructed at the Site are screened within the uppermost Surficial Drift Aquifer. Well MW-1 is generally hydraulically upgradient to the Site, and wells MW-2 and MW-3 are hydraulically downgradient.

4.3 Mining Impacts to Site Water Levels

The proposed mine will penetrate and remove the sand and gravel portion from Surficial Drift Aquifer at the Site. The sand and gravel excavated below the water table will be replaced by groundwater from the shallow aquifer, and precipitation during mining activities. The resulting lake level will be a direct manifestation of the water table, like the lake located in Maple Lakeshores subdivision, as well as lakes at the Meyer mine site and other nearby mines. The lake which will form as the material is excavated will have a water level dependent on the seasonably variable Site water table conditions, local precipitation, evaporation and recharge from stormwater runoff directed into the lake. Annual lake evaporation rates are reported to be roughly equal or slightly less than evapotranspiration rates of row crops or grasslands in the region, thereby balancing those particular losses (Roberts and Stall, 1967). Water level variation of the lake may occur depending on precipitation and normal seasonal water table fluctuations as previously discussed. Therefore, the elevation of water level of the lake is estimated to seasonally range between approximately 835 to 840 feet above mean sea level and will vary as the mine progresses.

The proposed mine is not expected to significantly impact the water levels or water quality of the shallow Surficial Drift Aquifer or negatively impact any local water wells. All the documented local water wells are constructed in deeper aquifer systems situated below and hydraulically isolated from the shallow Surficial Drift Aquifer at the Site and will be unaffected.

4.4 Sensitive Aquifer Recharge Area Requirements

The mine site is located in a Sensitive Aquifer Recharge Area as defined by McHenry County and as shown on Overlay Districts Map in Appendix B of the Sensitive Aquifer Recharge Area (§ 16.52.030) of the McHenry County Code of Ordinances. The site is not located in a Class III Special Resource Groundwater area.

Per the Ordinance, a permanent concrete batch plant shall meet the following conditions:

1. Comply with all State regulations and permit requirements, and
2. Perform quarterly groundwater sampling by Illinois licensed professional engineers or Illinois licensed professional geologists. The Zoning Enforcement Officer shall approve the groundwater monitoring plan. This criterion can be satisfied if the concrete batch plant is located within an earth extraction and/or mining site with an approved groundwater monitoring plan.

MVM is committed to complying with all State and County requirements and permit conditions and will perform the groundwater monitoring as detailed in this report and as required by Ordinance.

Development Standards for a property that includes a SARA Overlay District or any Class III Special Resource Areas Overlay District, are:

1. The maximum impervious surface coverage is limited to the lesser of the maximum impervious surface area allowed in the zoning district or fifty percent (50%), but in no case shall more than fifty percent (50%) of the SARA Overlay District area on site (110.7 acres) be made impervious. The planned mine will have less than 13% of the property considered impervious. (Conservatively, the impervious areas include the access road and office/scale (1.0 acre), haul road (1.0 acre-gravel), shop (0.1 acre), and aggregate processing area (11.4 acres-gravel).
2. When the property to be developed contains any Class III Special Resource Areas Overlay District, the property owner shall submit the proposed development plans to the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency prior to the site plan review process. The mine site is not located in a Class III Special Resource Overlay Area.

5.0 DRAINAGE

5.1 General

The Site is located in the Kishwaukee River Watershed, a major tributary to the Rock River. The Kishwaukee generally flows westerly in the region with its closest point to the Site situated about 4 miles north. The confluence of the Kishwaukee River with the Rock River is located approximately 25 miles to the southwest. The Site is situated within the Coon Creek Watershed, a subsection of the Kishwaukee River Watershed. Coon Creek is situated about 2 miles southwest of the Site and is tributary to the Kishwaukee River. The confluence of Coon Creek with the Kishwaukee River is approximately 10 miles northwest of the Site.

5.2 Site Drainage

Generally, surface drainage near the Site moves southwesterly from the uplands of the Marengo Moraine complex to Coon Creek. There is no well-defined surface drainage system at the Site. A small culvert, situated approximately 1,100 feet south of the northeastern property corner, directs stormwater runoff onto the Site. This stormwater originates from the ditches along Maple Street and from the upland Marengo Moraine north and east of the Site. The roadway ditch drainage moves southwesterly across the Site in a poorly developed, farmed swale. However, the swale is nearly indefinable within less than 1,000 feet of Maple Street. There is no well-defined drainage swale leaving the Site along the western margins of the property. Apparently, all stormwater entering the Site into this swale infiltrates into the permeable sand and gravel outwash sediments that dominate the near surface geology at the Site, recharging the groundwater system. Hoopole Silt Loam soils appear to have developed near the west-central portion of the Site where a large portion of the drainage from the swale may temporarily collect and infiltrate to groundwater. All other precipitation and storm runoff at the Site moves as sheet flow, evaporates, transpires, or infiltrates to the groundwater.

Historical farming practices at the Site have created slightly higher ground near the western property line. This high ground potentially interrupts a former swale that may have previously moved high intensity storm water flows off-site. If this is the case, Site stormwater may have

historically flowed westerly offsite in an ill-defined swale into yet another poorly-defined swale situated about 300 feet west of the property boundary. Apparently, that swale historically moved runoff southwesterly to Coon Creek. However, the Meyers' gravel pit lake has truncated that particular swale, now wholly capturing all water that flows from it.

Wetland Inventory mapping does not identify any wetland on the Site. However, a small area of occasionally-farmed, potential wetlands (less than 2 acres in size) was observed near the northwestern corner of the Site. This small, potential wetland is outside of any areas planned to be developed for the proposed mine and will not be disturbed. FEMA Flood Insurance Rate Mapping indicates approximately a one-acre area below the elevation of 839.5 feet centered along the southern property line may lie within the 100-year flood plain of Coon Creek. This area is designated as FEMA Floodplain Zone A, for which no Base Flood Elevation (BFE) has been established. Normally, the Site is routinely tilled for agricultural purposes, including this Flood Zone. The exceptions are the former sand and gravel pit, the extreme margins of the property and periodically the potential wetland area.

5.3 Mining Impacts to Surface Drainage

Apparently under normal conditions, practically no surface water leaves the Site. Nearly all available water either infiltrates, evaporates or transpires. A small amount may leave the Site as sheet (overland) flow near its margins. The proposed planned mining practices at the Site will continue this pattern. Nearly all stormwater runoff will be effectively captured or retained by on-Site drainage swales, ditches or landscape berms and directed to the process water ponds or the lake created during mining operations. The remainder of any excess will move off Site as sheet flow. There is no anticipated negative impact to the drainage system from the proposed mine. There will be no stormwater outfalls, therefore, no NPDES permit for non-coal surface mines will be required for the Site. However, a construction NPDES permit will be required under provisions of the General Stormwater Permit for the State. Erosion and sediment controls will be provided as required to comply with local and state/federal requirements. Permits necessary for the site to operate will be obtained prior to any earth extraction operations.

6.0 TRAFFIC IMPACTS

6.1 General

Currently, Valley Aggregates, a related company of MVM, operates mining and concrete production facilities in Woodstock. The proposed MVM facility is expected to generally mimic the combined operations of the existing facilities. Excavated material will be used in the production of concrete, by Gavers Asphalt Paving & Excavating in its operations, and by third-party entities. Estimates of the number of full-time employees and truck traffic for the proposed Conditional Use were derived from operational experience at the existing facilities coupled with current plans for the new facility. The Traffic Assessment for the proposed Conditional Use is summarized in this section and the complete report is presented in Appendix C.

6.2 Site Accessibility

Direct access to the development will be via one existing driveway situated along the west side of Maple Street. The MVM gravel pit access entrance driveway was originally proposed for the Site during the Conditional Use zoning process in 2003. The entrance was permitted by McHenry County in 2009 and constructed. Currently, no additional entrance pavement modifications are thought to be required for the proposed Conditional Use. A stop sign will be installed at the mine exit in accordance with McHenry County Division of Transportation requirements and the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices.

Maple Street is under the jurisdiction of the McHenry County Division of Transportation and consists of two lanes of travel (one in each direction) in the vicinity of the proposed driveway. The speed limit along Maple Street is 55 mph. The surrounding land use of the subject site includes mining operations owned and operated by other companies, farmland, and scattered residential homes. Coral Road, located approximately 3,000 feet north of the proposed driveway, is an east-west route under the jurisdiction of the Illinois Department of Transportation that consists of two lanes of travel. Coral Road serves traffic from IL Route 23 on the west and US Route 20 on the east. At the intersection of Maple Street and Coral Road, Maple Street is under stop sign control.

6.3 Mining Impacts to Local Traffic

The traffic impact study of the proposed MVM facility indicates that no improvements along Maple Road are required at this intersection because of this development. The peak hour volumes generated by the gravel pit were applied to the existing PM peak hour to present the worst-case scenario.

- The total number of trips expected to be generated per day is 60 truck trips inbound and 60 truck trips outbound, as well as 7 employee trips inbound and outbound.
- For the purposes of this study, this development will generate a total of trips 10 entering and 10 exiting during the PM peak hour.
- Access to the proposed development will be from an existing entrance located along Maple Street approximately 3,000 feet south of Coral Road.
- 24-Hour Traffic Counts were taken during October of 2023, and the existing ADT volume is 1,543 vehicles per day along Maple Street and 1,612 along Coral Road.
- Sufficient stopping sight distance, over 1,000 feet (570 feet required), and intersection sight distance, over 1000 feet, is provided at the proposed mine pit entrance.
- Turn lanes are not warranted at the mine entrance.

7.0 MINE PLAN

7.1 General

MVM plans to extract sand and gravel at the Site for use as construction aggregate and to produce concrete. Approximately 95 to 97 acres of the property will be mined during the planned 20 to 25-year life of the mine. The planned operation will employ approximately seven full-time individuals (3 at the concrete plant and 4 at the mine; possibly more depending on specific daily operational requirements) to operate and maintain the equipment, direct the mining activities, batch concrete, record operate the scale weights, etc. The planned hours of operation for all activities other than maintenance functions will be between 7 a.m. and 7 p.m. weekdays and 7 a.m. to 3 p.m. Saturdays under normal conditions. Additional hours of operation may be required during the peak construction season. However, this exception will not exceed the requirements of the McHenry County Ordinance, which allows operations between 5 a.m. and 9 p.m. between April 1st and October 31st, and between 6 a.m. and 6 p.m. the rest of the year, and certain emergency situations. A detailed drawing to support the text in this section is presented as Exhibit 6, *Mine Plan*.

7.2 Site Preparation

All traffic activity related to the Site operation will use a single entrance to Maple Street, situated approximately 550 feet south of the northeastern property corner as shown on the Mine Plan (Exhibit 6). Approximately 6 acres of the northernmost portion of the Site south of the utility easements and right-of-ways will be developed to include the paved entrance driveway, office (with two ADA compliant (handicapped accessible) bathrooms), scales and equipment storage and a shop. A locked gate will be situated at the entrance to Maple Street to prevent unwanted traffic and access. A stop sign will be installed at the exit. A Maple Valley Materials sign will be installed on the south side of the entrance. (Sign will be 6 feet high by 8 feet wide and will be set back at least 10 feet from the ROW and will not be illuminated.) A septic field with tank, a parking area, and water supply well will be located near the office. The well will be located at least 75 feet from the septic field. Design of the septic field and parking area will be completed at the time of mine permitting. The area for the planned septic field was evaluated and found to be

suitable for the intended use. See the report in Appendix H. The parking area will be paved and will include 8 passenger vehicle spaces and one ADA compliant space. The parking area location and layout is shown on Exhibit 6.

Approximately 11 acres of the northwestern portion of the Site is set aside for the processing area and for the concrete batch plant. An additional 4 acres situated immediately south of the processing area will be used for a settling pond and clear processing water. Haul roads between the excavation and the processing area will typically extend along the western margins of the Site.

Landscaped berms will be constructed along the northern, eastern and south-easternmost 300 feet to the eastern edge of the FEMA Floodplain Zone A to shield the operation from the surrounding roads and properties as shown on the Mine Plan (Exhibit 6). A 25-foot buffer will be maintained between the berms and the Maple Street Right-of-Way, and along the 5-acre "exception" property. The remaining perimeter, without berms will include a farm fence of not less than 54-inches in height and of such a design to allow the free flow of wild animals but discourage trespassing by humans or farm animals.

The berms will be at least 8 feet high along the north and south perimeters and at least 8-feet high along the east perimeter, with side slopes no steeper than 1.5:1 as indicated by the Ordinance. The berms will be constructed of overburden material stripped from the processing area, processing water ponds and mine.

The berms and planting areas will be landscaped with appropriate prairie grasses, small trees and shrubs, dominated by conifers. The landscape plan provides for high-density planting of conifers on the eastern perimeter berms, and decorative plantings at the entrance. The high-density conifer plantings will include a double off-set (serpentine) line of trees, a minimum of 6-feet tall at planting, planted on 22-foot centers. The landscape plan, which includes suggested plant

species, cross sections and rendered perspectives at both 5-years and maturity, is provided in Appendix D.

All aggregate processing and stockpiling will be within the 10-acre processing area as shown on the Mine Plan (Exhibit 6). The stockpiles will occupy the eastern portion of the processing area for visual and sound buffers to the aggregate processing plant and the concrete batch plant.

7.3 Planned Mining Technique

The sand and gravel materials will be extracted by use of front-end loaders and excavators while above the water table. Once the water table is intersected, a dragline will be used to excavate the sand and gravel. The excavated materials will be temporarily stockpiled near the dragline and transferred into a hopper using front-end loaders. The hopper will distribute the aggregate onto a conveyor belt, which will transport the materials to the processing area. The processing area will include crushing, washing and screening to appropriate size gradations. The washed and graded materials will be transferred to stockpiles. Materials from the stockpiles will be loaded onto trucks using front-end loaders. Loaded trucks will proceed to the scales and then exit the Site. No blasting will be required to mine the sand and gravel.

It is anticipated that the reserves will be mined to a depth between 20 feet and 35 feet deep based on the Site geologic conditions. The excavated volume of the proposed mine would be approximately 4,500,000 cubic yards over the expected 20 to 25-year life of the mine. Process water and water for dust control will be pumped from the clear water pond located immediately south of the process area. Sediment-laden process water will be drained to the setting pond adjacent to the clear water pond. No process water will leave the Site by way of ditches. All process water will be allowed to seep back into the shallow water table aquifer.

The process-related settling ponds will generally be constructed in the area on the Site where Hoople Silt Loam soil has developed. This area of the Site is where much of the stormwater from the drainage swale currently infiltrates. The intended presence of the process ponds in this

general location is to mimic the current infiltration condition at the site. Provisions will be made to periodically clean the wash-fines out of the settling pond as needed. The wash-fines will be incorporated into the overburden materials and used during reclamation.

7.4 Concrete Batch Plant Operations

MVM plans to operate a concrete batching plant at the Site. The planned location of the operations is shown on Exhibit 6. The concrete batch plant will be a portable unit meeting IEPA emission requirements. Permits, as applicable, will be obtained for use prior to any batching operations.

7.5 Noise Levels

The Mining Plan includes the construction of vegetated berms to act in part as noise barriers. MVM plans to locate the heavy equipment associated with the processing of the construction aggregate and the concrete batching equipment in a 10-acre parcel situated along the western property boundary to minimize noise levels to residential areas east of the Site. The easternmost edge of the processing area will be located approximately 800 feet west of Maple Street. Aggregate stockpiles will be located east of the processing equipment in the 10-acre parcel to further shield noise.

A Noise Study was performed by Thunder Hearing & Sound LLC to assess the potential noise levels associated with proposed aggregate excavation and processing and concrete batching at the Site. The results of the noise study are contained in a separate report.

7.6 Dust Emission and Controls

Dust emissions at the Site will be controlled to meet the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) as established by the U.S.EPA under Subpart 000. This regulatory authority has been delegated to the Illinois EPA and is regulated under Title 35 of the Illinois Administrative Code: Environmental Protection; Subtitle B: Air Pollutions; Chapter I: Pollution Control Board. These standards are very strict regarding the amount of fugitive dust emissions allowed to escape from

a mine site. The Illinois standards have been found by the U.S.EPA to protect against health risks as well as nuisance effects. A mine operation must show it can meet these standards or a permit will not be issued. In addition, if the standards are violated, the permits can be revoked.

Certain equipment planned for use at the Site is currently in use at the Valley Aggregates facility in Woodstock. All the processing equipment there is currently operating under a Lifetime General Operating Permit for Aggregate Processing Plants (Air Permit). As the processing equipment gets moved to the proposed operation, new air permits will need to be granted because the equipment has been moved. However, because the processing equipment is currently permitted, it is expected that once realigned at the Site, a new operating air permit will be granted.

The proposed feedstock typically will be excavated by dragline from below the water table and be fully saturated with water. Therefore, the particulate matter emissions from processing the aggregate materials will be primarily controlled by natural surface moisture of the feedstock. Additional moisture may periodically be required during processing and will be controlled using sprayers on the processing equipment, as needed. Water for these sprayers will be pumped from the fresh water pond constructed on-site.

A Dust Control Plan will be developed and used by MVM to manage the dust at the Site. The plan will include best management practices for dust control during removal of overburden and sand and gravel, windblown dust from storage piles, dust from traffic on haul roads, dust from conveyors and transfer points, and dust from loading and dumping materials. The dust at the Site will be managed using vegetated berms and wetting of the aggregate materials as needed to reduce dust emissions. Wind speed and direction and soil moisture conditions will be considered during excavation. Water trucks will be used to reduce dust on haul roads generated during dry conditions. The approximately 1,000 feet of paved access roadway will be cleaned as required to reduce the potential for dust and tracking of loose soils onto Maple Street. A wash pad will be provided to allow trucks to be cleaned as needed prior to exiting the site. Aggregate stockpiles will be located near the western portion of the Site, away from property lines to reduce the potential for windblown material to leave the Site to the east.

7.7 Surface and Groundwater Pollution

The planned aggregate processing at the Site includes crushing, washing and grading (sorting) of the sand and gravel as needed. The process wash-water will be acquired from two ponds situated in the 10-acre processing area near the western property line. The ponds will be excavated below the water table and could have up to approximately 2.3 acres of surface area. A 0.5-acre pond will be used as a settling pond, which will flow into a 1.8-acre clear-water pond from which process water will be pumped. The fine-grained materials that collect in the process ponds will be periodically cleaned and used at the Site for reclamation or sold as product.

Initially, all surface runoff water from the Site will be discharged into the process ponds. Eventually, some of the surface runoff will be directed to the lake created by the mining extraction operations. All the water will be collected in the process ponds and/or Lake and diffused into the shallow groundwater system. It is expected that no surface water runoff from inside the berms will leave the property and no surface or process water will be directly discharged from the Site. Therefore, an NPDES permit for non-coal surface mines will not be required.

Groundwater levels and quality will be monitored at the Site in accordance the Conditional Use Permit. This will consist of using the three (3) existing monitoring wells (one upgradient and two downgradient groundwater monitoring wells) and quarterly groundwater sampling. In order to establish background concentrations of select constituents in groundwater at the site, groundwater samples were obtained from the three monitoring wells on December 14, 2023. The test results are provided in Appendix G.

To protect the groundwater resources at the Site from possible contamination by fuels, lubricants or other potentially hazardous materials used at the Site, a Spill Prevention, Control and Countermeasures (SPCC) Plan will be adopted by MVM as part of their best management practices. It is expected the mine will have one 1,200 gal above ground petroleum storage tank (AST) that will be located within a spill containment pad capable of containing the entire contents

of the tank plus 10% or the contents of the tank plus the 100-year, 24-hour storm event (whichever volume is greater) or the tank will be a double wall tank. The location and type of tank are to be determined prior to mine development, and the AST will be located at least 200 feet from the on-site well. The outlet to the secondary containment will have a locked valve to prevent unauthorized release of fuel from the containment area.

Oils and other petroleum fluids will be stored in drums in the Maintenance Building within a spill containment pad able to contain 110% of the drum capacity.

The equipment at the site will be refueled using a portable fuel truck having a total storage volume of 200 gallons. The fueling truck will have sorbent material that can be immediately used should there be any spill while fueling equipment. The fueling truck will not be left unattended while fueling.

The SPCC Plan is included in Appendix I.

8.0 MINE PHASING PLAN

8.1 General

The mine will progress in a systematic manner according to the demands of the market. As previously noted, MVM plans to operate the facility for 20 to 25 years. The initial phases of mining will include Site preparation, berm and roadway construction, processing plant installation, batch plant erection, construction of the office, scale, and maintenance/storage building. The sequencing of the mine is planned to proceed according to Exhibit 7, *Mine Phasing Plan*.

8.2 Phasing Sequence and Operations

The initial mine will begin in the southeastern corner of the Site. The overburden will be stripped and used for berm construction or stockpiled for use during reclamation. All the material down to the water table will be excavated using front-end loaders and backhoes, after which dragline equipment will be utilized. The mining will progress by excavating a series of cells. Each cell will initially be approximately 3-acres in size and excavated to the bottom depth of the sand and gravel deposit (Beverly Tongue of the Henry Formation). When one cell nears completion, the overburden will be stripped from the next cell in preparation for excavating that cell. The sequence will include excavating cells in a westerly manner to the western edge of the property, then move north (one cell width) and begin another sequence of westward-progressing cells beginning along the eastern side of the Site. Please refer to Exhibit 7, *Mine Phasing Plan* for the anticipated sequencing process throughout the projected life of the mine.

After approximately 14 years into the mining process, excavation will proceed northerly (cells 15 through 17) along Maple Street and then southerly through the north central portion of the Site. The final few years will include incorporating the settling and processing ponds into the lake and removing the reserves beneath the process area. Reclamation will occur simultaneously as described in the Mine Reclamation Plan section of this report.

9.0 MINE RECLAMATION PLAN

9.1 General

As the mine progresses as described in the Mining Plan, a lake will form and expand according to the excavation. The shoreline of the lake will be simultaneously reclaimed using the overburden material previously stripped and stockpiled. (The perimeter berms are planned to remain.) The final reclaimed Site will likely be utilized for residential housing as lakefront properties, like Maple Lakeshores subdivision to the east. During the years the mine is in operation, the vegetated berms and planting will grow to maturity. It is anticipated that the berms and mature vegetation may be altered minimally, dependent upon the final disposition of the property for reclamation. Please refer to Exhibit 8, *Mine Reclamation Plan* for additional detail.

9.2 Site Reclamation

Overburden material (including topsoil) will be used to backfill the shoreline of the lake after the reserves have been removed. Reclamation will likely lag approximately one to two cells behind the progress of the mine to allow enough room to work and to prevent interference with the mining operation. Generally, reclamation will proceed simultaneously according to the lag schedule.

The side slopes of the lakeshore will be backfilled to a slope no steeper than 8:1, graded with appropriate topsoil, and planted with naturally compatible prairie grasses. All final grades will be smoothly matched to the pre-existing ground surface along the margins of the property. Some of the berms and plantings may ultimately be modified to accommodate the final subdivision plans. The on-site building, such as the office/scale house and maintenance/storage facility, may be removed or modified to accommodate the planned final use. The on-site well, septic field, and parking area will be removed unless they are incorporated into the final use. All reclamation will be accomplished according to the McHenry County Mining Ordinance.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CITED AND UN-CITED REFERENCES

- Berg, R. C., Kempton, J. P., Follmer, L. R., and D. P. McKenna, 1985, *Illinoian and Wisconsinan Stratigraphy and Environments in Northern Illinois: the Altonian Revised*, Midwest Friends of the Pleistocene 32nd Field Conference, ISGS Guidebook 19, 177p.
- Curry, Brandon B., Richard C. Berg and Robert C. Vaiden, 1997, *Geologic Mapping For Environmental Planning, McHenry County, Illinois*, Illinois State Geologic Survey, Circular 559, 79p.
- Follmer, L.R., McKenna, D.P. and J. King, 1986, *Quaternary Records of Central and Northern Illinois*, ISGS Guidebook 20, 86p.
- Hackett, James E and Robert E. Bergstrom, 1956, *Groundwater In Northeastern Illinois*, ISGS Circular 207, 25p.
- Hansel, A. K. And W. H. Johnson, 1996, *Wedron and Mason Groups: Lithostratigraphic Reclassification of Deposits of the Wisconsin Episode, Lake Michigan Lobe Area*, ISGS Bulletin 104.
- Hensel, Bruce, 1992, *Natural Recharge of Groundwater in Illinois*, ISGS Environmental Geology 143 (EG-143), 34p.evaporation
- Hughes, George M., Paul Kraatz, and Ronald A. Landon, 1966, *Bedrock Aquifers of Northeastern Illinois*, ISGS Circular 406, 15p.
- Kempton, John P., 1991, *Glacial Geology of the Midwest; Framework and Applications*, 34th Annual Meeting, Association of Engineering Geologists, September 30 to October 4, 111 p.
- Lloyd, Orville B. and William L. Lyke, 1995, *Ground Water Atlas of the United States Segment 10 Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Ohio, Tennessee*, USGS Hydrologic Investigations Atlas 730-K, 30 p.
- Mankowski, Anne, David Baker and Karen Miller, et al, 1996, *Rock River Area Assessment, Volume 1, Natural Resources*, IDNR/EEA-96/10(1) 200/1996, Illinois Department of Natural Resources, Office of Scientific Research and Analysis, Natural history Survey Division, Champaign, IL.
- Midwest Friends of the Pleistocene 32nd Field Conference, 1985, *Illinoian and Wisconsinan Stratigraphy and Environments in Northern Illinois: the Altonian Revised*, ISGS Guidebook 19.

Natural Resource Conservation Service, 2002, *McHenry County, Illinois Soil Survey*, Soil View version 2.0 software, U.S. Department of Agriculture and Illinois Cooperative Soil Survey.

Roberts, Wyndham J. and John B Stall, 1967, *Lake Evaporation in Illinois*, ISWS Report of Investigation 57, Urbana, IL, 44p.

United States Geologic Survey, 1975, *Marengo South Quadrangle Illinois*, 7.5 Minute Series Topographic Map, 1:24,000.

United States Geologic Survey, 1968, *Riley Quadrangle Illinois*, 7.5 Minute Series Topographic Map, 1:24,000.

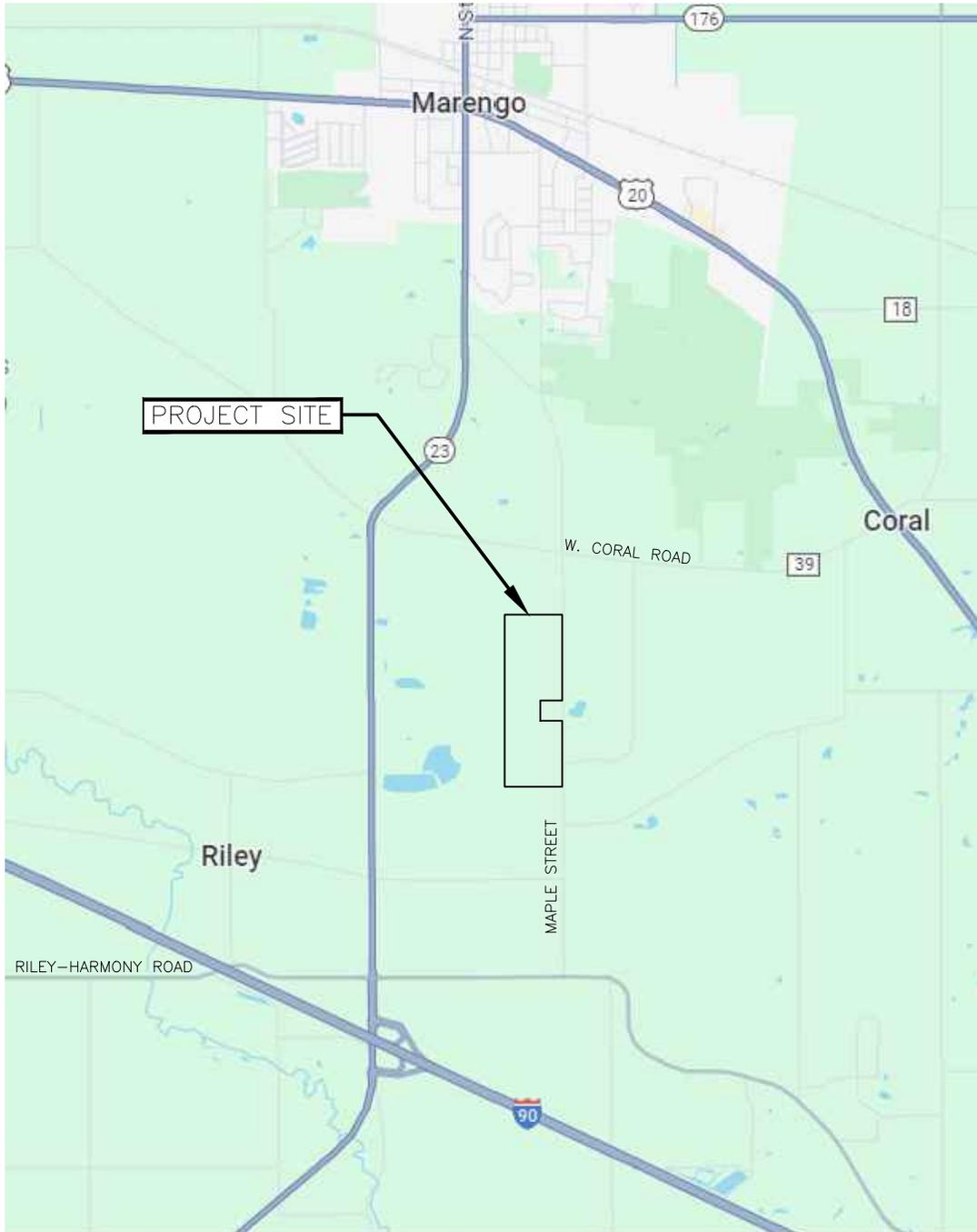
Visocky, Adrian P., Marvin G. Sherrill, and Keros Cartwright, 1985, *Geology, Hydrology, and Water Quality of the Cambrian and Ordovician Systems in Northern Illinois*, ISGS, ISWS and USGS Cooperative Groundwater Report 10, 136p.

Willman, H.B. et. al., 1975, *Handbook of Illinois Stratigraphy*, ISGS Bulletin 95, 261p.

Willman, H.B. and D. R. Kolata, 1978, *The Platteville and Galena Groups in Northern Illinois*, ISGS Circular 502, 55p.

FIGURES

FIGURE 1
SITE VICINITY MAP



NOTE:
THIS DRAWING WAS PREPARED USING GOOGLE EARTH. (2024)



GRAPHIC SCALE

allprojects\Lisle\Maple Valley Materials\New Survey Maps\LOC-MAP.dwg

DATE: MARCH 2024

PROPOSED MARENGO QUARRY
MAPLE VALLEY MATERIALS, L.L.C.
MARENGO, ILLINOIS

PROJ. NO.: 22353.043



55 East Monroe
Suite 3450
Chicago, IL 60603
TEL. (312) 201-7900
FAX (312) 220-0722
www.patrickco.com
ILLINOIS ENGINEERING FIRM
LICENSE NO. 184000409-0014

APP. BY: JCS

SITE VICINITY MAP
Page 76 of 400

TABLES

TABLE 1

SITE BORINGS / MONITORING WELLS

TABLE 1
SITE BORINGS / MONITORING WELLS
MAPLE VALLEY MATERIALS, L.L.C.
 Proposed Marengo Quarry
 Patrick project No. 21353.032

BORING/ WELL I.D.	DATE DRILLED	GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION	TOTAL DEPTH	MONITORING WELL (Y/N)	TOP OF CASING ELEVATION	SCREENED INTERVAL (bgs)	WATER LEVELS*	DATE MEASURED
MW-1	10/31/2002	855.5	20.0	Y	857.97	4.8 - 19.8	10.10	11/5/2002
MW-2	10/31/2002	842.6	20.0	Y	845.05	4.8 - 19.8	6.74	11/5/2002
MW-3	10/31/2002	841.4	20.0	Y	843.67	4.8 - 19.8	9.92	11/5/2002
B-6	1980's**	853.0**	40.0	N	NA	NA	17bgs	1980's**
B-7	1980's**	843.0**	56.0	N	NA	NA	17bgs	1980's**
B-8	1980's**	844.5**	40.0	N	NA	NA	16bgs	1980's**
B-9	1980's**	845.5**	40.0	N	NA	NA	20bgs	1980's**
B-10	1980's**	856.5**	48.0	N	NA	NA	16bgs	1980's**

* Below Top of Casing Unless Otherwise Noted

** Estimated

bgs Below Ground Surface (in Feet)

NA Not Applicable

Unk Unknown

TABLE 2
PRIVATE WELL IDENTIFICATION
2014 CUP WELLS

TABLE 2
PRIVATE WELL IDENTIFICATION TABLE
MAPLE VALLEY MATERIALS, L.L.C.
 Proposed Marengo Quarry
 Patrick Project No. 21353.032

U.S.G.S. TOWNSHIP /RANGE	U.S.G.S. SECTION NUMBER	I.S.W.S. I.D. NUMBER	I.S.G.S. I.D. NUMBER	PLOT	DEPTH	RECORD TYPE	WELL USE	WELL TYPE	AQUIFER TYPE	DRILLER	DATE DRILLED	STATIC LEVEL	PUMPING LEVEL	PUMPING GPM	PUMPING hours
43N 5E	11	98983			192	GR	DO								
43N 5E	11	99028	*22544	8H	275	GR	DO			VAN HOOZEN	1943				
43N 5E	11	99027	*23296	1D	240	GR	DO			BOETSCH WATER SUPPLY	08/03/1975				
43N 5E	11	99028	*22758	3C	252	GR	DO			P BARKER	02/24/1977				
43N 5E	11	99029	*23863	3C	77	GR	DO			DARR SILVIUS	05/03/1976				
43N 5E	11	99030	*22175	4G	255	RG	DO			J STONE	05/27/1981				
43N 5E	11	98031	*1714		100	O	DO			DUPAGE PUMP	10/24/1974				
43N 5E	11	99032	*23298	7A	114	RG	DO			BOETSCH WATER SUPPLY	1973				
43N 5E	11	99033	*23284	4C	126	RG	DO			L LIVINGSTON	09/ /1977				
43N 5E	11	99034	*23295	5B	225	RG	DO			P BARKER	02/12/1977				
43N 5E	11	99035	*23297	4A	295	RG	DO			P BARKER	04/18/1978				
43N 5E	11	99036	25276	5A	125	RG	DO			P BARKER	12/01/1978				
43N 5E	11	99038	*23535	6E	235	RG	DO			M NICE	07/18/1988				
43N 5E	11	188737	*631	5B	165	RG	DO		UN	M NICE	08/17/1979	17	87	16	1
43N 5E	11	188738	26825	3C	380	RG	DO		BR	SIGRIST	04/30/1989	30	40	10	4
43N 5E	11	188739	29985	6F	280	RG	DO		BR	NICE	08/09/1988	30	40	10	4
43N 5E	11	233187			200	RG	DO		BR	NICE	01/27/1990	60	70		4
43N 5E	11		25088		77		DO		UN	BOETSCH	04/24/1973				
43N 5E	11	233188	*705		192		DO		BR	GROSCH	5/12/1986	22		82	3
43N 5E	11	246584	32768	3D	192	RG	DO		BR	LUCY VAN HOOZEN		60	60	10	4
43N 5E	11	280230	34357	3A	92	RG	DO		UN	LUCY VAN HOOZEN	1943				
43N 5E	11	309858	36198	4D	116	RG	DO		UN	HUEMANN	01/11/1994	34	47		5
43N 5E	11	322552	37406	1G	84	RG	DO	DL	UN	KELLER	09/05/1995	19	24	10	24
43N 5E	11	325705	37681	5F	140	RG	DO	DL	UN	HUEMANN&SONS / TALLMAN	02/22/1999	34	47	25	8
43N 5E	11	343848	40115	3D	90	RG	DO	DL	UN	BINZ & SON	04/11/2000	53	78	15	2
43N 5E	11	448895	43841	5B	260	RG	DO	DL	BR	COUNTRY WELL & PUMP	07/19/2000	29	59	10	2
43N 5E	12	98984	*707		220	RG	DO	DL	BR	MARENGO W&P/D. LESSMAN	2/14/2002	69	139	10	12
43N 5E	12	98039	25277		265	GR	DO		BR	M NICE	7/6/2009	39	99	10	2
43N 5E	12	99040			285	RG	DO			VAN HOOZEN	1944				
43N 5E	12	99041	26063		280	RG	DO			M NICE	03/11/1987				
43N 5E	12	99042	24680	4H	303	GR	DO			W BOETSCH	10/19/1978				
43N 5E	12	99043	*1207	1A	385	RG	DO			M NICE	10/14/1987				
43N 5E	12	99044	*22176	1A	311	GR	DO			M NICE	02/11/1986				
43N 5E	12	99045	*1413	1A	278	RG	DO			JLEBERG	10/01/1976				
43N 5E	12	99046	*23230	1B	311	GR	DO			P BARKER	09/15/1970				
43N 5E	12	99047	*23300	1B	283	RG	DO			P BARKER	03/09/1973				
43N 5E	12	99048	*23307	1C	210	RG	DO			P BARKER	05/11/1971				
43N 5E	12	99049	*23301	1F	255	RG	DO			K & K WELL DRLG	03/ /1975				
43N 5E	12	99050		1A	280	RG	DO			P BARKER	11/22/1978				
43N 5E	12	99051		2A	420	GR	DO			W BOETSCH LOT 5	03/17/1979				
43N 5E	12	99052		2A	415	RG	DO			P BARKER	08/08/1978				
43N 5E	12	99053	25463	2B	262	RG	DO			P BARKER	07/28/1972				
43N 5E	12	99054		2E	200	RG	DO			K & K WELL DRLG	07/31/1984				
43N 5E	12	99055	*22757	2G	144	RG	DO			W HUEMANN	02/27/1987				
43N 5E	12	99056	*22759	3A	330	RG	DO			P BARKER	10/27/1975				
43N 5E	12	99057	*23308	3H	415	RG	DO			W BOETSCH	10/20/1976				
43N 5E	12				298	RG	DO			P BARKER	06/07/1973				
43N 5E	12				415	RG	DO			P BARKER	10/23/1978				

**TABLE 2
PRIVATE WELL IDENTIFICATION TABLE
MAPLE VALLEY MATERIALS, L.L.C.
Proposed Marengo Quarry
Patrick Project No. 21353.032**

U.S.G.S. TOWNSHIP/RANGE	U.S.G.S. SECTION NUMBER	I.S.W.S. I.D. NUMBER	I.S.G.S. I.D. NUMBER	PLOT	DEPTH	RECORD TYPE	WELL USE	WELL TYPE	AQUIFER TYPE	DRILLER	DATE DRILLED	STATIC LEVEL	PUMPING LEVEL	PUMPING GPM	PUMPING hours
43N 5E	12	99058	*1798	3E	389	RG	DO			D SILVIUS	07/20/1973				
43N 5E	12	99059	*23304	4H	307	RG	DO			P BARKER	10/31/1978				
43N 5E	12	99060	*23305	4H	370	RG	DO			A DENFFNER	08/27/1979				
43N 5E	12	99061	*22177	5H	399	RG	DO			P BARKER	09/25/1972				
43N 5E	12	99062	*23303	5H	438	RG	DO			W HUEMANN	09/22/1978				
43N 5E	12	99063	*1412	8D	288	RG	DO			P BARKER	04/20/1971				
43N 5E	12	99084	*22002	8A	273	RG	DO			BOETSCH WATER SUPPLY	03/19/1974				
43N 5E	12	99065	*23299	8B	315	RG	DO			P BARKER	11/09/1976				
43N 5E	12	99066	*23302	8C	310	RG	DO			P BARKER	10/31/1978				
43N 5E	12	188741	26537		350	RG	DO	BR	BR	NICE	05/11/1988	100	120	10	4
43N 5E	12	188742	28341	1A	208	RG	DO			PILGARD	04/ /1988	75	75	10	2
43N 5E	12	188743	26750	2A	430	RG	DO	BR	BR	DUPAGE PUMP INC	07/07/1988	250	250	10	2
43N 5E	12	188744	29988	2B	380	RG	DO	BR	BR	KNIERIM	10/11/1989	100	336		
43N 5E	12	188745	28634	2D	303	RG	DO	UN	UN	HUEMANN	07/06/1988	150	180	25	3
43N 5E	12	188746	27043	3B	215	RG	DO	UN	UN	NICE	09/20/1988	80	70	10	4
43N 5E	12	233169	*708	2C	350	BR	DO	BR	BR	SILVIUS BROS.	1966	140	140	24	3
43N 5E	12	244900		8C	260	RG	DO	BR	BR	NICE	10/01/1993	79	90		4
43N 5E	12	246931	32789	1C	420	RG	DO	BR	BR	NICE	11/03/1993	139	150		4
43N 5E	12	253571	32818	1D	400	RG	DO	BR	BR	NICE	02/21/1994	99	110		4
43N 5E	12	253572		4B	352	RG	DO	BR	BR	ROSENQUIST	12/10/1993	59	75	15	2
43N 5E	12		31729		222		DO	BR	BR	SNELTEN	9/14/1992	80	60		4
43N 5E	12		34708		385		DO	BR	BR	HUEMANN & SONS	7/24/1996	140	190	10	6
43N 5E	12		*1842		282		DO	BR	BR	P BARKER	6/6/1971	80	80	20	24
43N 5E	12		34918		280		DO	BR	BR	NICE	8/21/1996	100	220	12	2
43N 5E	12		27276		340		DO	BR	BR	NICE	11/10/1988	100	110		4
43N 5E	12		32575		260		DO	BR	BR	NICE	6/3/1993	80	90		4
43N 5E	12		33959		320		DO	BR	BR	NICE	6/9/1996	70	140	12	2
43N 5E	12		*23026		317		DO	BR	BR	P BARKER	10/27/1976	184	215	15	2
43N 5E	12		28834		303		DO	UN	UN	HUEMANN & SONS	3/1/1988	150	175		4
43N 5E	12		32815		352		DO	BR	BR	HUEMANN & SONS	7/14/1993	60	75	15	2
43N 5E	12	301579	35403	2B	320	RG	DO	DL	DL	MARENGO W&P/KELLER	01/26/1998	119	199	20	4
43N 5E	12	305967	35798	7A	340	RG	DO	DL	DL	COUNTRY W&P/M. NICE	08/11/1998	79	199	10	2
43N 5E	12	306082	35795	3G	380	RG	DO	DL	DL	MARENGO W&P/KELLER	07/31/1998	164	174	12	24
43N 5E	12	312570	36815	1D	235	RG	DO	DL	DL	COUNTRY WELL & PUMP	09/20/1999	74	119	10	2
43N 5E	12	312849	36814	2D	380	RG	DO	DL	DL	MARENGO WELL & PUMP	07/31/1999	149	169	20	24
43N 5E	12	319612	37255	2B	277	RG	DO	DL	UN	HUEMANN & SONS	12/13/1999	89	104	20	6
43N 5E	12	319731	37519	4A	128	RG	DO	DL	UN	COUNTRY WELL & PUMP	11/24/1999	49	79	10	2
43N 5E	12	320291	37258	1C	350	RG	DO	DL	BR	COUNTRY WELL & PUMP	01/05/2000	169	239	10	2
43N 5E	12	343017	40151	4A	380	RG	DO	DL	BR	COUNTRYW&P/M NICE	8/21/2002	89	239	10	2
43N 5E	12	343441	27278	2E	340	RG	DO	DL	BR	C NICE	3/1/1989	99	109		4
43N 5E	13	99067	24995		145	RG	DO			M NICE	09/04/1986				
43N 5E	13	99068	25597		151	RG	DO			M NICE	05/30/1987				
43N 5E	13	99069	*23311		200	RG	DO			K & K WELL DRLG	09/30/1977				
43N 5E	13	99070	*23537		177	RG	DO			M NICE	11/10/1979				
43N 5E	13	99071	*23539		160	RG	DO			M NICE	10/15/1979				
43N 5E	13	99072	24680		175	RG	DO			M NICE	07/10/1986				
43N 5E	13	99073		4D	185	RG	DO			M NICE	03/05/1984				
43N 5E	13	99074	27422	1G	185	RG	DO			M NICE	08/30/1984				

TABLE 2
PRIVATE WELL IDENTIFICATION TABLE
MAPLE VALLEY MATERIALS, L.L.C.
Proposed Marengo Quarry
Patrick Project No. 21353.032

U.S.G.S. TOWNSHIP/RANGE	U.S.G.S. SECTION NUMBER	I.S.W.S. I.D. NUMBER	I.S.G.S. I.D. NUMBER	PLOT	DEPTH	RECORD TYPE	WELL USE	WELL TYPE	AQUIFER TYPE	DRILLER	DATE DRILLED	STATIC LEVEL	PUMPING LEVEL	PUMPING GPM	PUMPING hours
43N 5E	13	99076		1D	32	R	DO			OWNER	07/1/1979				
43N 5E	13	99077	*22761	2G	220	RG	DO			K & K WELL DRLG	04/20/1976				
43N 5E	13	99078	*1414	3C	150	RG	DO			P BARKER	06/20/1971				
43N 5E	13	99079	*1412	1D	250	RG	DO			P BARKER	05/09/1971				
43N 5E	13	99080	*22536	1H	75	RG	DO			W F HUEMANN	09/13/1979				
43N 5E	13	99081	*23538	2E	134	RG	DO			P BARKER	07/01/1979				
43N 5E	13	99082	*22545	3C	220	RG	DO			K & K WELL DRLG	10/10/1975				
43N 5E	13	99083	23886	2D	260	RG	DO			K & K WELL DRLG	05/31/1983				
43N 5E	13	99085	23887	4F	320	RG	DO			K & K WELL DRLG	11/14/1979				
43N 5E	13	99086	23888	4H	320	RG	DO			K & K WELL DRLG	06/05/1979				
43N 5E	13	99087	*281	8H	206	RG	DO			P BARKER	09/02/1972				
43N 5E	13	99088	*1755	4G	283	RG	DO			F MATTHES	07/18/1973				
43N 5E	13	99089	*1843	2H	205	RG	DO			P BARKER	01/28/1973				
43N 5E	13	99090	*22760	2H	227	RG	DO			P BARKER	06/14/1973				
43N 5E	13	99091	*23310	2H	178	RG	DO			R STONE	07/28/1977				
43N 5E	13	99092	*23309	2F	200	RG	DO			K & K WELL DRLG	01/03/1978				
43N 5E	13	188747	*22457	1G	225	RG	DO	BR	BR	MARTIN JURKS & SON	06/28/1975	70	105	10	1
43N 5E	13	188748	29987	2D	156	RG	DO	BR	BR	NICE	07/18/1989	20	25		4
43N 5E	13	188749	23885	3G	220	RG	DO	UN	UN	KNIERIM	11/13/1979	30	120		
43N 5E	13	188750	26342	4E	350	RG	DO	BR	BR	NICE	09/28/1988	40	50	10	4
43N 5E	13	188751	26343	4G	210	RG	DO	BR	BR	NICE	09/20/1988	25	35		4
43N 5E	13	233191	27423		185	RG	DO	UN	UN	MARVIN NICE	03/19/1984	89	100	10	4
43N 5E	13	233194		2D	156	RG	DO	BR	BR	MARVIN NICE	04/27/1989	19	25		4
43N 5E	13	243013		4D	320	RG	DO	BR	BR	NICE	03/05/1991	34	45		4
43N 5E	13	261032		2A	222	RG	DO	DL	DL	SNELTEN	11/18/1992	59	60		4
43N 5E	13	264518	33565	2G	80	RG	DO	DL	DL	HUTCHINGS	07/20/1994	20	40		24
43N 5E	13	264530	33405	2G	190	RG	DO	DL	DL	NICE	09/19/1994	49	59		4
43N 5E	13	264534	33404	2E	166	RG	DO	DL	DL	NICE	10/13/1994	39	30		4
43N 5E	13	288277	34526	2H	182	RG	DO	DL	DL	NICE	04/11/1996	39	49		4
43N 5E	13	291895	34877	4E	72	RG	DO	DL	DL	COUNTRY WELL & PUMP	11/18/1996	9	39	20	2
43N 5E	13	295249		2D	87	RG	DO	DL	DL	MARENGO W&P/KELLER	04/28/1997	30	33.5	12	3
43N 5E	13	295480		3B	205	RG	DO	DL	DL	COUNTRY W&P/M. NICE	04/21/1997	49	139	10	2
43N 5E	13	300355	35251	1E	88	RG	DO	DL	DL	MARENGO W&P/KELLER	10/24/1997	10	14	12	24
43N 5E	13	31187			320	RG	DO	BR	BR	NICE	7/16/1990	35	45		4
43N 5E	13	340322	39048		80	RG	DO	UN	UN	KELLER	9/17/2001	4	4	10	3
43N 5E	13	339051	39721		81	RG	DO	UN	UN	KELLER	7/24/2001	10	15	10	3
43N 5E	13		34919		75	RG	DO	UN	UN	HOWE	10/9/1996	25	43	18	
43N 5E	13		26342		350	RG	DO	BR	BR	NICE	10/1/1987	40	50	10	4
43N 5E	13		34920		205	RG	DO	BR	BR	NICE	9/27/1996	50	140	10	2
43N 5E	13	312064	36546	4C	70	RG	DO	DL	DL	MARENGO W&P/KELLER	02/18/1999	1	2	12	24
43N 5E	13	313121		4D	67	RG	DO	DL	DL	COUNTRY WELL & PUMP	11/23/1999	11	19	10	2
43N 5E	13	313122	36816	4D	67	RG	DO	DL	DL	COUNTRY WELL & PUMP	11/23/1999	11	19	10	2
43N 5E	13	322484	37471	4C	80	RG	DO	DL	DL	COUNTRY WELL & PUMP	03/20/2000	9	19	10	2
43N 5E	13	322486	37469	3C	80	RG	DO	DL	DL	COUNTRY WELL & PUMP	03/21/2000	9	19	10	2
43N 5E	13	322491	37464	3D	67	RG	DO	DL	DL	COUNTRY WELL & PUMP	03/21/2000	14	19	10	2
43N 5E	13	330053	38088	4D	85	RG	DO	DL	DL	MARENGO WELL & PUMP	03/30/2001	5	39	10	4
43N 5E	13	334156	39314	4D	67	RG	DO	DL	DL	COUNTRY WELL & PUMP	07/05/2001	4	19	10	2
43N 5E	13	345660	40328	2C	125	RG	DO	DL	UN	SUBURBAN WELL DLG/JABLONSKI	9/10/2002	13	43	10	1

TABLE 2
PRIVATE WELL IDENTIFICATION TABLE
MAPLE VALLEY MATERIALS, L.L.C.
Proposed Marengo Quarry
Patrick Project No. 21353.032

U.S.G.S. TOWNSHIP /RANGE	U.S.G.S. SECTION NUMBER	I.S.W.S. I.D. NUMBER	I.S.G.S. I.D. NUMBER	PLOT	DEPTH	RECORD TYPE	WELL USE	WELL TYPE	AQUIFER TYPE	DRILLER	DATE DRILLED	STATIC LEVEL	PUMPING LEVEL	PUMPING GPM	PUMPING hours
43N 5E	13	346726	40580	3D	90	RG	DO	DL	UN	MARENGO	10/22/2002	7	49	10	3
43N 5E	13	348906	40930	3D	64	RG	DO	DL	UN	COUNTRY W&P/M. NICE	4/25/2003	19	59	10	2
43N 5E	13	355051	41063	3C	79	RG	DO	DL	UN	COUNTRY W&P/M. NICE	9/25/2003	9	59	10	2
43N 5E	13	361532	41483	6E	65	RG	DO	DL	UN	J. HUEMANN/M. HOLLINGSWORTH	5/3/2004	2	11	10	6
43N 5E	13	362585	41563	6D	76	RG	DO	DL	UN	COUNTRY W&P/M. NICE	6/22/2004	9	39	10	2
43N 5E	13	366275	41606	2F	101	RG	DO	DL	UN	COUNTRY W&P/M. NICE	10/14/2004	37	79	10	2
43N 5E	13	366430	41606	3D	75	RG	DO	DL	UN	JOS H. HUEMANN/M. SCHMITT	10/8/2004	19	24	10	6
43N 5E	13	366431	41607	3C	80	RG	DO	DL	UN	JOS H. HUEMANN/R. TALLMAN	10/7/2004	14	21	10	6
43N 5E	13	375245	42498	1D	76	RG	DO	DL	UN	MARENGO W&P/D. LESSMAN	8/26/2005	27	39	20	2
43N 5E	13	375258	42497	4D	77	RG	DO	DL	UN	COUNTRY W&P/M. NICE	10/3/2005	19	59	10	2
43N 5E	13	363194	42642	1A	97	RG	DO	DL	UN	COUNTRY W&P/M. NICE	4/26/2006	24	39	10	2
43N 5E	13	420765	42926	4C	150	RG	DO	DL	BR	M NICE	10/16/2006	17	119	10	2
43N 5E	13	422482	42996	2A	98	RG	DO	DL	UN	M NICE	10/20/2006	39.16	1.16		
43N 5E	13	422926	43025	4B	365	RG	DO	DL	BR	J. JABLONSKI	11/12/2006	136			
43N 5E	13	431690	43380	4A	160	RG	DO	DL	BR	M NICE	7/12/2007	2	139	15	2
43N 5E	13	432226	43361	3D	90	RG	DO	DL	UN	M NICE	7/10/2007	19	39	10	2
43N 5E	13	434147	43514	4D	67	RG	DO	DL	UN	R TALLMAN	7/18/2007	5	9	10	6
43N 5E	13	442089	43691	1E	240	RG	DO	DL	BR	M NICE	9/17/2006	59	119	10	2
43N 5E	13	454191	44094	1C	150	RG	DO	DL	BR	M NICE	2/9/2009	5	119	10	2
43N 5E	14	99094	*23312	7C	120	RG	DO			P BARKER	05/09/1977				
43N 5E	14	166752	26879	5G	98	RG	DO		UN	NICE	08/11/1966	10	15	10	4
43N 5E	14	217249	29968	5E	90	GR	DO		BR	CRAIG A NICE	04/27/1990	14	25		4
43N 5E	14	243707	32576	4H	74	RG	DO		UN	HOWE	10/02/1992	16	21	20	
43N 5E	14	244861	32577	4D	60	RG	DO		UN	NICE	08/09/1993	14	25		4
43N 5E	14	248971		4B	42	RG	DO		UN	NICE	11/19/1993	5	15		
43N 5E	14	325022	37593	8A	260	RG	DO	DL	BR	MARENGO WELL & PUMP	05/10/2000	139	199	20	4
43N 5E	14	366265	41809	4D	100	RG	DO	DL	BR	COUNTRY W&P/M. NICE	10/27/2004	14	79	10	2
43N 5E	14	446251	43619	5D	65	RG	DO	DL	BR	M NICE	6/4/2009	6	19	10	2
43N 5E	23	99124	26539	3F	160	RG	DO			M NICE	12/17/1967				
43N 5E	23	99125	25413	4D	60	RG	DO			M NICE	09/29/1966				
43N 5E	23	99126		4E	191	RG	DO			J MACK	02/08/1979				
43N 5E	23		29321		32		DO			OWNER	8/16/1976				
43N 5E	23	99127	37550	5D	59	RG	DO			GEORGE GAFFKE	5/20/1989	10		400	
43N 5E	23	99126	*695	6E	80	R	DO			F MACK	09/28/1979				
43N 5E	23	99129	*22763	6E	120	RG	DO			G FOWLER	06/01/1970				
43N 5E	23	99130	*657	8F	70	RG	DO			P BARKER	08/08/1975				
43N 5E	23	99131	23691	6F	63	RG	DO			P BARKER	06/15/1970				
43N 5E	23	99132	*23030	6A	260	RG	DO			M NICE	06/09/1960				
43N 5E	23	99133	*23316	6D	120	RG	DO			K & K WELL DRLG	12/22/1976				
43N 5E	23	322506	37460	1E	52	RG	DO	DL	UN	P BARKER	09/04/1976				
43N 5E	23	99134	*23543	2G	160	RG	DO			GEORGE FOWLER	06/01/1970	19	22	15	6
43N 5E	24	99135	*22650	3B	160	RG	DO			COUNTRY WELL/PUMP	05/03/2000	9	19	10	2
43N 5E	24	99136	23682	4A	190	RG	DO			M NICE	09/01/1979				
43N 5E	24	99137	29322	6A	24	R	DO			K & K WELL DRLG	04/22/1976				
43N 5E	24	99137	29322	6A	24	R	DO			OWNER	04/18/1960				
43N 5E	24	325697	37761	6E	47	RG	DO	DL	UN	COUNTRY WELL & PUMP	09/ 07/1976				
43N 5E	24	347474	40696	6E	56	RG	DO	DL	UN	COUNTRY WELL & PUMP	06/26/2000	9	19	10	2
43N 5E	24					RG	DO	DL	UN		2/19/2003	19	39	10	2

**TABLE 2
PRIVATE WELL IDENTIFICATION TABLE
MAPLE VALLEY MATERIALS, L.L.C.
Proposed Marengo Quarry
Patrick Project No. 21353.032**

U.S.G.S. TOWNSHIP /RANGE	U.S.G.S. SECTION NUMBER	I.S.W.S. NUMBER	I.S.G.S. ID. NUMBER	PLOT	DEPTH	RECORD TYPE	WELL USE	WELL TYPE	AQUIFER TYPE	DRILLER	DATE DRILLED	STATIC LEVEL	PUMPING LEVEL	PUMPING GPM	PUMPING hours
43N 5E	24	386491	41811	7E	58	RG	DO	DL	BR	MARENGO W&P/D. LESSMAN	12/11/2004	16	17	10	2
43N 5E	24	378804	42600	7D	60	RG	DO	DL	UN	MARENGO W&P/D. LESSMAN	11/23/2005	16	19	10	2
43N 6E	7	101020	25469		275	RG	DO			M NICE	10/10/1987				
43N 6E	7	101021		1E	300	RG	DO			K & K WELL DRLG	10/24/1983				
43N 6E	7		24723		272	RG	DO		UN	NICE	10/17/1985	70	80	10	4
43N 6E	7	337512	29536		460	RG	DO		BR	NICE	9/27/2000	120	300	25	2
43N 6E	7	101022		1H	300	RG	DO			K & K WELL DRLG	10/13/1977				
43N 6E	7	101023	23899	1H	253	RG	DO			G ROSENQUIST	12/18/1983				
43N 6E	7	101024	24723	3B	272	RG	DO			M NICE	10/19/1985				
43N 6E	7	101025	23900	4H	244	RG	DO			M NICE	07/28/1980				
43N 6E	7	189478	26914	3D	255	RG	DO		UN	NICE	08/18/1988	60	70	10	4
43N 6E	7	189481		4H	57	RG	DO		UN	HUEMANN	03/08/1989	15	15		2
43N 6E	7	233233	*1407		1020	RG	DO		BR	H. ABRAHAM	1928				
43N 6E	7	233234	*284		419	RG	DO		BR	SILVIUS BROTHERS	1959	89			
43N 6E	7	233237			149	RG	DO		BR	H. ABRAHAM					
43N 6E	7	233238			247	RG	DO		BR	H. ABRAHAM					
43N 6E	7	261932	32804	2D	247	RG	DO	DL	UN	NICE	10/28/1983	59	70		4
43N 6E	7	288245	34382	3A	340	RG	DO	DL	BR	NICE	02/06/1988	79	89		4
43N 6E	7	283335	34926	2B	245	RG	DO	DL	BR	COFUNITY WELL & PUMP	02/12/1997	69	179	10	2
43N 6E	7	304688	35677	3A	260	RG	DO	DL	BR	MARENGO W&P/KELLER	08/28/1998	81	139	12	4
43N 6E	7	314609	36818	1B	460	RG	DO	DL	BR	COUNTRY WELL & PUMP	10/01/1999	199	399	10	2
43N 6E	7	337512	39538	8B	460	RG	DO	DL	BR	COUNTRY WELL & PUMP	9/17/2001	119	299	25	2
43N 8E	18	101075		3A	240	RG	DO			K & K WELL DRLG	10/09/1984				
43N 8E	18		34554		200	DO	DO		BR	NICE	1/12/1986	70	80		4
43N 8E	18		34880		203	DO	DO		BR	NICE	7/19/1996	40	180	12	10
43N 8E	18	101076	26065	3C	238	RG	DO			M NICE	07/13/1987				
43N 8E	18	101077		3C	47	A	DO			M NICE	1987				
43N 8E	18	101078	*23332	3C	280	RG	DO			M JUR AND SON	12/01/1977				
43N 8E	18	217050	30005	3B	170	GR	DO		UN	MARK E NICE	10/24/1990	39	50		4
43N 8E	18	233273			130	RG	DO		UN	H. ABRAHAM					
43N 8E	18	285956		2H	197	RG	DO	DL	UN	KELLER	1995	59	69		24
43N 8E	18	288256	34554	1H	200	RG	DO	DL	BR	NICE	05/09/1996	69	79		4
43N 8E	18	300357	35256	5H	240	RG	DO	DL	BR	COUNTRY W&P/M. NICE	09/11/1997	69	179	10	2
43N 8E	18	325707	37683	1F	190	RG	DO	DL	BR	COUNTRY WELL & PUMP	08/16/2000	59	119	10	2
43N 8E	18	344190	40182	6B	200	RG	DO	DL	BR	COUNTRY W&P/M. NICE	7/15/2002	39	139	22	2
43N 8E	19	101078	*22546	1H	398	RG	DO			K & K WELL DRLG	07/11/1975				
43N 8E	19	101080	*22109	2A	380	RG	DO			K & K WELL DRLG	06/ /1974				
43N 8E	19	101081	28208	3D	230	RG	DO			G ROSENQUIST	08/29/1987				
43N 8E	19	101082		3E	137	C	DO				1971				
43N 8E	19	101083	23868	3F	218	RG	DO			DUPAGE PUMP	08/13/1984				
43N 8E	19	101084	*23333	3H	280	RG	DO			P BARKER	06/15/1978				
43N 8E	19	101085		4G	280	RG	DO			K & K WELL DRLG	11/24/1984				
43N 6E	19	189499	30007	3A	300	RG	DO		BR	NICE	10/27/1989	50	60		4
43N 6E	19	189502	27115	3E	265	RG	DO		BR	DUPAGE PUMP	11/25/1988	80	80		2

* Denotes County Number Instead of ISGS Number

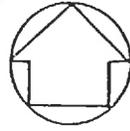
APPENDICES

APPENDIX A

Soil Borings
Monitoring Well Installation Reports

gravel under & around
power line

N&PL
HIGH LINE



#10

110 A

#9

5 Acre
EXCEPTION

Existing
Mined Area

37 A

#6 #5 #4
#3
#1 #2

50m should be square

#8

#7

Ralph Metcalf
20718 W. Coral Rd.
Marengo, ILLINOIS

QUANTITIES

RALPH METCALF PROPERTY
20718 W. CORAL ROAD
MARENGO, ILLINOIS

Total Acreage of Farm - 152 acres

Acreage Needed to Preserve Property Line - 19.5

Area Previously Mined - 10 acres *in area not depth*

Total Movable Acreage - 122.5 acres

Total Amount of Overburden - 450,800 cubic yards

Total Amount of Movable Material - 5,751,375 cubic yards

Boring #4

- 0'-2' - overburden
- 2'-8' - fine sand - small gravel
- 8'-16' - medium sand - trace of clay - some small to medium gravel
- 16'-24" - fine clayey sand - some medium gravel - clay @ 20-22' - no sample
- 24' - water
- 24'-32' - medium sand - small gravel - some clay - no sample
- 32'-38' - coarse, gray sand - small gravel - some clay
- 38'-48' - gray clay

END OF BORING

Boring #5

- 0'-1' - overburden
- 1'-8' - fine silty sand - medium gravel - some fractured
- 8'-16' - fine-medium brown sand and small to medium gravel
- 16'-24' - fine brown sand - little medium gravel
- 24' - water
- 24'-32' - silt - trace of small gravel
- 32' - clay
- 32'-40' - gray clay

END OF BORING

Boring #5

- 0'-1' - overburden
- 1'-8' - fine silty sand - some small gravel
- 8'-16' - fine sand - little small gravel
- 16'-24' - silty clay - little small gravel - no sample
- 24'-32' - silty sand - little small gravel - no sample
- 32' - clay
- 32'-40' - gray clay

END OF BORING

Boring #7

- 0'-2' - overburden
- 2'-9' - medium gravel and fine sand
- 8'-16' - fine and medium gravel - little coarse sand
- 16'-17' - same
- 17' - water
- 17'-24' - gray, fine sand and medium gravel; gray and sharp
- 24'-32' - coarse gray sand and fine gray gravel - angular grains some fine sand @ 28'

Boring #7 (continued)

- 32'-40' - angular fine and medium gravel (gray) - trace of coarse sand - clay seam @ 33' - no sample
- 40'-48' - gray clay
- 44'-48' - brown, dry peat
- 48'-52' - peat
- 52'-56' - gray clay

END OF BORING

Boring #8

- 0'-4' - overburden
- 4'-8' - coarse sand with medium angular gravel
- 8'-16' - coarse sand with medium gravel (sharp)
- 16' - water
- 16'-20' - coarse brown sand - medium brown gravel
- 20'-24' - gray fine and medium gravel - trace of sand
- 24'-30' - gray fine and medium gravel - little sand
- 30' - trace of clay
- 30'-40' - clay

END OF BORING

Boring #9

- 0'-2' - overburden
- 2'-8' - fine sand - with fine and medium gravel
- 8'-16' - fine and medium brown, round gravel - little coarse sand
- 16'-20' - same
- 20'-24' - gray coarse sand with fine gray gravel
- 24'-28' - gray coarse sand with fine gray gravel
- 28'-30' - fine gray sand - trace of medium gray gravel
- 30'-40' - gray clay

END OF BORING

Boring #10

- 0'-8' - overburden (on a hill)
- 8'-12' - same
- 12'-16' - fine sand with fine gravel - round - brown
- 16'-24' - fine-medium gray sand - trace of medium gray gravel
- 24'-28' - gray clay
- 28'-32' - fine gray silty sand
- 32'-36' - coarse gray silty sand - medium gray gravel
- 36'-40' - gray clay
- 40'-48' - gray clay

END OF BORING

overburden is probably nearly the same as above.

This boring was taken on top of an old gravel pit that had been filled in, less than $\frac{1}{2}$ acre in size.

properly was over run
 since test was made - some tile as deep
 as 10-12 ft.

BORING #	DEPTH OF OVERBURDEN	DEPTH AT WATER	DEPTH AT CLAY	TOTAL DEPTH OF MATERIAL
1	0	34	34	34
2	1	26	26	25
3	2	16	38	36
4	2	24	38	36
5	1	24	32	31
6	1	17	32	31
7	2	17	40	38
8	4	16	30	26
9	2	20	30	28
10	8	16	36	28

misleading ——— (8)

*probably
 should
 be*
 34 ———

Average Depth of Overburden - 2.3 feet

Average Depth of Material Above Water - 18.7 feet

Average Depth of Material Below Water - 11.6 feet

Total Average Depth of Material - 31.3 feet

DESCRIPTIVE TERMS

Particle Sizes

Boulders	Over 8" diameter
Cobbles	3" - 8"
Gravel - Coarse	1" - 3"
Medium	3/8" - 1"
Fine	2mm (#10) - 3/8"
Sand - Coarse	.6mm (#30) - 3/8"
Medium	.2mm (#80) - #30
Fine	#200 - #30
Silt	.06mm - .002mm
Clay	Smaller than .002mm

Relative Proportions

Trace	1% - 10%
Little	10% - 20%
Some	20% - 35%
And	25% - 50%
With	No Estimate

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

Property owner Seeman, Guy Well No. _____
 Address 6103 Fairfield Dr. Union IL
 Well address 20419 Demings Dr. Marengo, IL
 Lot 4 Subd Maple Lake Shores ISWS P# 313122
 Driller Nice, Mark E. License No. 102-3209
 Permit No. 111-G9946-99 Date 03/12/1999
 Water from gravel County McHenry
 at depth 63 to 67 ft. Sec. 13
 Screen: Diam. 4 in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: 4 ft. Slot 15 Rge. 5 E
 Elev. _____

Casing and Liner Pipe NW NW SE

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	PVC ASTM F480	0	63

Size hole below casing: _____ in.
 Static level 12 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft.
 above ground level. Pumping level 20 ft. when pumping at 10
 gpm for 2 hours.

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
topsoil	2	2
gravel	28	30
clay	33	63
gravel	4	67

Household - Private

McHenry 12-111-36816-00 13-43N-5E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

Property owner Imber Construction, LTD Well No. _____
 Address 8702 Maple St. Marengo IL
 Well address 20505 Demming Marengo, IL
 Lot 2 Subd Maple Lake Shores ISWS P# 330053
 Driller Keller, Larry License No. 092-7210
 Permit No. H-4610 Date 12/20/2000
 Water from sand/gravel County McHenry
 at depth 72 to 76 ft. Sec. 13
 Screen: Diam. 5 in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: 4 ft. Slot 15 Rge. 5 E
 Elev. _____

Casing and Liner Pipe NW NW SE

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	PVC	0	72
5	STAINLESS STL SCREEN	72	76

Size hole below casing: _____ in.
 Static level 6 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft.
 above ground level. Pumping level 40 ft. when pumping at 10
 gpm for 4 hours.

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
sand/gravel	35	35
brown stony clay	20	55
brown peat	5	60
gray stony clay	9	69
sand/gravel	16	85

Household - Private

McHenry 12-111-38088-00 13-43N-5E

PATRICK ENGINEERING INC.

BORING NUMBER **MW-1** SHEET **1** OF **1**
 CLIENT **Maple Valley Materials, LLC**
 PROJECT & NO. **Permitting 9418.A0**
 LOCATION **NE side of site**

LOGGED BY **BMS**
 GROUND ELEVATION **855.5**

ELEVATION	DEPTH (FT)	STRATA	SOIL/ROCK DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE & NO. DEPTH (FT) RECOVERY(IN)	BLOW COUNTS	Water Content					NOTES & TEST RESULTS
						PL	Unconfined Compressive Strength (TSF)			LL	
						1	2	3	4	5	
855.5	0.0		Black silty clay topsoil	AU-1 0.0-1.0							
				OH							
			Tan coarse to medium sand, little coarse to fine gravel, moist, dense	SS-2 3.5-5.0 13" R	11 19 30						N=49
849.4	6.1										
848.3	7.2										
			Tan coarse sand, little fine gravel, trace silt, wet, medium dense	SS-3 8.5-10.0 15" R	3 11 13						N=24
846.5	9.0										
			Wet to saturated	SS-4 13.5-15.0 18" R	23 17 8						3' blow in Water added to borehole N=25
839.5	16.0		Gray to pinkish gray silty clay, little coarse to medium sand, stiff, medium plasticity, moist	CL							Water introduced to Augers to prevent blow in
				SS-5 18.5-20.0 18" R	4 8 10		*				
835.5	20.0		End of Boring at 20.0'								

DRILLING CONTRACTOR **Patrick Drilling**
 DRILLING METHOD **4 1/4" ID HSA 3" O.D. SS**
 DRILLING EQUIPMENT **CME 75 ATV**
 DRILLING STARTED **10/31/02** ENDED **10/31/02**

REMARKS
**Set monitoring well at 20.0'.
 15' of screen**

WATER LEVEL (ft.)

▽ 9
 ▽ 9
 ▽ 7.2 BGS

PATRICK ENGINEERING INC.

BORING NUMBER **MW-2** SHEET **1** OF **1**
 CLIENT **Maple Valley Materials, LLC**
 PROJECT & NO. **Permitting 9418.A0**
 LOCATION **W side of property**

LOGGED BY **BMS**
 GROUND ELEVATION **842.6**

ELEVATION	DEPTH (FT)	STRATA	SOIL/ROCK DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE & NO. DEPTH (FT) RECOVERY(IN)	BLOW COUNTS	Water Content					NOTES & TEST RESULTS
						PL	Unconfined Compressive Strength (TSF) *			LL	
						10	20	30	40	50	
842.6	0.0		Black silty clay topsoil	AU-1 0.0-1.0							
841.6	1.0										
838.4	4.2	▽	Tan coarse to medium sand, little fine gravel, trace silt, moist, medium dense	SS-2 3.5-5.0 11" R	5 10 16						N=26
837.8	4.8	▽									
834.1	8.5	▽	Tan coarse to medium sand, little silt, trace fine gravel, wet to saturated, dense	SS-3 8.5-10.0 18" R	10 23 25						N=48
831.4	11.2										
826.6	16.0		Gray medium to fine gravel, little sand, saturated, dense	SS-4 13.5-15.0 10" R	13 16 18						N=34
826.6	16.0										2' blow in Water added for head pressure (sample possible blow in)
822.6	20.0		Tan medium sand, trace silt, saturated, dense	SS-5 18.5-20.0 18" R	17 23 21						N=44
			End of Boring at 20.0'								

DRILLING CONTRACTOR **Patrick Drilling**
 DRILLING METHOD **4 1/4" ID HSA 3" O.D. SS**
 DRILLING EQUIPMENT **CME 75 ATV**
 DRILLING STARTED **10/31/02** ENDED **10/31/02**

REMARKS
Set monitoring well at 20.0' with 15' of screen

WATER LEVEL (ft.)

▽ **8.5**
 ▼ **4.81**
 ▼ **4.20** BGS

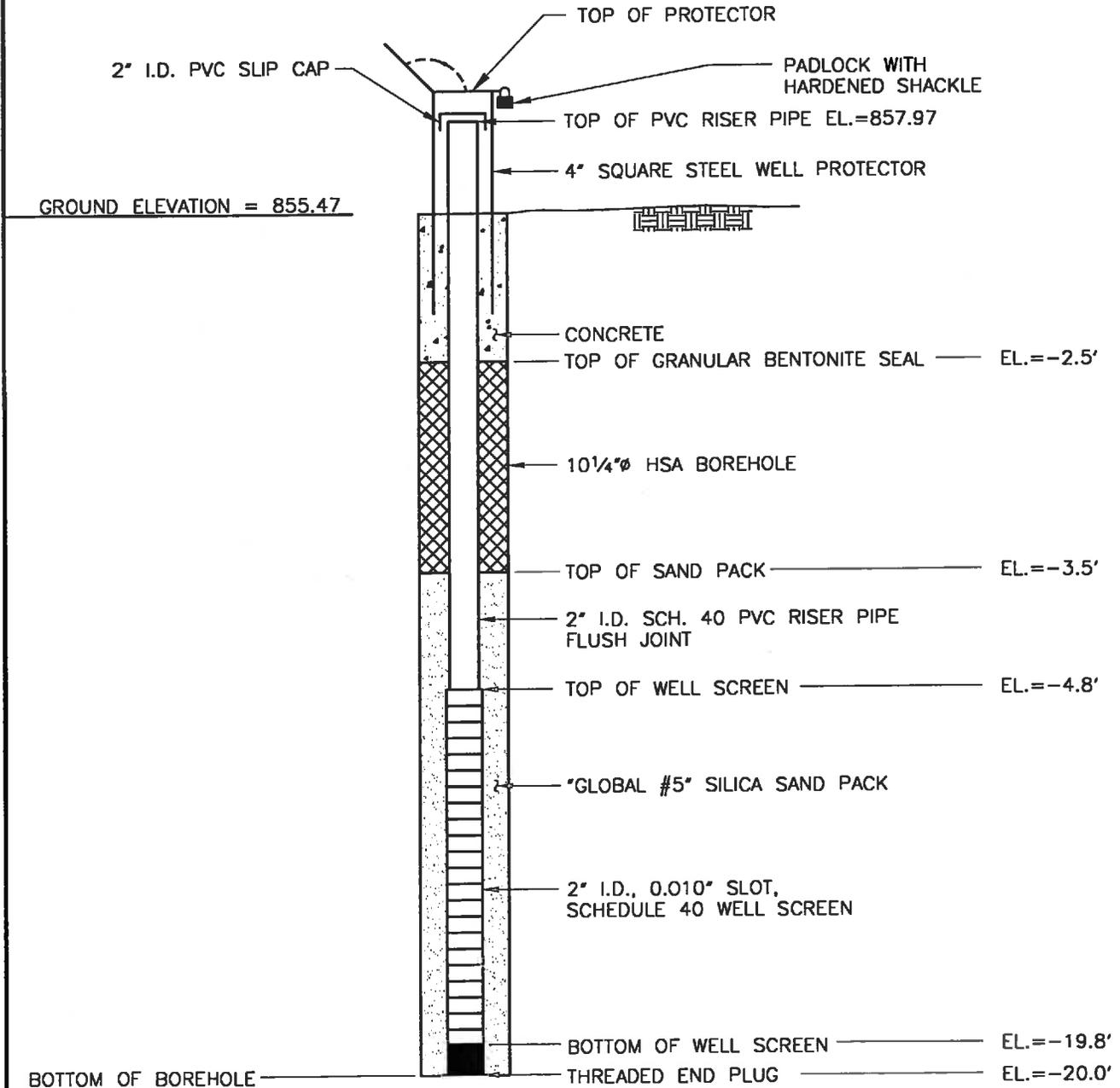
PATRICK ENGINEERING INC.

MONITORING WELL
INSTALLATION REPORT

MW NO. MW-1
PROJ. NO. 9418.A0-2

PROJECT MARENGO GRAVEL PIT PERMITTING
LOCATION MARENGO, ILLINOIS
CLIENT MAPLE VALLEY MATERIALS, L.L.C.
GEOLOGIST BRIAN SNETTEN
DRILLER KEVIN SHAMWAY

MW NO. MW-1
LOCATION NE SIDE OF
PROPERTY
INSTALLATION DATE 10/31/02
WEATHER CLEAR, LOW 40'S



PATRICK ENGINEERING INC.

MONITORING WELL INSTALLATION REPORT

MW NO. MW-2

PROJ. NO. 9418.A0-2

PROJECT MARENGO GRAVEL PIT PERMITTING

LOCATION MARENGO, ILLINOIS

CLIENT MAPLE VALLEY MATERIALS, L.L.C.

GEOLOGIST BRIAN SNETEN

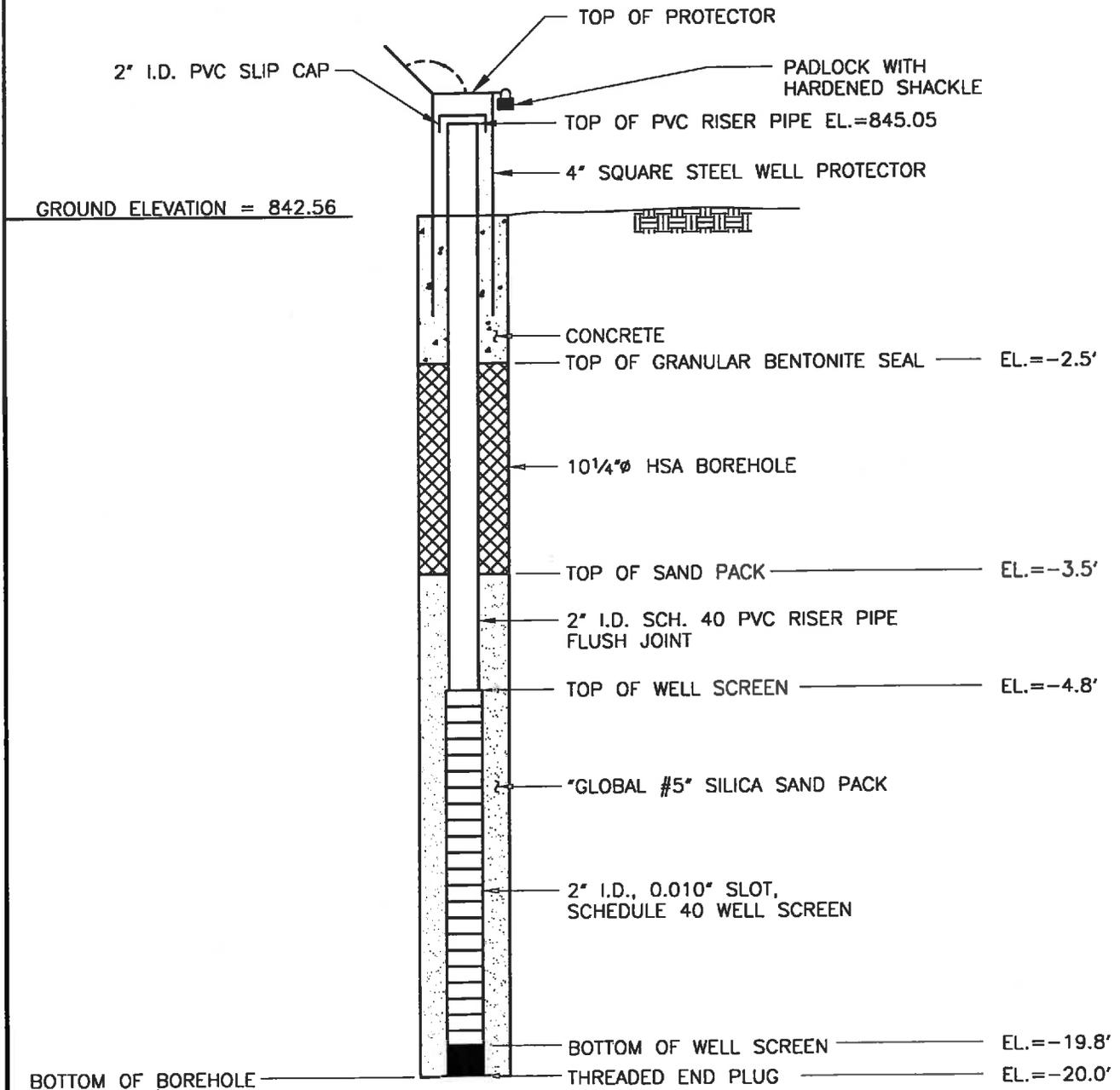
DRILLER KEVIN SHAMWAY

MW NO. MW-2

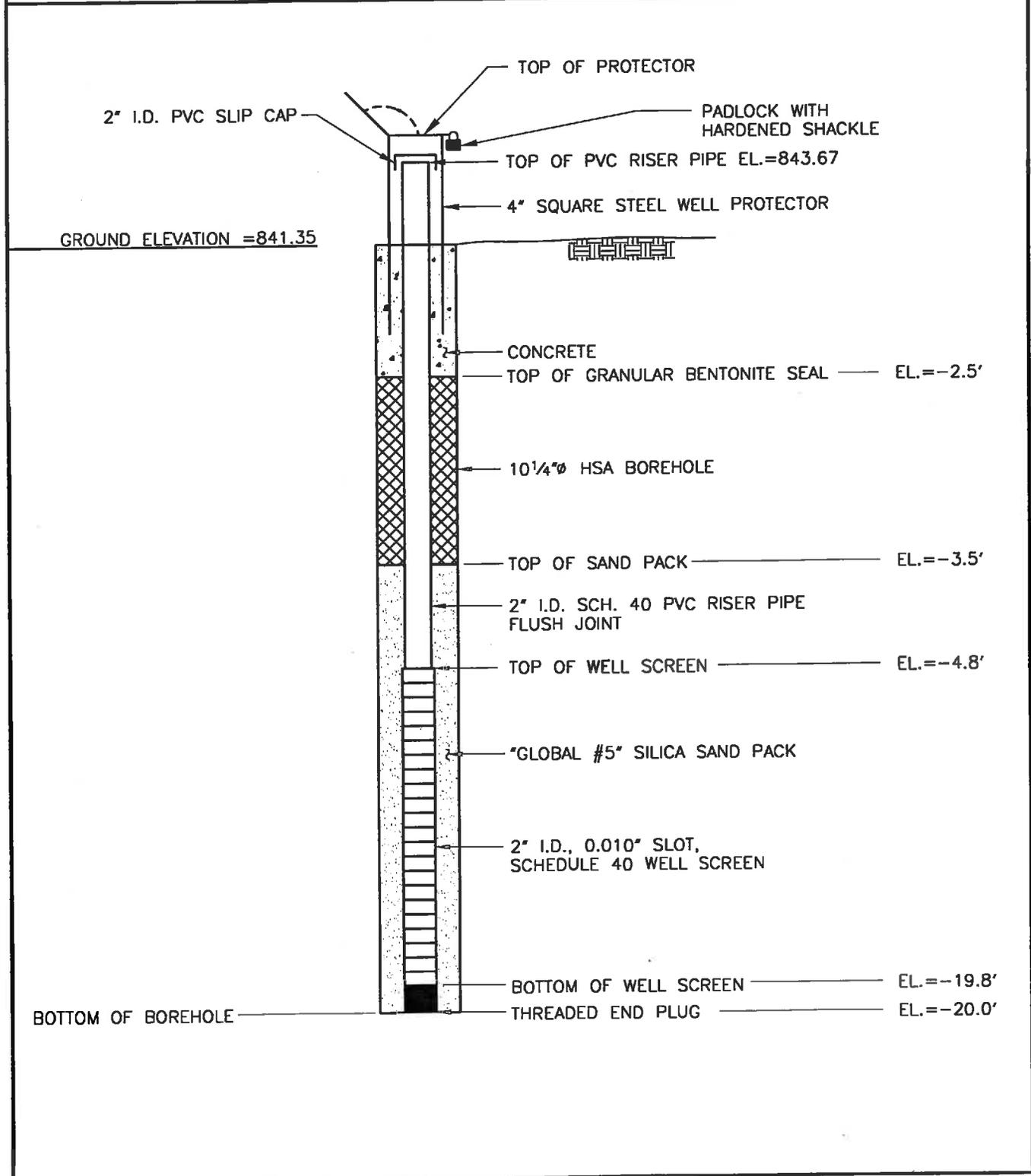
LOCATION WEST SIDE OF
PROPERTY

INSTALLATION DATE 10/31/02

WEATHER CLEAR, LOW 40'S



PATRICK ENGINEERING INC.	MONITORING WELL INSTALLATION REPORT		MW NO. <u>MW-3</u>
			PROJ. NO. <u>9418.A0-2</u>
PROJECT <u>MARENGO GRAVEL PIT PERMITTING</u>			MW NO. <u>MW-3</u>
LOCATION <u>MARENGO, ILLINOIS</u>			LOCATION <u>SW CORNER OF</u>
CLIENT <u>MAPLE VALLEY MATERIALS, L.L.C.</u>			<u>PROPERTY</u>
GEOLOGIST <u>BRIAN SNELTEN</u>			INSTALLATION DATE <u>10/31/02</u>
DRILLER <u>KEVIN SHAMWAY</u>			WEATHER <u>CLEAR, LOW 40'S</u>



APPENDIX B1

PRIVATE WATER WELL LOGS
ONE-MILE RADIUS
NEW WELLS 2023

SECTION 7

Water Well	Top	Bottom
drift	0	268
rock	268	274
Total Depth		274
Driller's Log filed		

Permit Date:

Permit #:

COMPANY

FARM Stephan, William

DATE DRILLED

NO.

ELEVATION 943DM

COUNTY NO. 00719

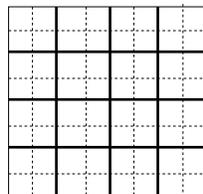
LOCATION SW SW SW

LATITUDE 42.212193

LONGITUDE -88.587666

COUNTY McHenry

API 121110071900



7 - 43N - 6E

Water Well	Top	Bottom
red clay	0	90
sand & gravel (dirty)	90	110
gray clay	110	142
good sand & gravel	142	150
Total Depth		150
Casing: 5" PVC SDR 21 from 0' to 147'		
5" SCREEN from 147' to 150'		
Screen: 3' of 5" diameter 30 slot		
Grout: BENTONITE from 0 to 147.		
Water from gravel at 147' to 150'.		
Static level 70' below casing top which is 2' above GL		
Pumping level 120' when pumping at 15 gpm for 2 hours		
Permanent pump installed at 120'		
on October 18, 1993, with a capacity of 15 gpm		
Owner Address: ,		
Address of well: 7878 Somerset		
Marengo, IL		
Location source: Aerial Photograph verified		
Verified by: VJA on		
November 6, 2012.		

Permit Date:

Permit #: 111-F60

COMPANY Binz, David Joseph

FARM Walters, Bruce

DATE DRILLED October 15, 1993

NO.

ELEVATION

COUNTY NO. 44864

LOCATION SW NE SE

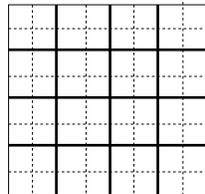
LATITUDE 42.215516

LONGITUDE -88.574051

COUNTY McHenry

API 121114486400

7 - 43N - 6E

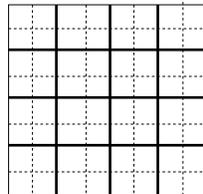


Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
brown stoney clay	0	112
black peat	112	128
sand/gravel	128	141
Total Depth		141
Casing: 5" PVC from 0' to 136' 5" SS SCREEN from 136' to 140'		
Screen: 4' of 5" diameter 25 slot		
Grout: BENTONITE from 0 to 100.		
Water from gravel at 136' to 140'.		
Static level 73' below casing top which is 1' above GL		
Pumping level 80' when pumping at 20 gpm for 3 hours		
Permanent pump installed at 120' on October 7, 2002, with a capacity of 20 gpm		
Remarks: driller's est well yield 70 gpm		
Owner Address: 18570 Stevens Rd. Marengo, IL		
Address of well: 19303 West Coral Rd. Marengo, IL		
Location source: Aerial Photograph verified Verified by: VJA on August 16, 2010.		

Permit Date: May 30, 2002

Permit #: H-8657

COMPANY Keller, Larry
 FARM Volkening, Bruce & Vicki
 DATE DRILLED October 4, 2002 NO.
 ELEVATION COUNTY NO. 40329
 LOCATION SW SE SE
 LATITUDE 42.212993 LONGITUDE -88.5741
 COUNTY McHenry API 121114032900



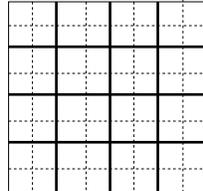
7 - 43N - 6E

Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
topsoil	0	2
brown stoney clay	2	66
sand gravel	66	71
brown stoney clay	71	150
brown peat	150	160
sand gravel	160	168
brown stoney clay	168	268
limestone	268	330
Total Depth		330
Casing: 5" PVC from 0' to 247'		
5" STEEL from 247' to 268'		
Grout: BENTONITE from 0 to 100.		
Water from limestone at ' to '.		
Static level 108' below casing top which is 1' above GL		
Pumping level 160' when pumping at 20 gpm for 3 hours		
Permanent pump installed at 240'		
on November 18, 2003, with a capacity of 20 gpm		
Remarks: driller's est well yield 20 gpm		
Owner Address: 584 Sleeping Bear Tr. Gilberts, IL		
Address of well: 7566 Somerset Drive		
Marengo, IL		
Add'l loc. info: Lot: 11 Subdivision: Somerset Woods		
Location source: Aerial Photograph verified Verified by: VJA on August		
16, 2010.		

Permit Date: June 6, 2001

Permit #: H-5639

COMPANY Keller, Larry
 FARM Sanford, Charles & Maribeth
 DATE DRILLED October 31, 2002 NO.
 ELEVATION COUNTY NO. 40931
 LOCATION SE SW NE
 LATITUDE 42.219177 LONGITUDE -88.575923
 COUNTY McHenry API 121114093100



7 - 43N - 6E

Irrigation Well	Top	Bottom
topsoil	0	2
clay	2	315
limestone	315	680
Total Depth		680
Casing: 8" STEEL from 0' to 315'		
Grout: BAROID from 0 to 315.		
Water from limestone at 315' to 680'.		
Static level 100' below casing top which is 1' above GL		
Pumping level 440' when pumping at 40 gpm for 2 hours		
Permanent pump installed at 440'		
on May 14, 2003, with a capacity of 40 gpm		
Remarks: driller's est well yield 100 gpm		
Owner Address: 31 W 060 Bartlett Rd. Bartlett, IL		
Address of well: 19919 Coral Rd.		
Union, IL		
Location source: Location from permit		

Permit Date: April 16, 2003

Permit #:

COMPANY Nice, Mark E.

FARM Sebert Landscaping Co.

DATE DRILLED May 7, 2003

NO.

ELEVATION 0

COUNTY NO. 41194

LOCATION SE SW SW

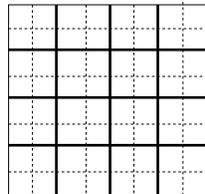
LATITUDE 42.212206

LONGITUDE -88.585279

COUNTY McHenry

API 121114119400

7 - 43N - 6E

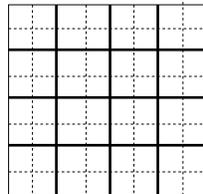


Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
brown clay	0	15
gray clay	15	120
gray clay & gravel	120	141
yellow gravel	141	147
Total Depth		147
Casing: 5" PVC from 0' to 143' 5.625" STAINLESS STL SCREEN from 143' to 147' Screen: 4' of 5.6" diameter 25 slot Grout: WYOBEN from 0 to 120. Water from yellow gravel at 141' to 147'. Static level 90' below casing top which is 1' above GL Pumping level 105' when pumping at 10 gpm for 6 hours Permanent pump installed at 120' on September 20, 2005, with a capacity of 10 gpm Remarks: driller's est. well yield 15 gpm Owner Address: 2012 Red Barn Rd. Woodstock, IL Address of well: 7901 Somerset Marengo, IL Add'l loc. info: Lot: 2 Subdivision: Hamilton Location source: Tax record verified Verified by: VJA on August 16, 2010.		

Permit Date: February 10, 2005

Permit #: 111-007

COMPANY Huemann, Joseph J.
FARM Meranda, Forrest & Penny
DATE DRILLED September 20, 2005 **NO.**
ELEVATION **COUNTY NO.** 42309
LOCATION NW SE SE
LATITUDE 42.214497 **LONGITUDE** -88.573669
COUNTY McHenry **API** 121114230900



7 - 43N - 6E

SECTION 11

Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
topsoil	0	2
sandy clay	2	173
dark shale	173	200
white limestone	200	380
Total Depth		380
Casing: 5" PVC from 0' to 179'		
5" STEEL from 179' to 190'		
Grout: BENTONITE from 0 to 189.		
Water from limestone at 200' to 380'.		
Static level 120' below casing top which is 1' above GL		
Pumping level 180' when pumping at 15 gpm for 2 hours		
Permanent pump installed at 260'		
on September 13, 2018, with a capacity of 10 gpm		
Remarks: Driller's Estimated Well Yield 20 gpm		
Owner Address: 1550 W. Bartlett Rd. Marengo, IL		
Address of well: 21215 Rosewood Dr.		
Marengo, IL 60152		
Add'l loc. info: Lot: 1 Subdivision: Wildwood		
Location source: Global Positioning System verified		Verified by: VJA on February 5, 2019.

Permit Date: December 8, 2016

Permit #: 111-295

COMPANY Nice, Mark E.

FARM Sebert, Jeff

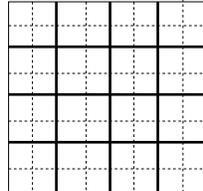
DATE DRILLED September 12, 2018 NO.

ELEVATION COUNTY NO. 45437

LOCATION SW NE SE

LATITUDE 42.21665 LONGITUDE -88.613267

COUNTY McHenry API 121114543700 11 - 43N - 5E



Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
topsoil	0	2
br stoney clay	2	142
sand/gravel	142	147
brown stoney clay	147	244
limestone	244	365
Total Depth		365
Casing: 5" PVC from 0' to 230'		
5" STEEL from 230' to 245'		
Grout: BENTONITE from 0 to 245.		
Water from limestone at 245' to 365'.		
Static level 120' below casing top which is 1' above GL		
Pumping level 140' when pumping at 10 gpm for 3 hours		
Permanent pump installed at 200'		
on September 1, 2017, with a capacity of 10 gpm		
Remarks: Driller's Estimated Well Yield 20 gpm		
Owner Address: 7 N. Meadow Ct. South Barrington, IL		
Address of well: 7211 S. Rt. 23		
Marengo, IL 60152		
Location source: Global Positioning System verified		Verified by: VJA on July 16, 2018.

Permit Date: August 15, 2017

Permit #: 111-021

COMPANY Keller, Larry

FARM Boyle, John

DATE DRILLED August 25, 2017

NO.

ELEVATION

COUNTY NO. 45687

LOCATION NE NE NE

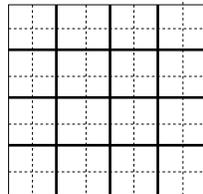
LATITUDE 42.224483

LONGITUDE -88.6103

COUNTY McHenry

API 121114568700

11 - 43N - 5E



Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
topsoil	0	2
clay & gravel	2	20
clay & gravel	20	65
clay	65	88
sand & gravel	88	96
Total Depth		96
Casing: 5" PVC SDR 21 ASTM from 0' to 92' 5" SCREEN/SS from 92' to 96' Screen: 92' of 5" diameter 96 slot Grout: BENTONITE/SLURRY from 0 to 89. Water from gravel at 92' to 96'. Static level 33' below casing top which is 1' above GL Pumping level 37' when pumping at 20 gpm for 3 hours Permanent pump installed at 40' on May 11, 2020, with a capacity of 10 gpm Remarks: Drillers Estimated Well Yield 20 gpm Owner Address: 206 E Jefferson Ave Hampshire, IL Address of well: 7619 Acorn Lane Marengo, IL Location source: Global Positioning System verified		
	Verified by: VJA on December 11, 2020.	

Permit Date: August 16, 2019

Permit #: S201907

COMPANY Huemann, Joseph J.

FARM Iamirand, Kevin

DATE DRILLED April 30, 2020

NO.

ELEVATION 15

COUNTY NO. 46017

LOCATION NE NW SE

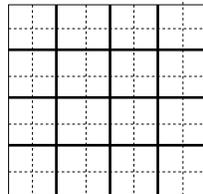
LATITUDE 42.217765

LONGITUDE -88.614232

COUNTY McHenry

API 121114601700

11 - 43N - 5E



Irrigation Well	Top	Bottom
fine to coarse gravel	0	10
brown clay	10	15
fine to coarse gravel	15	56
brown clay	56	58
embedded clay	58	77
Total Depth		77
Casing: 12" PLAIN STEEL from 0' to 52' 12" STEEL SCREEN from 52' to 77' Screen: 25' of 12" diameter 50 slot Grout: BENTONITE from 0 to 2.		
Static level 22' below casing top which is ' above GL Pumping level ' when pumping at 823 gpm for hours		
Owner Address: 801 Clinton Palace River Forest, IL Location source: Location from permit		

Permit Date: May 12, 1986

Permit #: 123618

COMPANY Grosch, Wayne A.

FARM O'Brien, Dan

DATE DRILLED May 14, 1986

NO.

ELEVATION

COUNTY NO. 25086

LOCATION SW NE SW

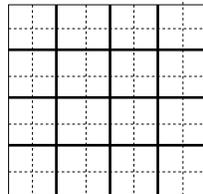
LATITUDE 42.215965

LONGITUDE -88.621865

COUNTY McHenry

API 121112508600

11 - 43N - 5E



Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
topsoil	0	2
clay	2	132
dark gray shale	132	170
limestone	170	220
Total Depth		220
Casing: 5" PVC F480 from 0' to 125'		
5" STEEL A53B from 125' to 146'		
Grout: BAROID from 0 to 145.		
Water from limestone at 170' to 220'.		
Static level 60' below casing top which is 1' above GL		
Pumping level 140' when pumping at 10 gpm for 2 hours		
Permanent pump installed at 140'		
on September 21, 2004, with a capacity of 10 gpm		
Remarks: driller's est well yield 10-15 gpm		
Owner Address: 21610 Pleasant Grove Rd. Marenco, IL		
Address of well: same as above		
Location source: Digital Orthophoto Quad Verified by: VJA on September 24, 2009.		

Permit Date: September 14, 2004

Permit #: 111-078

COMPANY Nice, Mark E.

FARM Fodor, Mike

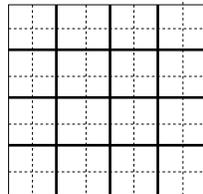
DATE DRILLED September 16, 2004 NO.

ELEVATION COUNTY NO. 41805

LOCATION SE SE NW

LATITUDE 42.218567 LONGITUDE -88.619057

COUNTY McHenry API 121114180500 11 - 43N - 5E



Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
topsoil	0	3
brown stoney clay	3	18
sand & gravel	18	70
brown stoney clay	70	95
sand & gravel	95	101
brown stoney clay	101	162
green stoney clay	162	170
brown stoney clay	170	181
gray stoney clay	181	185
limestone	185	237
Total Depth		237
Casing: 5" PVC from 0' to 164' 5" STEEL from 165' to 185'		
Grout: BENTONITE from 0 to 80.		
Water from limestone at 185' to 237'.		
Static level 64' below casing top which is 1' above GL		
Pumping level 69' when pumping at 12 gpm for 3 hours		
Permanent pump installed at 100' on September 19, 2006, with a capacity of 10 gpm		
Remarks: Driller's Estimated Well Yield 75 gpm		
Owner Address: 1012 Kishwaukee St. Marengo, IL		
Address of well: 21813 Pleasant Grove Rd. Marengo, IL		
Location source: Global Positioning System verified	Verified by: VJA on April 5, 2010.	

Permit Date: November 2, 2005

Permit #: 111-082

COMPANY Keller, Larry

FARM Kantor, Jane & Michael

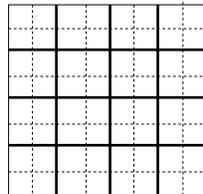
DATE DRILLED September 15, 2006 NO.

ELEVATION COUNTY NO. 42995

LOCATION SE SW NW

LATITUDE 42.220183 LONGITUDE -88.624317

COUNTY McHenry API 121114299500 11 - 43N - 5E



SECTION 12

Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
br stoney clay	0	10
sand/gravel	10	20
br stoney clay	20	110
sand/gravel	110	117
br peet	117	128
sand/gravel	128	136
Total Depth		136
Casing: 5" PVC from 0' to 132' 5" SCREEN from 132' to 136' Screen: 4' of 5" diameter 20 slot Grout: BENTONITE from 0 to 100. Water from sand/gravel at 132' to 136'. Static level 66' below casing top which is 1' above GL Pumping level 80' when pumping at 10 gpm for 2 hours Permanent pump installed at 100' on December 15, 2009, with a capacity of 10 gpm Remarks: Driller's Estimated Well Yield 40 gpm Owner Address: 21018 Coral Rd. Marenco, IL Address of well: same as above Add'l loc. info: Lot: 1 Subdivision: Rockwood Location source: Global Positioning System verified		
	Verified by: VJA on February 5, 2019.	

Permit Date: December 14, 2009

Permit #: 111-417

COMPANY Keller, Larry

FARM Webster, Jeff`

DATE DRILLED December 14, 2009

NO.

ELEVATION

COUNTY NO. 45763

LOCATION SW NW SW

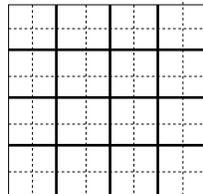
LATITUDE 42.21601

LONGITUDE -88.60828

COUNTY McHenry

API 121114576300

12 - 43N - 5E



Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
top soil	0	2
brown clay	2	21
gray clay w/ sand seams	21	141
gray sand w/ gravel	141	154
Total Depth		154
Casing: 5" SDR 21 F 480 from 0' to 150'		
5" SCREEN from 150' to 154'		
Screen: 4' of 5" diameter .02 slot		
Grout: BENTONITE from 0 to 150.		
Water from sand w/ gravel at 150' to 154'.		
Static level 84' below casing top which is 1' above GL		
Pumping level 98' when pumping at 35 gpm for 1 hour		
Permanent pump installed at 120'		
on May 19, 2022, with a capacity of 10 gpm		
Remarks: Driller's Estimated Well Yield 35 gpm		
Owner Address: 9014 Voss Rd Marengo, IL		
Address of well: 20720 W Coral Rd		
Marengo, IL		
Location source: Global Positioning System verified		
	Verified by: VJA on October 1, 2022.	

Permit Date: February 2, 2021

Permit #: 111-21-

COMPANY Smith, Allen E.

FARM Ringwood Holdings/Grismer

DATE DRILLED April 19, 2022

NO.

ELEVATION

COUNTY NO. 46330

LOCATION SW NE SW

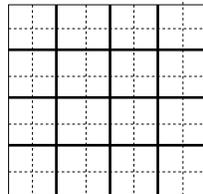
LATITUDE 42.215656

LONGITUDE -88.602303

COUNTY McHenry

API 121114633000

12 - 43N - 5E



Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
top soil	0	2
brown stoney clay	2	58
sand fine gravel	58	74
gray clay	74	108
sand/gravel	108	118
Total Depth		118
Casing: 5" PVC CERTILOK from 0' to 114' 5" SCREEN from 114' to 118' Screen: 4' of 5" diameter 20 slot Grout: BENTONITE from 0 to 80. Water from sand/gravel at 114' to 118'. Static level 66' below casing top which is 1' above GL Pumping level 66' when pumping at 15 gpm for 2 hours Permanent pump installed at 100' on October 24, 2022, with a capacity of 15 gpm Remarks: Driller's Estimated Well Yield 30 gpm Owner Address: 20120 Coral Rd Marenco, IL Address of well: same as above Location source: Global Positioning System verified		
	Verified by: VJA on August 1, 2023.	

Permit Date: October 19, 2022

Permit #: 111-22-

COMPANY Keller, Larry

FARM Luedtke, Kevin

DATE DRILLED October 21, 2022

NO.

ELEVATION

COUNTY NO. 46479

LOCATION NE SE SE

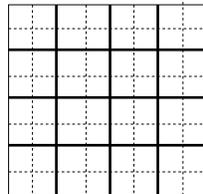
LATITUDE 42.214444

LONGITUDE -88.590833

COUNTY McHenry

API 121114647900

12 - 43N - 5E



Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
topsoil	0	2
clay	2	17
sand gravel	17	24
clay	24	110
sand gravel	110	135
clay	135	170
sand gravel	170	190
rock	190	208
shale	208	220
Total Depth		220
Casing: 5" PLASTIC from 0' to 190'		
Size hole below casing: 5"		
Water from shale at 50' to 220'.		
Static level 50' below casing top which is 1' above GL		
Pumping level 147' when pumping at 40 gpm for 4 hours		
Permanent pump installed at 147'		
on , with a capacity of gpm		
Driller's Log filed		
Owner Address: Riley. IL		
Address of well: 20307 Coral Rd.		
Marengo, IL		
Add'l loc. info: Lot: 43 Subdivision: Coral Woods		
Location source: Digital Orthophoto Quad Verified by: VJA on October 1, 2009.		

Permit Date: October 6, 1975

Permit #: 41824

COMPANY Knierim, James

FARM Sarko, James

DATE DRILLED April 20, 1976

NO.

ELEVATION

COUNTY NO. 22761

LOCATION NW SE SE

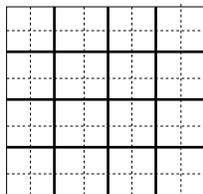
LATITUDE 42.213429

LONGITUDE -88.593453

COUNTY McHenry

API 121112276100

12 - 43N - 5E



Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
clay	0	50
gravel	50	75
Total Depth		75
Casing: 5" 200# PVC from 0' to 71'		
Screen: 4' of 5" diameter 20 slot		
Size hole below casing: 7.87"		
Water from gravel at 50' to 75'.		
Static level 57' below casing top which is 1' above GL		
Pumping level 60' when pumping at 15 gpm for 3 hours		
Permanent pump installed at 71'		
on , with a capacity of gpm		
Owner Address: Kishwaukee Valley Rd. Woodstock, IL		
Address of well: 7702 Hill Rd.		
Marengo, IL		
Add'l loc. info: Lot: 8 Subdivision: Coral Woods		
Location source: Aerial Photograph verified		
Verified by: VJA on August 20, 2012.		

Permit Date: May 15, 1979

Permit #: 85626

COMPANY Huemann, William F.

FARM Brokaw, Warren

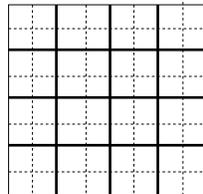
DATE DRILLED September 13, 1979 NO.

ELEVATION COUNTY NO. 23536

LOCATION NE NE SE

LATITUDE 42.217287 LONGITUDE -88.590537

COUNTY McHenry API 121112353600 12 - 43N - 5E



Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
clay	0	200
shale	200	205
rock	205	260
Total Depth		260
Casing: 5" PLASTIC from 0' to 202'		
Grout: CUTTINGS from 0 to 0.		
Size hole below casing: 5"		
Water from rock at 70' to 260'.		
Static level 70' below casing top which is 1' above GL		
Pumping level 140' when pumping at gpm for hours		
Permanent pump installed at 140'		
on June 16, 1983, with a capacity of gpm		
Remarks: owner to sample, well chlorinated		
Driller's Log filed		
Owner Address: 9220 Fairway Lane Marenco, IL		
Add'l loc. info: Lot: 10 Subdivision: Coral Woods		
Location source: Platbook verified Verified by: VJA on September 30, 2009.		

Permit Date: April 8, 1983

Permit #: 106714

COMPANY Knierim, Phil

FARM Carmichael Const.

DATE DRILLED May 31, 1983

NO.

ELEVATION

COUNTY NO. 23886

LOCATION SE NE SE

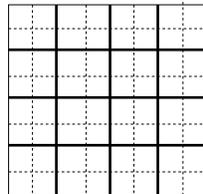
LATITUDE 42.215748

LONGITUDE -88.590114

COUNTY McHenry

API 121112388600

12 - 43N - 5E



SECTION 13

ILLINOIS STATE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
clay sand gravel	0	10
sand gravel	10	40
clay	40	62
black dirt	62	64
sand gravel	64	75
Total Depth		75
Casing: 5" BLK 15# ASTM A53B from -3' to 72'		
Screen: 3' of 4" diameter 15 slot		
Grout: CASING SEAL from 0 to 72.		
Water from sand & gravel at 72' to 75'.		
Static level 25' below casing top which is 3' above GL		
Pumping level 43' when pumping at 18 gpm for hours		
Owner Address: 5815 Willow Ct. Crvstal Lake, IL		
Address of well: 20302 Demings Dr. Marengo, IL		
Add'l loc. info: Lot: 12 Subdivision: Maple Lake Shores		
Location source: Digital Orthophoto Quad Verified by: VJA on September 30, 2009.		

Permit Date: October 9, 1996

Permit #: 111-G43

COMPANY Howe, Robert E. Jr.

FARM Moen, Roger

DATE DRILLED April 4, 1997

NO.

ELEVATION

COUNTY NO. 34919

LOCATION NE NW SE

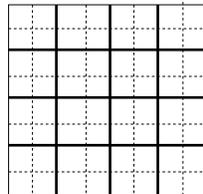
LATITUDE 42.203948

LONGITUDE -88.594113

COUNTY McHenry

API 121113491900

13 - 43N - 5E



ILLINOIS STATE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
top soil	0	2
sand & gravel	2	20
clay	20	35
clay & boulders	35	50
gravel	50	60
Total Depth		60
Casing: 5" PVC SDR 21 GLUE from 0' to 56' 5" K PACKER from 56' to 56' 4" SCREEN from 56' to 60' Screen: 4' of 4" diameter .02 slot Grout: BENTONITE from 0 to 50. Water from gravel at 50' to 60'. Static level 30' below casing top which is 1' above GL Pumping level 33' when pumping at 10 gpm for 2 hours Permanent pump installed at 40' on March 3, 2020, with a capacity of 10 gpm Remarks: Drillers Estimated Well Yield 10 gpm Owner Address: 9003 S High Rd Marenco, IL Address of well: same as above Location source: Global Positioning System verified		
	Verified by: VJA on December 11, 2020.	

Permit Date: October 24, 2019

Permit #: 111-19-

COMPANY Nice, Mark E.

FARM Kushner, Brian

DATE DRILLED February 12, 2020

NO.

ELEVATION

COUNTY NO. 46014

LOCATION NW SE SE

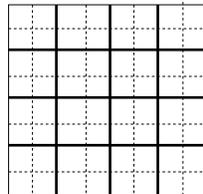
LATITUDE 42.19907

LONGITUDE -88.592974

COUNTY McHenry

API 121114601400

13 - 43N - 5E



Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
sticky gray clay	47	66
coarse sand, gravel and cobble	0	67
coarse gray sand w/ gravel	66	82
Total Depth		82
Casing: 5" SDR 21 ASTM from 0' to 78' 5" SCREEN from 78' to 82'		
Screen: 4' of 5" diameter .02 slot		
Grout: BENTONITE from 0 to 78.		
Water from coarse sand at 78' to 82'.		
Static level 15' below casing top which is 1' above GL		
Pumping level 23' when pumping at 35 gpm for 1 hour		
Permanent pump installed at 40' on April 15, 2022, with a capacity of 15 gpm		
Remarks: Driller's Estimated Well Yield 35 gpm		
Owner Address: 1522 Jarvis Ave Elk Grove Village, IL		
Address of well: 20419 Delks Dr Marengo, IL		
Location source: Global Positioning System verified		Verified by: VJA on October 1, 2022.

Permit Date: April 19, 2021

Permit #: 111-21-

COMPANY Smith, Allen E.

FARM Tucci, Carmine

DATE DRILLED April 12, 2022

NO.

ELEVATION 859GL

COUNTY NO. 46331

LOCATION NW SW SE

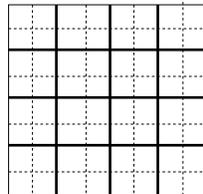
LATITUDE 42.200528

LONGITUDE -88.596536

COUNTY McHenry

API 121114633100

13 - 43N - 5E



Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
top soil	0	1
brown clay	1	3
sand/gravel	3	34
gray clay	34	58
sand/gravel	58	67
Total Depth		67
Casing: 5" PVC CERTILOK SDR 17 from 0' to 63' 5" SCREEN from 63' to 67' Screen: 4' of 5" diameter 20 slot Grout: BENTONITE from 0 to 50. Water from sand/gravel at 63' to 67'. Static level 2' below casing top which is 1' above GL Pumping level 2' when pumping at 10 gpm for 2 hours Permanent pump installed at 20' on February 8, 2023, with a capacity of 15 gpm Remarks: Driller's Estimated Well Yield 60 gpm Owner Address: 6516 Fairfax Ct C'ville, IL Address of well: 9206 S Hill Rd Marengo, IL Location source: Global Positioning System verified		
	Verified by: VJA on August 1, 2023.	

Permit Date: September 7, 2021

Permit #: 111-025

COMPANY Keller, Larry

FARM J Novalinski Trust

DATE DRILLED November 29, 2022

NO.

ELEVATION

COUNTY NO. 46480

LOCATION SW SW SE

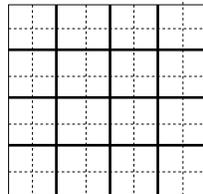
LATITUDE 42.197778

LONGITUDE -88.597222

COUNTY McHenry

API 121114648000

13 - 43N - 5E



Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
clay	0	50
gravel	50	55
clay	55	80
sand	80	115
hard clay	115	150
broken limestone/limestone	150	169
Total Depth		169
Casing: 5" ASTM 53 T/C from -1' to 153'		
Water from limestone at 153' to 169'.		
Static level 30' below casing top which is 1' above GL		
Pumping level 47' when pumping at 15 gpm for 4 hours		
Permanent pump installed at 80'		
on February 16, 2023, with a capacity of 10 gpm		
Remarks: Driller's Estimated Well Yield 40+ gpm		
Owner Address: 10800 Alleghany Pass Huntley, IL		
Address of well: 8909 S Hill Rd		
Marengo, IL 60152		
Location source: Aerial Photograph verified		
Verified by: VJA on August 1, 2023.		

Permit Date: February 9, 2022

Permit #: 111-21-

COMPANY Jason Jablonski

FARM Weinberg, Ryan

DATE DRILLED February 10, 2023

NO.

ELEVATION

COUNTY NO. 46481

LOCATION NW SE SE

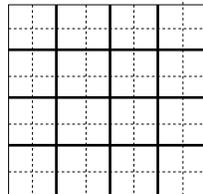
LATITUDE 42.199477

LONGITUDE -88.592257

COUNTY McHenry

API 121114648100

13 - 43N - 5E



Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
top soil	0	3
coarse gravel	3	50
hard clay	50	60
gravel	60	64
Total Depth		64
Casing: 5" SDR 21 CERTA LOK from -1' to 60' 4" SCREEN from ' to '		
Screen: 4' of 4" diameter slot		
Grout: BENTONITE from to .		
Water from sand/gravel at 60' to 64'.		
Static level 15' below casing top which is 1' above GL		
Pumping level 58' when pumping at 12 gpm for 4 hours		
Permanent pump installed at 55' on March 3, 2023, with a capacity of 10 gpm		
Remarks: Driller's Estimated Well Yield 12 gpm		
Owner Address: 821 E Grant Hwy #F Marengo, IL		
Address of well: 20411 Delks Dr Marengo, IL		
Location source: Aerial Photograph verified Verified by: VJA on October 1, 2023.		

Permit Date: August 30, 2022

Permit #: 111-239

COMPANY Jason Jablonski

FARM Brackmann Construction

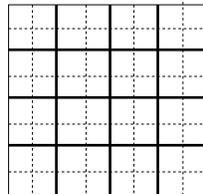
DATE DRILLED February 18, 2023 NO.

ELEVATION COUNTY NO. 46547

LOCATION NW SW SE

LATITUDE 42.200804 LONGITUDE -88.595911

COUNTY McHenry API 121114654700 13 - 43N - 5E



Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
topsoil	0	6
gravel,boulders,sand	6	14
clay	14	176
broken limestone	176	208
Total Depth		208
Casing: 5" PVC 2.87 from 0' to 165'		
5" GALV. 15 from 165' to 208'		
Size hole below casing: 5"		
Water from limestone at ' to 208'.		
Static level 75' below casing top which is 1' above GL		
Pumping level 75' when pumping at 10 gpm for 2 hours		
Permanent pump installed at 120'		
on May 30, 1988, with a capacity of 10 gpm		
Remarks: well capacity 50 gpm		
Owner Address: S. Hill Rd. Marenqo, IL		
Add'l loc. info: Lot: 18 Subdivision: Coral Woods		
Location source: Tax record verified Verified by: VJA on September 24, 2009.		

Permit Date: October 1, 1987

Permit #: 135920

COMPANY Pilgard, Peter

FARM Bittenbender, Dan L.

DATE DRILLED April 30, 1988

NO.

ELEVATION

COUNTY NO. 26341

LOCATION SE NE NE

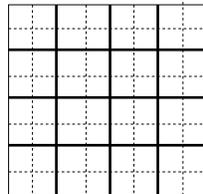
LATITUDE 42.209621

LONGITUDE -88.590115

COUNTY McHenry

API 121112634100

13 - 43N - 5E



Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
red clay- gravel	0	40
red clay	40	138
hardpan	138	145
Total Depth		145
Casing: 5" PVC 200 LBS from -1' to 145'		
Grout: BENTONITE from 0 to 45.		
Size hole below casing: 5"		
Water from hardpan at 138' to 145'.		
Static level 30' below casing top which is 1' above GL		
Pumping level 50' when pumping at 10 gpm for 1 hour		
Permanent pump installed at 80'		
on September 9, 1994, with a capacity of 10 gpm		
Owner Address: 935 Sandpiper Bartlett, IL		
Address of well: 8718 Hill Road		
Marengo, IL		
Add'l loc. info: Lot: 27 Subdivision: Bartletts Coral Wood		
Location source: Aerial Photograph verified		
Verified by: VJA on November 6, 2012.		

Permit Date: May 13, 1994

Permit #: 111-F84

COMPANY Efflandt, Robert

FARM Carter, Richard

DATE DRILLED September 2, 1994

NO.

ELEVATION

COUNTY NO. 44865

LOCATION SE NE SE

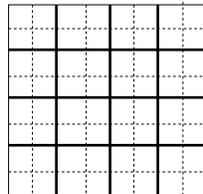
LATITUDE 42.20172

LONGITUDE -88.589767

COUNTY McHenry

API 121114486500

13 - 43N - 5E



Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
brown stoney clay	0	62
sand / gravel	62	65
brown stoney clay	65	92
gray clay	92	151
limestone	151	363
Total Depth		363
Casing: 5" PVC from 0' to 141' 5" STEEL from 141' to 151' Grout: BENTONITE from 0 to 100. Water from limestone at 151' to 363'. Static level 94' below casing top which is 1' above GL Pumping level 180' when pumping at 20 gpm for 2 hours Permanent pump installed at 240' on June 6, 2014, with a capacity of 20 gpm Remarks: Driller's Estimated Well Yield 20 gpm Owner Address: 924 Brookside Ct. Marengo, IL Address of well: 8902 S. Hill Rd. Marengo Add'l loc. info: Lot: 25 Subdivision: Riley Creek Location source: Aerial Photograph verified Verified by: VJA on May 13, 2015.		

[Image viewing help: New users please read this.](#)

[GET FILE](#) Related File -

Permit Date: October 15, 2013

Permit #: 111-023

COMPANY Keller, Larry

FARM Burns, Mike

DATE DRILLED June 4, 2014

NO.

ELEVATION

COUNTY NO. 45281

LOCATION NE SE SE

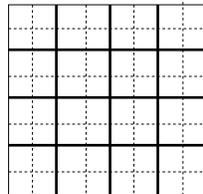
LATITUDE 42.199822

LONGITUDE -88.591302

COUNTY McHenry

API 121114528100

13 - 43N - 5E



SECTION 14

Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
topsoil	0	2
gravel	2	30
sandy clay	30	85
broken limestone	85	87
Total Depth		87
Casing: 5" STEEL from 0' to 87'		
Grout: BENTONITE from 0 to 80.		
Water from limestone at 85' to 87'.		
Static level 10' below casing top which is 1' above GL		
Pumping level 12' when pumping at 12 gpm for 2 hours		
Permanent pump installed at 20'		
on September 11, 2017, with a capacity of 10 gpm		
Remarks: Driller's Estimated Well Yield 20 gpm		
Owner Address: 8 Prosper Ct. Lake in the Hills, IL		
Address of well: 8920 Rt. 23		
Marengo, IL 60152		
Location source: Global Positioning System verified		Verified by: VJA on February 5, 2019.

Permit Date: May 22, 2017

Permit #: 111-199

COMPANY Nice, Mark E.

FARM Consolidated Material

DATE DRILLED June 19, 2017

NO.

ELEVATION

COUNTY NO. 45764

LOCATION NW SW NE

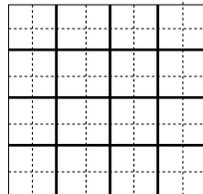
LATITUDE 42.20654

LONGITUDE -88.6129

COUNTY McHenry

API 121114576400

14 - 43N - 5E



Water Well for Commercial Operation	Top	Bottom
gravel	0	3
sandy clay	3	11
sand and gravel	11	59
gray clay w/ gravel seams	59	87
limestone	87	100
Total Depth		100
Casing: 5" SDR 21 PVC from 0' to 88'		
Grout: BENTONITE from 0 to 88.		
Water from limestone bedrock at 88' to 100'.		
Static level 20' below casing top which is 1' above GL		
Pumping level 26' when pumping at 25 gpm for 2 hours		
Permanent pump installed at 40'		
on July 1, 2022, with a capacity of 10 gpm		
Remarks: Driller's Estimated Well Yield 25 gpm		
Owner Address: 8 Prosper Court Lake in the Hills, IL		
Address of well: 8920 IL Route 23		
Marengo, IL		
Location source: Global Positioning System verified		Verified by: VJA on August 1, 2023.

Permit Date: November 30, 2022

Permit #: 111-16-

COMPANY Smith, Allen E.

FARM Consolidated Materials

DATE DRILLED June 20, 2022

NO. 2

ELEVATION 836GL

COUNTY NO. 46482

LOCATION NW SW NE

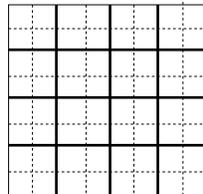
LATITUDE 42.206989

LONGITUDE -88.616761

COUNTY McHenry

API 121114648200

14 - 43N - 5E



Water Well for Business	Top	Bottom
black dirt	0	2
tan clay	2	8
sand & gravel	8	48
Total Depth		48
Casing: 5" STEEL 15# from 0' to 40'		
Screen: 8' of 5" diameter 20 slot		
Grout: BENTONITE/SLRY from 0 to 40.		
Water from gravel at 40' to 48'.		
Static level 14' below casing top which is 1' above GL		
Pumping level 25' when pumping at 44 gpm for 6 hours		
Permanent pump installed at 40'		
on November 7, 1993, with a capacity of 30 gpm		
Owner Address: 8800 S. Rt. #23 Marengo, IL		
Address of well: 8808 Rt. 23		
Marengo, IL		
Location source: Tax record verified		

Permit Date: November 1, 1993

Permit #: 111-F75

COMPANY Keller, Larry

FARM Pork King

DATE DRILLED November 6, 1993

NO.

ELEVATION

COUNTY NO. 32771

LOCATION SW NW SE

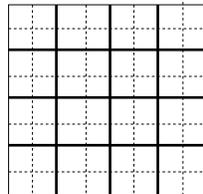
LATITUDE 42.201523

LONGITUDE -88.616935

COUNTY McHenry

API 121113277100

14 - 43N - 5E



Water Well for Commercial Operation	Top	Bottom
topsoil	0	2
brown clay	2	5
sand - gravel	5	60
Total Depth		60
Casing: 12" STEEL 49.6# ASTM from 0' to 40'		
Screen: 20' of 12" diameter 60 slot		
Grout: BENTONITE from 0 to 30.		
Water from sand - gravel at 40' to 60'.		
Static level 11' below casing top which is 1' above GL		
Pumping level 30' when pumping at 600 gpm for 3 hours		
Owner Address: 8800 Rt. 23 Marenco, IL		
Address of well: same as above		
Location source: Location from permit		

Permit Date: August 20, 1997

Permit #:

COMPANY Keller, Larry

FARM Pork King

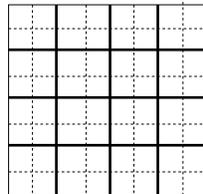
DATE DRILLED September 30, 1999 NO.

ELEVATION 0 COUNTY NO. 37343

LOCATION SW SW SE

LATITUDE 42.197916 LONGITUDE -88.616915

COUNTY McHenry API 121113734300 14 - 43N - 5E



Noncommunity - Public Water Well	Top	Bottom
topsoil	0	2
clay	2	5
gravel	5	60
clay	60	82
limestone	82	140
shale & limestone	140	250
limestone	250	410
mix limestone & sandstone	410	510
sandstone	510	540
Total Depth		540
Casing: 10" STEEL from 0' to 87' 8" STEEL from 0' to 400'		
Grout: BAROID from 0 to 399.		
Water from limestone at 82' to 540'.		
Static level 100' below casing top which is 1' above GL		
Pumping level 380' when pumping at 230 gpm for 2 hours		
Permanent pump installed at 380'		
on August 9, 2003, with a capacity of 230 gpm		
Remarks: PICS 11104795, est. yield 400+ gpm		
Owner Address: P.O. Box 253 8808 S Rt. 23 Marengo, IL		
Address of well: same as above		
Location source: Tax record verified		

Permit Date: June 10, 2003

Permit #: 111-049

COMPANY Nice, Mark E.

FARM Pork King Packing

DATE DRILLED July 14, 2003

NO.

ELEVATION

COUNTY NO. 42307

LOCATION SE NW SE

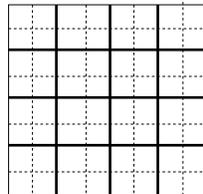
LATITUDE 42.201539

LONGITUDE -88.614511

COUNTY McHenry

API 121114230700

14 - 43N - 5E



Semi-Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
topsoil	0	2
clay	2	5
gravel	5	55
clay	55	70
gravel	70	74
clay	74	79
limestone	79	90
dark shale	90	155
limestone	155	340
Total Depth		340
Casing: 5" PVC F480 from 0' to 60'		
5" STEEL A53B from 60' to 81'		
Grout: BAROID from 0 to 81.		
Water from limestone at 79' to 340'.		
Static level 60' below casing top which is 1' above GL		
Pumping level 180' when pumping at 10 gpm for 2 hours		
Permanent pump installed at 180'		
on April 9, 2009, with a capacity of 10 gpm		
Remarks: Driller's Estimated Well Yield 10-15 gpm		
Owner Address: 602 Bauman St Marengo, IL		
Address of well: 8910 S IL Route 23		
Marengo, IL		
Add'l loc. info: FALSE		
township office		
Location source: Tax record verified Verified by: VJA on August 10, 2011.		
<div style="border: 1px solid blue; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;"> Image viewing help: New users please read this. </div> <div style="border: 1px solid blue; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;"> GET FILE Related File - </div>		

Permit Date: August 1, 2008

Permit #: 111-025

COMPANY Nice, Mark E.

FARM Riley Township Rd District

DATE DRILLED March 18, 2009

NO.

ELEVATION

COUNTY NO. 43364

LOCATION NW SW SE

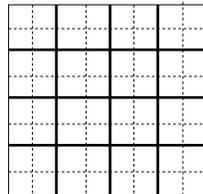
LATITUDE 42.199474

LONGITUDE -88.617252

COUNTY McHenry

API 121114336400

14 - 43N - 5E



SECTION 18

Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
topsoil	0	2
clay	2	95
gravel	95	105
clay	105	200
limestone	200	203
Total Depth		203
Casing: 5" PVC ASTM F480 from 0' to 180'		
5" STEEL ASTM 15#/FT from 180' to 201'		
Grout: BENTONITE from 0 to 201.		
Water from limestone at 200' to 203'.		
Static level 40' below casing top which is 1' above GL		
Pumping level 180' when pumping at 12 gpm for 10 hours		
Owner Address: 711 Linden Ave. Elgin, IL		
Address of well: 8211 S. Coral Rd. Marengo, IL		
Location source: Aerial Photograph verified Verified by: VJA on August 23, 2010.		

Permit Date: July 19, 1996

Permit #: 111-G35

COMPANY Nice, Craig

FARM Kellenberg, Darryl Builders

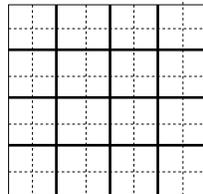
DATE DRILLED December 7, 1996 NO.

ELEVATION COUNTY NO. 34880

LOCATION SE NE NE

LATITUDE 42.209403 LONGITUDE -88.570286

COUNTY McHenry API 121113488000 18 - 43N - 6E



Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
sandy gray clay	0	17
gravel	17	26
sandy gray clay & gravel	26	155
gravel	155	165
soft shale	165	186
gravel	186	192
white rock	192	225
shale	225	270
gray shale rock	270	300
Total Depth		300
Casing: 5" PVC 200 from 0' to 160'		
5" PVC 250 from 160' to 195'		
Grout: BENTONITE from 0 to 195.		
Water from rock at 270' to 300'.		
Static level 90' below casing top which is 1' above GL		
Pumping level 200' when pumping at 25 gpm for 1 hour		
Permanent pump installed at 200'		
on August 26, 2003, with a capacity of 12 gpm		
Remarks: driller's est well yield 25 gpm		
Owner Address: P.O. Box 760 Hampshire, IL		
Address of well: 8902 Voss Road		
Marengo, IL		
Add'l loc. info: Lot: 4		
Location source: Aerial Photograph verified		
Verified by: VJA on August 23, 2010.		

Permit Date: April 24, 2003

Permit #: 111-030

COMPANY Stinnett, David

FARM Embassy Builders, Inc.

DATE DRILLED August 22, 2003

NO.

ELEVATION

COUNTY NO. 41065

LOCATION NW SE SE

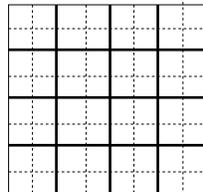
LATITUDE 42.199856

LONGITUDE -88.574178

COUNTY McHenry

API 121114106500

18 - 43N - 6E



Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
topsoil	0	2
clay	2	258
shale	258	280
limestone	280	380
Total Depth		380
Casing: 5" PVC F480 from 0' to 238'		
5" STEEL A53B from 238' to 259'		
Grout: BAROID from 0 to 258.		
Water from limestone at 280' to 380'.		
Static level 50' below casing top which is 1' above GL		
Pumping level 240' when pumping at 10 gpm for 2 hours		
Permanent pump installed at 240'		
on April 28, 2004, with a capacity of 10 gpm		
Remarks: driller's est well yield 10 gpm		
Owner Address: 8732 Deer Run Drive Belvidere, IL		
Address of well: 9115 Voss Road		
Marengo, IL		
Location source: Aerial Photograph verified Verified by: VJA on August		
23, 2010.		

Permit Date: September 3, 2003

Permit #: 111-03-

COMPANY Nice, Mark E.

FARM Hall, Todd & Kelly

DATE DRILLED April 22, 2004

NO.

ELEVATION

COUNTY NO. 41420

LOCATION NE SW SE

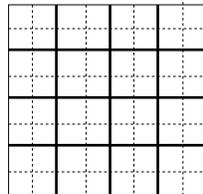
LATITUDE 42.199211

LONGITUDE -88.575176

COUNTY McHenry

API 121114142000

18 - 43N - 6E



Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
brown stoney clay	0	170
gray stoney clay	170	180
brown stoney clay	180	240
sand/gravel	240	252
brown stoney clay	252	275
yellow/green clay	275	285
limestone	285	460
Total Depth		460
Casing: 5" PVC from 0' to 264'		
5" STEEL from 264' to 285'		
Grout: BENTONITE from 0 to 285.		
Water from limestone at 285' to 460'.		
Static level 159' below casing top which is 1' above GL		
Pumping level 180' when pumping at 20 gpm for 3 hours		
Permanent pump installed at 240'		
on May 5, 2004, with a capacity of 20 gpm		
Remarks: driller's est well yield 30 gpm		
Owner Address: P.O. Box 734 Huntlev, IL		
Address of well: 19463 Beck Road		
Marengo, IL		
Location source: Aerial Photograph verified		
Verified by: VJA on August 23, 2010.		

Permit Date: October 27, 2003

Permit #: 111-094

COMPANY Keller, Larry

FARM Brettman, Derik & Gina

DATE DRILLED April 29, 2004

NO.

ELEVATION

COUNTY NO. 41565

LOCATION NW SW SE

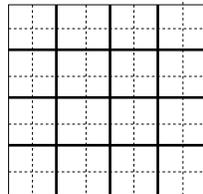
LATITUDE 42.198899

LONGITUDE -88.577753

COUNTY McHenry

API 121114156500

18 - 43N - 6E



Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
topsoil	0	2
clay	2	208
limestone	208	232
shale	232	235
Total Depth		235
Casing: 5" PVC F480 from 0' to 211'		
5" STEEL A53B from 211' to 232'		
Grout: BAROID from 0 to 231.		
Water from limestone at 208' to 235'.		
Static level 55' below casing top which is 1' above GL		
Pumping level 200' when pumping at 10 gpm for 2 hours		
Permanent pump installed at 200'		
on December 20, 2004, with a capacity of 10 gpm		
Remarks: driller's est well yield 15-20 gpm		
Owner Address: 525 Maple Street Marengo, IL		
Address of well: 8610 Voss Road		
Marengo, IL		
Location source: Location from permit		

Permit Date: May 18, 2004

Permit #: 111-04-

COMPANY Nice, Mark E.

FARM Grismer, Michael

DATE DRILLED December 16, 2004

NO.

ELEVATION

COUNTY NO. 41812

LOCATION SE SE SE

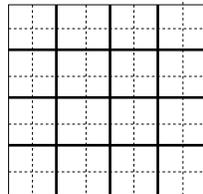
LATITUDE 42.197846

LONGITUDE -88.570985

COUNTY McHenry

API 121114181200

18 - 43N - 6E



Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
topsoil	0	2
sand/gravel	2	25
brown stoney clay	25	90
gray clay	90	100
sand/gravel	100	110
Total Depth		110
Casing: 5" PVC from 0' to 101' 5" SS SCREEN from 101' to 105' Screen: 4' of 5" diameter 20 slot Grout: BENTONITE from 0 to 60. Water from sand/gravel at 101' to 105'. Static level 38' below casing top which is 1' above GL Pumping level 40' when pumping at 20 gpm for 3 hours Permanent pump installed at 80' on June 4, 2004, with a capacity of 20 gpm Remarks: driller's est well yield 40 gpm Owner Address: PO Box 1144 Huntley, IL Address of well: 19217 Beck Rd. Marengo, IL Add'l loc. info: Lot: 5 Location source: Aerial Photograph verified Verified by: VJA on August 23, 2010.		

Permit Date: December 22, 2003

Permit #: 111-112

COMPANY Keller, Larry

FARM Hennig, Jim

DATE DRILLED June 3, 2004

NO.

ELEVATION

COUNTY NO. 41878

LOCATION SW NE SE

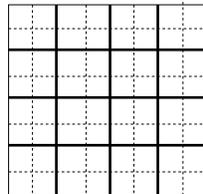
LATITUDE 42.201047

LONGITUDE -88.572487

COUNTY McHenry

API 121114187800

18 - 43N - 6E



Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
topsoil	0	2
clay	2	193
limestone	193	218
shale	218	220
Total Depth		220
Casing: 5" PVC F480 from 0' to 172'		
5" STEEL A53B from 172' to 193'		
Grout: BAROID from 0 to 192.		
Water from limestone at 193' to 220'.		
Static level 50' below casing top which is 1' above GL		
Pumping level 180' when pumping at 10 gpm for 2 hours		
Permanent pump installed at 180'		
on January 4, 2005, with a capacity of 10 gpm		
Remarks: driller's est well yield 10-15 gpm		
Owner Address: 185 Pauline Dr. Elgin, IL		
Address of well: 8914 Voss Road		
Marengo, IL		
Location source: Aerial Photograph verified		
Verified by: VJA on August 23, 2010.		

Permit Date: August 28, 2003

Permit #: 111-069

COMPANY Nice, Mark E.

FARM Osborn, David

DATE DRILLED December 28, 2004

NO.

ELEVATION

COUNTY NO. 41932

LOCATION NW SE SE

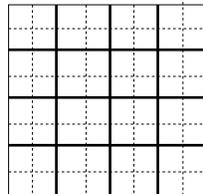
LATITUDE 42.199147

LONGITUDE -88.573881

COUNTY McHenry

API 121114193200

18 - 43N - 6E



SECTION 19

Irrigation Well	Top	Bottom
topsoil	0	2
brown stoney clay	2	92
brown peat	92	100
gray clay	100	107
sand / gravel	107	121
Total Depth		121
Casing: 5" PVC from 0' to 113' 5" STAINLESS STL SCREEN from 113' to 121' Screen: 8' of 5" diameter 20 slot Grout: BENTONITE from 0 to 60. Water from sand / gravel at 113' to 121'. Static level 65' below casing top which is 1' above GL Pumping level 80' when pumping at 30 gpm for 3 hours Permanent pump installed at 100' on January 24, 2007, with a capacity of 30 gpm Remarks: Driller's Estimated Well Yield 50 gpm Owner Address: PO Box 175 Marengo, IL Address of well: 9200 Voss Rd Marengo, IL Location source: Global Positioning System verified		
	Verified by: VJA on October 4, 2012.	

Permit Date: December 4, 2006

Permit #: 111-073

COMPANY Keller, Larry

FARM Parks, Martin

DATE DRILLED January 24, 2007

NO.

ELEVATION

COUNTY NO. 43781

LOCATION SE NE NW

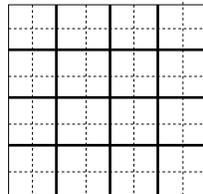
LATITUDE 42.1947

LONGITUDE -88.57845

COUNTY McHenry

API 121114378100

19 - 43N - 6E



SECTION 23

Semi-Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
driveway base (broken brick, gravel)	0	3
black dirt	3	6
sand & gravel	6	51
sandy blue clay	51	59
Total Depth		59
Casing: 8" BLACK STEEL from -1' to 41'		
Screen: 20' of 6" diameter 20 slot		
Grout: BENTONITE from 0 to 40.		
Water from sand & gravel at 41' to 59'.		
Static level 10' below casing top which is 1' above GL		
Pumping level 0' when pumping at 400 gpm for 0 hours		
Owner Address: 580 Wolf Road Des Plaines, IL		
Address of well: 9204 South IL Rte. 23		
Marengo, IL		
Location source: Location from permit		

Permit Date: May 20, 1999

Permit #:

COMPANY Gaffke, George E.

FARM Meyer Material Company

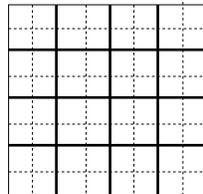
DATE DRILLED November 9, 1999 NO.

ELEVATION 0 COUNTY NO. 37550

LOCATION NW NE NE

LATITUDE 42.196132 LONGITUDE -88.612055

COUNTY McHenry API 121113755000 23 - 43N - 5E



SECTION 24

Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
red clay	0	8
gravel	8	32
colored clay	32	62
blue clay	62	68
clay & gravel	68	95
fine gravel	95	98
Total Depth		98
Casing: 5" PVC SDR 21 from -2' to 94' 5" SCREEN from 94' to 98' Screen: 4' of 5" diameter 30 slot Grout: 20% WYOBEN from 0 to 88. Water from gravel at 94' to 98'. Static level 20' below casing top which is 2' above GL Pumping level 60' when pumping at 15 gpm for 2 hours Permanent pump installed at 60' on July 12, 2019, with a capacity of 15 gpm Remarks: Drillers Estimated Well Yield 40 gpm Owner Address: 10402 Oakdale Dr Huntlev, IL Address of well: 20106 Beck Rd Marengo, IL Location source: Global Positioning System verified		
	Verified by: VJA on .	

Permit Date: January 29, 2018

Permit #: 111-012

COMPANY Binz, David Joseph

FARM Rock Creek Homes

DATE DRILLED August 3, 2018

NO.

ELEVATION

COUNTY NO. 45945

LOCATION NE NE NE

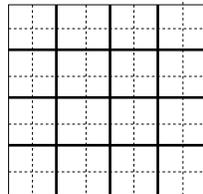
LATITUDE 42.196172

LONGITUDE -88.589514

COUNTY McHenry

API 121114594500

24 - 43N - 5E



Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
top soil	0	1
stoney brown clay	1	7
sand/gravel	7	20
gray clay	20	47
sand/gravel	47	61
Total Depth		61
Casing: 5" PVC SDR 17 from 0' to 57' 5" SCREEN from 57' to 61' Screen: 4' of 5" diameter 20 slot Grout: BENTONITE from 0 to 50. Water from sand/gravel at 57' to 61'. Static level 10' below casing top which is 1' above GL Pumping level 14' when pumping at 2 gpm for 2 hours Permanent pump installed at 40' on February 17, 2022, with a capacity of 20 gpm Remarks: Driller's Estimated Well Yield 30 gpm Owner Address: 3521 Blue Ridge Ct C'ville, IL Address of well: 20318 Halverson Dr Marengo, IL Location source: Global Positioning System verified		
	Verified by: VJA on October 1, 2022.	

Permit Date: September 7, 2021

Permit #: 111-251

COMPANY Keller, Larry

FARM Noyalinski, D

DATE DRILLED February 8, 2022

NO.

ELEVATION

COUNTY NO. 46332

LOCATION NE NW NE

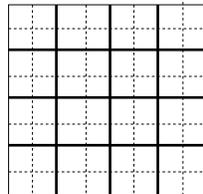
LATITUDE 42.195833

LONGITUDE -88.595

COUNTY McHenry

API 121114633200

24 - 43N - 5E



Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
gravel	0	1
clay & gravel	1	5
gravel	5	40
clay & gravel	40	59
gravel	59	70
Total Depth		70
Casing: 5" PVC SDR 21 from 0' to 66' 5" SCREEN/SS from 66' to 70' Screen: 4' of 5" diameter 20 slot Grout: BENTONITE/SLURRY from 0 to 66. Water from gravel at 66' to 70'. Static level 16' below casing top which is ' above GL Pumping level 18' when pumping at 25 gpm for 5 hours Permanent pump installed at 60' on October 19, 2022, with a capacity of 10 gpm Remarks: Driller's Estimated Well Yield 25 gpm Owner Address: 606 Blackhawk Lane Marengo, IL Address of well: 20218 Halverson Dr Marengo, IL Location source: Global Positioning System verified		
	Verified by: VJA on April 2, 2023.	

Permit Date: November 8, 2021

Permit #: 111-21-

COMPANY Huemann, Joseph J.

FARM Timke, Eric & Ally

DATE DRILLED October 11, 2022

NO.

ELEVATION

COUNTY NO. 46381

LOCATION NW NE NE

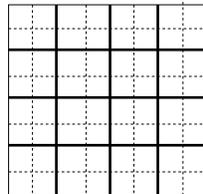
LATITUDE 42.196342

LONGITUDE -88.5919

COUNTY McHenry

API 121114638100

24 - 43N - 5E



APPENDIX B2

PRIVATE WATER WELL LOGS
ONE-MILE RADIUS
2014 CUP WELLS

Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
topsoil	0	2
brown stoney clay	2	82
sand gravel	82	90
brown stoney clay	90	160
black rock & shale	160	180
gray limestone	180	260
Total Depth		260
Casing: 5" PVC from 0' to 159' 5" STEEL from 159' to 180'		
Grout: BENTONITE from 0 to 100.		
Water from limestone at 180' to 260'.		
Static level 70' below casing top which is 1' above GL		
Pumping level 140' when pumping at 10 gpm for 12 hours		
Permanent pump installed at 200' on February 15, 2002, with a capacity of 10 gpm		
Remarks: driller's est. well yield 15 gpm		
Additional Lot: 13 Subdivision: Coral Woods location info:		
Address of well: 7612 Corral Oaks Lane Marengo, IL		
Location source: Digital Orthophoto Quad Verified by: VJA on September 24, 2009.		
Permit Date: July 19, 2001	Permit #: 111-H63	

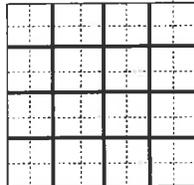
COMPANY Keller, Larry
 FARM Weck, Daniel
 DATE DRILLED February 14, 2002 NO.
 ELEVATION COUNTY NO. 40115
 LOCATION NE NW SE
 LATITUDE 42.217861 LONGITUDE -88.615185
 COUNTY McHenryv API 121114011500

11 - 43N - 5E

ILLINOIS STATE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Water Well for Commercial Operation	Top	Bottom
topsoil	0	2
gravel	2	5
clay	5	120
shale & limestone	120	175
limestone	175	220
Total Depth		220
Casing: 5" PVC F480 from 0' to 103'		
5" STEEL A53B from 103' to 124'		
Grout: BAROID from 0 to 124.		
Water from limestone at 120' to 220'.		
Static level 40' below casing top which is 1' above GL		
Pumping level 100' when pumping at 10 gpm for 2 hours		
Permanent pump installed at 100'		
on July 9, 2009, with a capacity of 10 gpm		
Remarks: Driller's Estimated Well Yield 20 gpm		
Address of well: 7515 S Rt 23		
Marengo, IL		
Location source: Location from permit		
Permit Date: November 19, 2008		Permit #: 111-046

COMPANY Nice, Mark E.
FARM Pace Construction / Griebel
DATE DRILLED July 6, 2009 **NO.**
ELEVATION **COUNTY NO.** 43841
LOCATION NE SE SW
LATITUDE 42.213333 **LONGITUDE** -88.62
COUNTY McHenry **API** 121114384100 **11 - 43N - 5E**



MINERAL PROTECTION, 535 WEST
DO NOT DETACH GEOLOGICAL/WATER
PROFIT LOCAL

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

Completed April 18, 1978

10. Property owner Edward Engel Sr. Well No. _____
Address 404 Washington St. Yorkville Ill.
Driller Paul Barker License No. 92-563

11. Permit No. 6 Date _____
12. Water from Limestone 13. County A

at depth 172 to 225 ft.
14. Screen: Diam. 4.31 in.
Length: 56 ft. Slot _____
Elev. _____

15. Casing and Liner Pipe

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft.)	To (ft.)
5"	Blk. 15 per Ft.	0	125

16. Size Hole below casing: 5 in.
17. Static level 12 ft. below casing top which is 8 inches ft. above ground level. Pumping level 105 ft. when pumping at 6.8 gpm for 3 hours. Sub pump @ 153'

18. FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH

FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH	THICKNESS (ft.)	DEPTH OF BOTTOM
Topsoil	0	2
Sand and Gravel	2	15
Clay and Sandy	15	60
Gravel and Clay	60	75
Clay and some Gravel	75	95
Clay hard	95	115
Clay and Gravel	115	125
Shale	125	172
Limestone	172	225

(CONTINUE ON SEPARATE SHEET IF NECESSARY)
SIGNED Paul Barker DATE 6-1-78
COUNTY No 23295

L MCHENRY 11-43N-5E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Engel, Ed Well No. _____
Address 8001 South Rt. #23 Marengo IL
Driller Nice, Marvin R. License No. 102-002458
Date 07/16/86

12. Water from Limestone 13. County Mcherry
at depth 116 to 125 ft.
14. Screen: Diam. 43 N in.
Length: _____ ft. Slot _____
Elev. 845

15. Casing and Liner Pipe 550' N 2500' E SWC

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	BLACK STEEL 15#/FT	0	116

16. Size hole below casing: 5 in.
17. Static level 20 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 25 ft. when pumping at 10 gpm for 4 hours.

18. FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
top soil	2	2
sand & gravel	16	18
clay	35	53
sand	4	57
clay	59	116
limestone	9	125

(CONTINUE ON SEPARATE SHEET IF NECESSARY)

Mcherry 12-111-25276-00 11-43N-05E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD
Completed 10-24-74

1. Property owner Leo Higgins Well No. _____
 Address 7413 South Rt. 23, Marengo, Ill.
 Driller DuPage Pump, Inc. License No. 102-3
 Permit No. 30531 Date 6-13-74
 Water from Limestone 13. County McHenry

at depth _____ to _____ ft.
 Screen: Diam. 4 3/4 in. Rge. 5E
 Length: _____ ft. Slot _____

5. Casing and Liner Pipe

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (Ft.)	To (Ft.)
5	Steel	14.98	0
4			

SHOW LOCATION IN SECTION PLAT
SW NW NE
 (permit)

16. Size Hole below casing: 5 in.
 17. Static level _____ ft. below casing top which is 8 ft.
 above ground level. Pumping level 80 ft. when pumping at _____
 gpm for _____ hours. Sub. pump set at 140'

18. FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH	THICKNESS	DEPTH OF BOTTOM
Drift	205'	205'
Limestone	50'	255'

(CONTINUE ON SEPARATE SHEET IF NECESSARY)

SIGNED Leo Higgins DATE 10-29-74

COUNTY No. 23175

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD
Completed 8-17-1979

Property owner Raymond M. Taylor Well No. _____
 Address 1111 Taylor License No. _____
 Driller Raymond M. Taylor Date 8/17/79
 Permit No. _____ 13. County _____

Water from _____ Formation
 at depth _____ to _____ ft.
 Screen: Diam. _____ in. Rge. _____
 Length: _____ ft. Slot _____

Casing and Liner Pipe

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (Ft.)	To (Ft.)
2"	Steel	0	179
2"	Steel	0	179

SHOW LOCATION IN SECTION PLAT
SW SE NW
 (permit)

6. Size Hole below casing: 5 in.
 7. Static level _____ ft. below casing top which is _____ ft.
 above ground level. Pumping level 10 ft. when pumping at _____
 gpm for _____ hours. Sub pump set at 100'

18. FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH	THICKNESS	DEPTH OF BOTTOM
Top Soil	5	5
Sand & Gravel	15	20
Clay & Gravel	113	133
Clay Soil	11	179
Limestone	56	235

(CONTINUE ON SEPARATE SHEET IF NECESSARY)

SIGNED Raymond M. Taylor DATE 8/17/79

COUNTY No. 23535

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD
 Completed 5-3-76

Property owner Well No.
 Address License No.
 Driller Date
 Permit No. 13. County
 Water from Formation

at depth to ft.
 Screen: Diam. in.
 Length: ft. Slot

5. Casing and Liner Pipe

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (Ft.)	To (Ft.)	SHOW LOCATION IN SECTION PLAT
5	15# per ft.	0	188	300' NL, 300' EL
				NE NW SE
				(permit)

6. Size Hole below casing: in.
 7. Static level ft. below casing top which is ft.
 above ground level. Pumping level ft. when pumping at gpm for hours.

18. FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH

FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH	THICKNESS	DEPTH OF BOTTOM
Gravel	0	20
Clay	20	188
Rock shale	188	195
Rock	195	220
	220	240

(CONTINUE ON SEPARATE SHEET IF NECESSARY)
 SIGNED DATE
 COUNTY No.
 MC HENRY 11-43N-5E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD
 Completed February 24, 1977

Property owner Well No.
 Address License No.
 Driller Date
 Permit No. 13. County
 Water from Formation

at depth to ft.
 Screen: Diam. in.
 Length: ft. Slot

15. Casing and Liner Pipe

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (Ft.)	To (Ft.)	SHOW LOCATION IN SECTION PLAT
5	15# per ft.	0	188	80' SL 100' EL
				NE NE SE
				(permit)

16. Size Hole below casing: in.
 17. Static level ft. below casing top which is ft.
 above ground level. Pumping level ft. when pumping at gpm for hours. Sub pump @ 126'

18. FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH

FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH	THICKNESS	DEPTH OF BOTTOM
Gravel	0	20
Clay	20	188
Rock shale	188	195
Rock	195	220
	220	240

(CONTINUE ON SEPARATE SHEET IF NECESSARY)
 SIGNED DATE
 COUNTY No.
 MCHENRY 11-43N-5E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

Completed December 1, 1978

10. Property owner Stephen Kostner Well No. _____
 Address 7905 Rt 23 Marengo, Illinois
 Driller Paul Barker License No. 92 563
 Permit No. 74990 Date 6/1/78
 11. Water from Limestone 13. County McHenry
 at depth 172 to 295 ft. Sec. 11
 Screen: Diam. _____ in. Twp. 43N
 Length: _____ ft. Slot _____ in. Rge. 5E
 Elev. _____

15. Casing and Liner Pipe

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft.)	To (ft.)
5"	Black Steel	0	171
	15 lbs per ft		

SHOW LOCATION IN SECTION PLAT
100' SL 110'
WL SE
(permit)

16. Size Hole below casing: 5 in. 172 ft.
 17. Static level 190 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 210 ft. when pumping at 10 gpm for 4 hours. Sub pump @ 231'

18. FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH

FORMATION PASSED THROUGH	THICKNESS	DEPTH OF BOTTOM
Top Soil	5	5
Sand	55	60
Shale	111	171
Limestone	124	295

(CONTINUE ON SEPARATE SHEET IF NECESSARY)

SIGNED Paul Barker DATE 2/6/79
 COUNTY No. 23297.
 McHENRY 11-43N-5E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Landwehr, Dave Well No. _____
 Address 629 Maple St. Marengo IL
 Driller Stone, James R. License No. 102-2524
 11. Permit No. 98646 Date 03/09/81
 12. Water from gravel 13. County McHenry
 at depth _____ to _____ ft. Sec. 11
 Screen: Diam. .8 in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: 4 ft. Slot 15 in. Rge. 5 E
 Elev. _____

15. Casing and Liner Pipe

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	200# PVC	-1	77

SE NW SE

16. Size hole below casing: _____ in.
 17. Static level _____ ft. below casing top which is _____ ft. above ground level. Pumping level _____ ft. when pumping at _____ gpm for _____ hours.

18. FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
no record	77	77

McHenry 12-111-23863-00 11-43N-05E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

Completed 8/3/75

0. Property owner Robert Madonia Well No. _____
 Address 1339 N. Thatcher River Forest, Ill. 60905
 Driller Boetsch Water Supply License No. 92-436
 Permit No. 39067 Date 7/5/75
 Water from Limestone 13. County McHenry

at depth 255 to 275 ft. Sec. 11
 Screen: Diam. 5 in. Twp. 43N
 Length: 4 ft. Slot 20 Rge. 5E
 Elev. _____

15. Casing and Liner Pipe

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (Ft.)	To (Ft.)	SHOW LOCATION IN SECTION PLAT
5	PVC	1	255	NW NW NW (permit)

16. Size Hole below casing: 5 in.
 17. Static level 70 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 160 ft. when pumping at 12 gpm for 2 hours. Sub. pump set at 200'

FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH	THICKNESS	DEPTH OF BOTTOM
Top soil	1	1
Red clay	17	18
Sand and gravel	4	22
Pink clay	178	200
Shell rock and shale	55	255
Limestone	20	275+

(CONTINUE ON SEPARATE SHEET IF NECESSARY)
 SIGNED Wm. Boetsch DATE 8/3/75

COUNTY No. 23574

MC HENRY

11-43N-5E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Lopez, Angel Well No. _____
 Address 3731 W. Shakespear Chicago IL
 Driller Keller, Larry License No. 092-7210
 Permit No. 111-G1372-95 Date 08/03/95
 Water from sand / gravel 13. County McHenry

at depth 112 to 116 ft. Sec. 11
 Screen: Diam. 5 in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: 4 ft. Slot 20 Rge. 5 E
 Elev. _____

15. Casing and Liner Pipe SE SW SE

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	PVC SDR 21 ASTM	0	112

16. Size hole below casing: _____ in.
 17. Static level 20 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 25 ft. when pumping at 10 gpm for 24 hours.

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
topsoil	2	2
brown clay	108	110
sand & gravel	6	116

Household - Private
 McHenry 12-111-34357-00 11-43N-05E

TOWN Marengo TOWNSHIP Riley NO. 43N R. 5E SEC. 11
 COMPANY Lucy H. Van Hoozen NO. 43N
 FARM Markison, Henry
 DATE DRILLED 1943
 AUTHORITY Lucy H. Van Hoozen
 COLLECTOR ELEVATION 862 TM
 600' S. line, 1300' W. line, of NW

Strata	Thickness		Depth	
	Feet	In.	Feet	In.
Gravel	12		12	
Red clay	8		20	
Hardpan	11		31	
Red clay	38		69	
Hardpan	9		78	
Black sand	5		83	
Sand	17		100	
Sand, gravel	18		118	
Blue clay	14		132	
Sand	9		141	
Blue clay	17		158	
Black dirt	11		169	
Rock	23		192	

Finished in rock at 169' to 192'
 6" galv steel casing from 0 to 169'
 Hole below casing 6"
 Static level from surface 60'
 Tested capacity 10 g.p.m.
 Water not lowered
 Test 4 hrs.

NO ENVELOPE

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Miller, Reggie Well No. _____
 Address 7719 Edwardville German Vly IL License No. 102-3191
 Driller Nice, Craig Date 01/08/90
 11. Permit No. 016538 13. County McHenry
 12. Water from Limestone at depth 182 to 280 ft. Sec. 11
 14. Screen: Diam. _____ in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: _____ ft. Slot _____ in. Rge. 5 E
 Elev. _____

15. Casing and Liner Pipe NW SE NW

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	BLACK STEEL 15#/FT	0	182

16. Size hole below casing: 5 in.
 17. Static level 60 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 70 ft. when pumping at _____ gpm for 4 hours.

18. Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
top soil	2	2
sand & gravel	48	50
clay	132	182
limestone	98	280

Household - Private

McHenry 12-111-29985-00 11-43N-05E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner O'Brien, Dan Well No. _____
 Address 801 Clinton Palace River Forest IL
 Driller Grosch, Wayne A. License No. 102-2557
 11. Permit No. 123618 Date 05/12/86
 12. Water from _____ 13. County McHenry
 at depth _____ to _____ ft.
 14. Screen: Diam. 12 in. Sec. 11
 Length: 25 ft. Slot .05 Rge. 5 E
 Elev. _____

15. Casing and Liner Pipe SW NE SW

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
12	PLAIN STEEL	0	52
12	STEEL SCREEN	52	77

16. Size hole below casing: _____ in.
 17. Static level 22 ft. below casing top which is 0 ft.
 above ground level. Pumping level _____ ft. when pumping at 823
 gpm for _____ hours.

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
fine to crs gravel	10	10
brown clay	5	15
fine to crs gravel	41	56
brown clay	2	58
embedded clay	19	77

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

Property owner Munro, Shane & Wendy Well No. _____
 Address 214 Adams St. Marengo IL
 Well address 7510 Oak Creek Dr. Marengo, IL
 Lot 7 Subd Coral Woods ISWS P# 322552
 Driller Binz, David Joseph License No. 102-2680
 Permit No. H1562 Date 09/24/1999
 Water from gravel County McHenry
 at depth 137 to 140 ft. Sec. 11
 Screen: Diam. 5 in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: 3 ft. Slot 25 Rge. 5 E
 Elev. _____

Casing and Liner Pipe SE NE NE

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	PVC	0	137
5	STAINLESS STL SCREEN	137	140

Size hole below casing: _____ in.
 Static level 55 ft. below casing top which is 2 ft.
 above ground level. Pumping level 80 ft. when pumping at 15
 gpm for 2 hours.

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
red clay	2	2
gravel	12	14
gray clay	31	45
gravel	5	50
gray clay	50	100
gravel	40	140

Household - Private

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Rudolph Schneider Well No. 17377
 Address Michigan License No. 102-146
 Driller William J. ... Date May 5-77
 11. Permit No. 60441 13. County Wayne
 12. Water from Archie Formation

at depth 11 to 114 ft.
 14. Screen: Diam. 4 3/8 in.
 Length: 5 1/2 ft. Slot

15. Casing and Liner Pipe

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (Ft.)	To (Ft.)
5	A-53	0	114

SHOW LOCATION IN SECTION PLAT
 SE SW SW (permit)

16. Size Hole below casing: 1 in.
 17. Static level 40 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 23 ft. when pumping at 20 gpm for 2 hours.

FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH	THICKNESS	DEPTH OF BOTTOM
top soil	2	
red clay & gravel	40	42
" " 1/2" sand	60	102
sand & gravel	6	108
gravel	6	114

(CONTINUE ON SEPARATE SHEET IF NECESSARY)

SIGNED Donald L. ... DATE 10-10-77

COUNTY No. 23298

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD
 Completed 4-30-69

0. Property owner William C. ... Well No. ...
 Address ... License No. 92-135
 Driller Charles ... Date April 1969
 1. Permit No. NF5903 13. County McHenry
 2. Water from ... Formation

at depth 11 to 165 ft.
 4. Screen: Diam. 4 3/8 in.
 Length: 15 1/2 ft. Slot

15. Casing and Liner Pipe

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (Ft.)	To (Ft.)
5	...	0	123

SHOW LOCATION IN SECTION PLAT
 NE SE SW (Permit)

16. Size Hole below casing: 1 1/2 in.
 17. Static level 17 ft. below casing top which is 1 1/2 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 67 ft. when pumping at 16 gpm for 1 hours.

FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH	THICKNESS	DEPTH OF BOTTOM
0 to 50 ft. pink sandy clay		
50 to 55 ft. gravel		
55 to 70 Black shale		
70 to 80 gray shale		
80 to 90 sand		
90 to 105 sand and shale		
105 to 118 shale		
118 to 121 limestone		
121 to 155 Brown limestone		

(CONTINUE ON SEPARATE SHEET IF NECESSARY)

SIGNED Charles J. ... DATE ...

COUNTY No. 631

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Georgieff, Jim & Cathy Well No. _____
 Address 7702 N. Hill Rd. Marengo IL License No. 102-2458
 Driller Nice, Marvin R. Date 09/17/93
 11. Permit No. 111-F7099-93 13. County McHenry
 12. Water from limestone Sec. 12
 at depth 320 to 400 ft. Twp. 43 N
 14. Screen: Diam. 5 in. Rge. 5 E
 Length: _____ ft. Slot _____ Elev. _____

15. Casing and Liner Pipe NE NE SE

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	BLACK STEEL	0	330

16. Size hole below casing: 5 in.
 17. Static level 100 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft.
 above ground level. Pumping level 110 ft. when pumping at _____
 gpm for 4 hours.

18. Formations passed through

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
top soil	2	2
clay	318	320
limestone	80	400

Household - Private
 McHenry 12-111-32816-00 12-43N-05E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Garza, Mario Well No. _____
 Address 4 N 830 Chaffield Dr. St. Charles IL License No. 102-3209
 Driller Nice, Mark E. Date 08/01/88
 11. Permit No. 004287 13. County McHenry
 12. Water from gravel Sec. 12
 at depth 210 to 215 ft. Twp. 43 N
 14. Screen: Diam. _____ in. Rge. 5 E
 Length: _____ ft. Slot _____ Elev. _____

15. Casing and Liner Pipe NE SW SE

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	BLACK STEEL 15#/FT	0	215

16. Size hole below casing: 5 in.
 17. Static level 60 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft.
 above ground level. Pumping level 70 ft. when pumping at _____
 gpm for 4 hours.

18. Formations passed through

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
top soil	2	2
clay	8	10
sandy clay	199	209
clay	1	210
gravel	5	215

Household - Private
 McHenry 12-111-27043-00 12-43N-05E

REQUESTED AND MAIL ORIGINAL TO STATE OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH, 535 WEST DO NOT DETACH GEOLOGICAL/WATER PROPER LOCATION

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD
Completed April 24, 1973

1. Property owner Larry Stankus Well No. _____
Address 5.3 Acres in the NE 1/4 of the SW 1/4 of the NE 1/4
Driller Boetsch Water Supply, Ingeense No. 92-436

2. Permit No. NF 16582 Date _____
Water from shale Formation _____ 13. County McHenry

at depth 200 to _____ ft. Sec. 11
Screen: Diam. 5.62 in. Twp. 43N
Length: _____ ft. Slot _____ in. Rge. 5E
Elev. 521

15. Casing and Liner Pipe

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft.)	To (ft.)	SHOW LOCATION IN SECTION PLAT
8				NE SW NE (permit)
8				

16. Size hole below casing: 5 in.
17. Static level _____ ft. below casing top which is _____ ft.
above ground level. Pumping level _____ ft. when pumping at _____ gpm for _____ hours.

FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH	THICKNESS	DEPTH OF BOTTOM
top soil	1	1
light brown clay	4	5
light pink clay	20	25
pink clay	10	35
sand and gravel	5	40
pink clay	20	60
dark gray shale	60	120
green shale	20	140
broken rock & shale	25	175
soft br. dry rock	5	180
hd. green shale, rock, water	20	200

(CONTINUE ON SEPARATE SHEET IF NECESSARY)

SIGNED Butsch Water Supply DATE July 25, 1973
Mary A. Butsch COUNTY NO. 11-43N-5E

MC HENRY

11-43N-5E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Unbehaun, Dennis Well No. _____
Address 5710 Marietta Crystal Lake IL
Driller Huemand, William F. License No. 102-1427

11. Permit No. 111-F7554-93 Date 11/01/93
Water from gravel 13. County McHenry

at depth 86 to 92 ft. Sec. 11
Screen: Diam. 5.62 in. Twp. 43 N
Length: 4 ft. Slot 15 in. Rge. 5 E
Elev. _____

15. Casing and Liner Pipe

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)	NE NW SE
5	200# PVC	0	88	

16. Size hole below casing: 9 in.
17. Static level 35 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft.
above ground level. Pumping level 47 ft. when pumping at _____ gpm for 5 hours.

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
frost	2	2
big boulders	1	3
clay	2	5
fine gravel & sand	10	15
fine gravel & clay	5	20
soft sandy clay	30	50
clay	36	86
fine gravel & sand	6	92

Household - Private

McHenry

12-111-32768-00

11-43N-05E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

Property owner Weck, Daniel Well No. _____
 Address 119 S. Main St. Algonquin IL
 Well address 21508 Coral Rd. Marengo, IL
 Lot #1 Subd Coral Woods ISWS P# 309856
 Driller Huermann, John J. License No. 092-7780
 Permit No. G 8790 Date 08/25/1998 County McHenry
 Water from gravel
 at depth 76 to 84 ft. Sec. 11
 Screen: Diam. 5.62 in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: 4 ft. Slot 15 in. Rge. 5 E
 Elev. _____



Casing and Liner Pipe			
Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	200# PSI PVC 1120	0	80
17			
20			

Size hole below casing: _____ in.
 Static level 35 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft.
 above ground level. Pumping level 48 ft. when pumping at 25
 gpm for 8 hours.

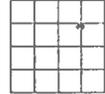
Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
clay & gravel	1	1
black dirt	2	3
clay	73	76
gravel	8	84

Household - Private

McHenry 12-111-36198-00 11-43N-5E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

Property owner Weck, John Well No. _____
 Address 609 West Main St. West Dundee IL
 Driller Nice, Marvin R. License No. 102-2458
 Permit No. 001864 Date 05/12/88
 Water from limestone 13. County McHenry
 at depth 152 to 380 ft. Sec. 11
 Screen: Diam. _____ in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: _____ ft. Slot _____ in. Rge. 5 E
 Elev. _____



15. Casing and Liner Pipe			
Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	BLACK STEEL 15#/FT	0	152

Size hole below casing: 5 in.
 Static level 30 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft.
 above ground level. Pumping level 40 ft. when pumping at 10
 gpm for 4 hours.

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
top soil	2	2
sandy clay	150	152
hard shale	18	170
limestone	210	380

Household - Private

McHenry 12-111-26825-00 11-43N-05E

HER HEALTH PROTECTION, 535 WEST
DO NOT DETACH GEOLOGICAL/WATER
RECORD FROM THIS LOCATION

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD
Completed February 22, 1977

0. Property owner Richard E. Dana Well No. _____
Address Coral Oaks, Rd. Marengo, Ill.
Driller Paul Barker License No. 92-563
Permit No. 51528 Date August 27, 77
11. Water from Rock formation 13. County McHenry

at depth 120 to 126 ft. Sec. 11
14. Screen: Diam. in. Twp. 13 N
Length: ft. Slot Elev.

15. Casing and Liner Pipe

Diam. (In.)	Kind and Weight	From (Ft.)	To (Ft.)
5	15 # per ft.	0	120

16. Size Hole below casing: 5 in.
17. Static level 30 ft. below casing top which is _____ ft.
above ground level. Pumping level 60 ft. when pumping at 10
gpm for 4 hours. Sub pump @ 84'

18. FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH

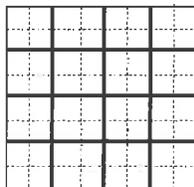
FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH	THICKNESS TAP	DEPTH OF BOTTOM
Clay	0	120
Rock	120	126

(CONTINUE ON SEPARATE SHEET IF NECESSARY)
SIGNED Paul Barker DATE 3-21-77
COUNTY NO. 23294
MCHENRY 11-43N-5E

ILLINOIS STATE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
topsoil	0	2
clay	2	265
shale	265	270
limestone	270	380
Total Depth		380
Casing: 5" PVC F480 from 0' to 249'		
5" STEEL A53B from 249' to 270'		
Grout: BAROID from 0 to 269.		
Water from limestone at 270' to 380'.		
Static level 90' below casing top which is 1' above GL		
Pumping level 240' when pumping at 10 gpm for 2 hours		
Permanent pump installed at 240'		
on June 24, 2002, with a capacity of 10 gpm		
Remarks: driller's est. well yield 15 gpm		
Address of well: 8018 Maple St.		
Marengo, IL		
Location source: Digital Orthophoto Quad Verified by: VJA on September 28, 2009.		
Permit Date: April 2, 2002	Permit #: 111-H80	

COMPANY Nice, Mark E.
FARM Gallagher, Gary
DATE DRILLED June 21, 2002 **NO.**
ELEVATION **COUNTY NO.** 40151
LOCATION SW SW SE
LATITUDE 42.212139 **LONGITUDE** -88.597323
COUNTY McHenry **API** 121114015100 **12 - 43N - 5E**



ILLINOIS STATE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
topsoil	0	2
clay	2	270
limestone & shale	270	340
Total Depth		340
Casing: 5" BLACK STEEL 15#/FT from 0' to 270'		
Grout: CUTTINGS from 0 to 270.		
Size hole below casing: 5"		
Water from limestone & shale at 270' to 340'.		
Static level 100' below casing top which is 1' above GL		
Pumping level 110' when pumping at gpm for 4 hours		
Permanent pump installed at 280'		
on March 8, 1989, with a capacity of 20 gpm		
Address of well: 7503 Hill Rd. Marengo, IL		
Location source: Digital Orthophoto Quad Verified by: VJA on September 28, 2009.		
Permit Date: November 10, 1988		
Permit #: 007685		

COMPANY Nice, Craig
FARM Nazimek, Andrew
DATE DRILLED March 1, 1989 **NO.**
ELEVATION **COUNTY NO.** 27276
LOCATION SW SE NE
LATITUDE 42.219959 **LONGITUDE** -88.592691
COUNTY McHenry **API** 121112727600

12 - 43N - 5E

LOG OF WATER WELL

Well No. _____ Year _____

Property owned by John D. Williams & Sons

Drilled by Boetsch Well Drilling

Formations passed through

Formations passed through	Thickness	Year	Depth of Bottom
Red soil	15		
Yellow clay			
Green shale			
White shale			
Blue shale			
Brown and white limestone			

County No. **707**

Finished in _____ at _____ to _____ ft.

Cased with _____ inch _____ from 0 to _____ ft.

and _____ inch _____ from _____ to _____ ft.

Size hole below casing _____ inch. Static level from surf. _____ ft.

Tested capacity _____ gal. per min. Temperature _____ °F.

Water lowered to _____ ft. in _____ in. in _____ hrs _____ min.

Length of test _____ hrs _____ min. Screen _____

Slot _____ Diam. _____ Length _____ Bottom set at _____ ft.

[Show location in Section Plat]

Township name Rolla Elev. 930 Sec. 12

Description of location SE 3/4 Sec 12 Twp 42 N Rge 5 E

Signed John D. Williams County McHenry 12-43N-5E

Index: _____

ILLINOIS GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, URBANA

Permit #53812

Thickness	Top	Bottom
	0	1
	1	160
	160	200
	200	260
	260	310
	310	415
		TD

Water from limestone 310'-370'

Casing: 5" black steel 1'-310'

Size of hole below casing: 5"

Static level 150' below casing top which is 1' above ground level. Pumping level 250' when pumping at 5 gpm for 2 hours.

Submersible pump set at 200' diameter log filled

Company: Boetsch Well Drilling

Operator: Witek, Jerome P.

Date Drilled: October 20, 1976

Authority: Company

Elevation: 951' T.M.

Location: 1000' N line, 800' E line NE

County: MC HENRY

No. 1

County No. 22757

12-43N-5E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD
Completed 7-20-73

1. Property owner _____ Well No. _____
 Address _____ License No. _____
 Driller _____ Date _____
 2. Permit No. _____ 13. County _____

3. Formation _____
 at depth _____ to _____ ft.
 4. Screen: Diam. _____ in. Sec. _____
 Length: _____ ft. Slot _____ in. Twp. _____
 Elev. _____ Rge. _____

15. Casing and Liner Pipe

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (Ft.)	To (Ft.)
6	1 1/2" #10	105	280

16. Size Hole below casing: 6 in.
 17. Static level _____ ft. below casing top which is _____ ft. above ground level. Pumping level _____ ft. when pumping at _____ gpm for _____ hours.

18. FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH

THICKNESS	DEPTH OF BOTTOM
CLAY	120
SHALE	200
SHALE	219
LIMESTONE	325

(CONTINUE ON SEPARATE SHEET IF NECESSARY)
 SIGNED _____ DATE July 20, 73
 COUNTY No. 1798
 MCHENRY 72
 12-43N-5E

LOG OF WATER WELL

Property owner EARL WHITE Well No. _____
 Drilled by SILVUS BROS Year 66

Permit #1366

Formations passed through	Thickness	Depth of Bottom
RED CLAY	50	50
SANDY CLAY	140	190
SANDY GRAVEL	5	195
GRAY CLAY	105	300
SHALE	25	325
LIMESTONE	25	350

COUNTY No. 706

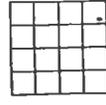
Received 4-3-67.
 Finished in LIMESTONE at 325 to 350 ft.
 Cased with 5 inch _____ from 0 to 325 ft.
 and _____ inch _____ from _____ to _____ ft.
 Size hole below casing 5 inch. Static level from surf 140 ft.
 Tested capacity 24 gal. per min. Temperature _____ °F.
 Water lowered to 140 ft. in. in 3 hrs. min.

Length of test 3 hrs. min. Screen _____
 Slot _____ Diam. _____ Length _____ Bottom set at _____ ft.
 Township name RILEY Elev. _____
 Description of location 220'S 275'W Sec. 12
NEC SW NE SE Twp. 43N
 Rge. 5E
 Signed Dan Illinois County McHENRY
 Copy for Illinois State Geological Survey 73 Index: 12-43N-5E

18. Formations passed through (continued)	Thickness	Bottom
broken limestone w/paste	6	216
soft shaley creviced limestone bedrock	6	222

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Waite Group, The Well No. #1
 Address 203 Meadow Ln Cary IL
 Driller Snelton, Stephen A. License No. 102-3167
 11. Permit No. 111-F-5136 Date 09/14/92
 12. Water from Limestone 13. County McHenry
 at depth 222 to 224 ft. Sec. 12
 14. Screen: Diam. 5 in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: 4 ft. Slot 25 Elev. 5 E



15. Casing and Liner Pipe SW SE SE

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	PVC	22	201
5	A53 BLK STL	201	222

16. Size hole below casing: 5 in.
 17. Static level 60 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 60 ft. when pumping at gpm for 4 hours.

18. Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
black dirt	2	2
yellow clay	5	7
sand & heavy gravel	2	9
red clay	91	100
blue-green shale	15	115
red sand	12	127
red clay	73	200
grey clay	8	208
red clay	2	210

Household - Private
 McHenry 12-111-31729-00 12-43N-05E

SUMMER HEALTH PROTECTION, 535 WEST
61. DO NOT DETACH GEOLOGICAL/WATER
E PROP --LL LOCA n

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

Completed March 17, 1979

10. Property owner Leo R. Waeghe Well No. _____
Address 36 Sunnybrook Drive, Doylestown, PA
Driller William M. Boetsch License No. 92-436
Permit No. 80842 Date 10/17/78
12. Water from limestone 13. County McHenry

at depth 360 to 420 ft. Sec. 12
Screen: Diam. _____ in. Twp. 43N
Length: _____ ft. Slot Rge. 5E
Elev. _____

15. Casing and Liner Pipe

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft.)	To (ft.)
5	pvc	1	318

SHOW LOCATION IN SECTION PLAT
L 5 Robert
Bartlett's
Coral Woods

16. Size Hole below casing: 5 in. Sd. 180' SL 80' WL SE NE
17. Static level 150 ft. below casing top which is 1 SE (permit);
above ground level. Pumping level 250 ft. when pumping at 10
gpm for 2 hours. Sub pump @ 300'

FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH	THICKNESS	DEPTH OF BOTTOM
brown clay	60	60
pink clay	210	270
pink clay with gravel	39	309
broken rock and pink clay	22	331
green shale	29	360
limestone	60	420

(CONTINUE ON SEPARATE SHEET IF NECESSARY)

SIGNED William M. Boetsch DATE 4/9/79
COUNTY NO. 23307
21 MCHENRY 12-43N-5E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

Property owner Tracy Homes Well No. _____
Address % Gordon Schmabel 2793 Stone Quarry Belvidere IL
Well address N. Hill Rd. Marengo, IL
Lot 7 Subd Coral Woods ISNS P# 320291
Driller Nice, Mark E. License No. 102-3209
Permit No. H1117 Date 08/02/1999
Water from limestone County McHenry

at depth 343 to 350 ft. Sec. 12
Screen: Diam. _____ in. Twp. 43N
Length: _____ ft. Slot Rge. 5E
Elev. _____

Casing and Liner Pipe

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	PVC ASTM F480	0	322
5	STEEL ASTM A53B	322	343

SE NE SE

Size hole below casing: _____ in.
Static level 170 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft.
above ground level. Pumping level 240 ft. when pumping at 10
gpm for 2 hours.

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
topsoil	2	2
clay	341	343
limestone	7	350

Household - Private
McHenry 12-111-37256-00 12-43N-5E

ESTED AND MAIL ORIGINAL TO STATE DE-
STATE OFFICE BUILDING, SPRINGFIELD,
L/WATER SURVEYS SECTION. BE SURE TO

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD
Completed 7-26-72

10. Property owner Mabel M. Thomas Well No. 1
Address Hill Rd. Marengo, Ill.
Driller Paul Barker License No. 92-563
11. Permit No. 12942 Date June 8, 1971
12. Water from Limestone 13. County McHenry
Formation
at depth 219 to 263 ft. Sec. 12
Twp. 43N
14. Screen: Diam. 5 in. Rge. 5E
Length: 5 ft. Slot 5 in. Elev.

15. Casing and Liner Pipe

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft.)	To (ft.)
5"	Galv. 15#	0	219

SHOW LOCATION IN SECTION PLAT
80' SL 80' WL of SE SE (permit)

16. Size Hole below casing: 5 in.
17. Static level 80 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 80 ft. when pumping at 20 gpm for 24 hours.

18. FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH

FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH	THICKNESS	DEPTH OF BOTTOM
Top Soil	0-5	
Yellow Clay	5-45	
Red Clay	45-55	
Red Clay	55-110	
Blue Clay	110-136	
Fine Sand	136-160	
Gravel & Clay	160-180	
Gravel & Sand	180-195	
Hard Pan	195-219	
Rock	219-262	

(CONTINUE ON SEPARATE SHEET IF NECESSARY)
SIGNED Paul Barker DATE July 26, 1972

COUNTY No. 16.522...

20
MC HENRY

12-43N-5E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Iierney, Mike & Rebecca Well No.
Address 7712 N. Hill Rd. Marengo IL
Driller Huemann, John J. License No. 092-7780
11. Permit No. 111-G3879-96 Date 07/24/96
12. Water from Limestone 13. County McHenry
at depth 328 to 385 ft. Sec. 12
Twp. 43 N
14. Screen: Diam. in. Rge. 5 E
Length: ft. Slot in. Elev.

15. Casing and Liner Pipe

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	200# PVC SDR 21 ASTM	0	328

NW NW SE

16. Size hole below casing: in.
17. Static level 140 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 190 ft. when pumping at 10 gpm for 6 hours.

18. FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH

FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH	THICKNESS	Bottom
clay	68	68
gravel	5	73
clay & gravel	255	328
limestone	57	385

Household - Private

McHenry 12-111-34708-00 12-43N-05E

12-43N-05E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

Completed 9-25-72

10. Property owner Martin Smith Well No. 1
 Address Ratfield Road & Maple St. Marengo
 Driller Paul Barker License No. 92-563
 11. Permit No. 15619 Date July 14, 1972
 12. Water from Rock 13. County McHenry
 at depth 299 to 399 ft. Sec. 12
 Screen: Diam. 4 3/4 in. Twp. 43N
 Length: 5 ft. Slot 5/8 in. Rge. 5 E
 Elev. 950

15. Casing and Liner Pipe

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft.)	To (ft.)
5	15 # Per. Ft.	0	299

SHOW LOCATION IN SECTION PLAT 80' N L 70' E L of NE NENNW (permit)

16. Size Hole below casing: 5 in.
 17. Static level 170 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 190 ft. when pumping at 15 gpm for 4 hours. Sub. pump set at 250'

18. FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH

THICKNESS (ft.)	DEPTH OF BOTTOM
0	20
20	90
90	126
126	299
299	399

(CONTINUE ON SEPARATE SHEET IF NECESSARY)

SIGNED Paul Barker DATE Sept, 30, 1972

COUNTY No. 8317

19
 MC HENRY

19
 HENRY ET

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Spears, John Well No. _____
 Address Quality Construction 5118 Hill Rd. Marengo IL
 Driller Huemann, William F. License No. 102-1427
 11. Permit No. 127496 Date 10/23/86
 12. Water from gravel 13. County McHenry
 at depth 133 to 141 ft. Sec. 12
 Screen: Diam. 5 in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: 4 ft. Slot 25 Elev. _____

15. Casing and Liner Pipe

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	200# PVC	0	137

16. Size hole below casing: 7.87 in.
 17. Static level 70 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 80 ft. when pumping at 15 gpm for 3 hours.

18. Formations passed through

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
top soil	3	3
clay	130	133
gravel	11	144

McHenry

12-111-25463-00

12-43N-05E

UNDER HEALTH PROTECTION, 535 WEST
 U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, GEOLOGICAL WATER
 WELL LOG, DN.

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD
 Completed October 23, 1978

10. Property owner Howard Seedorf Well No. _____
 Address Beth Court Marengo, Ill
 Driller Paul Barker License No. 92 563
 Permit No. 75257 Date 6/8/78
 Water from Limestone 13. County McHenry
 at depth _____ to _____ ft. Sec. 12
 Screen: Diam. _____ in. Twp. 43N
 Length: _____ ft. Slot _____ in. Rge. 5E
 Elev. 963

15. Casing and Liner Pipe

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft.)	To (ft.)
5"	Black Steel	0	316
	15 lbs per ft		

SHOW LOCATION IN SECTION PLAT
 L 4 Little
 Creek Sd.
 100' NL 110'

16. Size Hole below casing: 5 in. EL NW NE (permit) _____ ft.
 17. Static level _____ ft. below casing top which is _____ ft.
 above ground level. Pumping level _____ ft. when pumping at _____
 gpm for _____ hours. Sub pump @ 280'

18. FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH

FORMATION PASSED THROUGH	THICKNESS	DEPTH OF BOTTOM
Top Soil	4	4
Clay & Sand	216	220
Shale	96	316
Limestone	99	415

(CONTINUE ON SEPARATE SHEET IF NECESSARY)

SIGNED Paul Barker DATE 12/15/78

COUNTY NO 23306

12-43N-5E

McHENRY

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Scholl, John Well No. _____
 Address 9210 Conestoga Trail Marengo IL
 Driller Nice, Marvin R. License No. 102-002458
 Permit No. 132656 Date 06/15/87
 Water from gravel 13. County McHenry
 at depth 279 to 303 ft. Sec. 12
 Screen: Diam. _____ in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: _____ ft. Slot _____ in. Rge. 5 E
 Elev. _____

15. Casing and Liner Pipe

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	BLACK STEEL 15#/FT	0	303

NE

16. size hole below casing: 5 in.
 17. static level 80 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft.
 above ground level. Pumping level 90 ft. when pumping at _____
 gpm for 4 hours.

18. Formations passed through

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
top soil	2	2
clay	277	279
gravel	24	303

McHenry

12-111-26063-00

12-43N-05E

CONSUMER HEALTH PROTECTION, 535 WEST
32761. DO NOT DETACH GEOLOGICAL/WATER
IDE PR
WELL LOC ON.

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

Completed August 27, 1979

10. Property owner Rizzo, Vince Well No. _____
 Address 1323 Sebring Cir. Elgin IL
 Driller Subd Bartlett's Coral Mds License No. ISWS P# 301579
 Permit No. 6-6299 Date 08/03/1997
 11. Water from limestone 13. County McHenry

at depth 237 to 320 ft. Sec. 12
 Screen: Diam. 5 in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: 5 ft. Slot 5/8 in. Rge. SE
 Elev. 445

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (Ft.)	To (Ft.)	SHOW LOCATION IN SECTION PLAT
5	STEEL A538 15#	0	226	L 6 Little
5	PVC SDR 17 ASTM F480	226	237	Creek Sd.
				NW NW NE
				(permit)

15. Casing and Liner Pipe
 16. Size Hole below casing: 5 in.
 17. Static level 120 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 200 ft. when pumping at 20 gpm for 4 hours. Sub pump @ 260'

FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH	THICKNESS	DEPTH OF BOTTOM
limestone	35	35
brown stony - sandy clay	5	40
sand & gravel	98	138
brown stony - sandy clay	5	143
dark brown peat	2	145
dark gray sticky clay	7	152
gray - green stony - clay	85	237
brown stony clay	83	320
limestone		

(CONTINUE ON SEPARATE SHEET IF NECESSARY)

SIGNED Vince Rizzo DATE 8/31/79

MCHENRY COUNTY No. 23305

12-43N-5E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

Property owner Rizzo, Vince Well No. _____
 Address 1323 Sebring Cir. Elgin IL
 Well address 20218 Coral Rd. Marengo, IL
 Lot 45 Subd Bartlett's Coral Mds ISWS P# 301579
 Driller Keller, Larry License No. 092-7210
 Permit No. 6-6299 Date 08/03/1997
 11. Water from limestone County McHenry

at depth 237 to 320 ft. Sec. 12
 Screen: Diam. 5 in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: 5 ft. Slot 5/8 in. Rge. SE
 Elev. 445

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)	NW SE SE
5	STEEL ASTM A538 15#	0	226	
5	PVC SDR 17 ASTM F480	226	237	

15. Casing and Liner Pipe
 16. Size hole below casing: 5 in.
 17. Static level 120 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 200 ft. when pumping at 20 gpm for 4 hours.

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
brown stony - sandy clay	35	35
sand & gravel	5	40
brown stony - sandy clay	98	138
dark brown peat	5	143
dark gray sticky clay	2	145
gray - green stony - clay	7	152
brown stony clay	85	237
limestone	83	320

(CONTINUE ON SEPARATE SHEET IF NECESSARY)

SIGNED Larry Keller DATE 8/31/79

MCHENRY COUNTY No. 23305

12-43N-5E

61. DO NOT DETACH GEOLOGICAL/WATER
EPRC WELL LOG ON.

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

Completed October 31, 1978

10. Property owner Anthony Bender Well No. _____
 Address 255 E. Palatine Rd Palatine, Ill
 Driller Paul Barker License No. 92 563
 Permit No. 78390 Date 8/21/78
 Water from Limestone 13. County McHenry

at depth _____ ft.
 Screen: Diam. _____ in.
 Length: _____ ft. Slot _____

15. Casing and Liner Pipe

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft.)	To (ft.)	SHOW LOCATION IN SECTION PLAT
5"	Black Steel	0	295	L 5 Little Creek Sd.
	15 lbs per ft			100'NL 75'EL

16. Size Hole below casing: 5 in. NW NW NE (permit) _____ ft.
 17. Static level 230 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 210 ft. when pumping at 10 gpm for 5 hours. Sub pump @ 200'

18. FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH

FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH	THICKNESS	DEPTH OF BOTTOM
Top Soil	4	4
Clay & Gravel	161	165
Gravel	8	173
Clay & Gravel	122	295
Limestone	128	307

(CONTINUE ON SEPARATE SHEET IF NECESSARY)
 SIGNED Paul Barker DATE 12/15/78
 COUNTY No. 23309
 McHENRY 12-43N-5E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Peck, Bill Well No. _____
 Address 605 E. Grant Hwy. Marengo IL
 Driller Nice, Mark E. License No. 102-3209
 Permit No. 111-G4012-96 Date 08/21/96
 Water from Limestone 13. County McHenry

at depth 240 to 260 ft.
 Screen: Diam. _____ in.
 Length: _____ ft. Slot _____

15. Casing and Liner Pipe

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)	SE NE NE
5	PVC ASTM F480	0	220	
5	STL ASTM A53B 15#/FT	220	241	

16. Size hole below casing: _____ in.
 17. Static level 100 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 220 ft. when pumping at 12 gpm for 2 hours.

18. Formations passed through

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
topsoil	2	2
sandy clay	238	240
limestone	20	260

Household - Private
 McHenry 12-111-34918-00 12-43N-05E

FOR HEALTH PROTECTION, 535 WEST
DO NOT DETACH GEOLOGICAL/WATER
RECORD FROM THIS LOCATION

Completed September 22, 1978

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

Property: Lot 1 Little Creek Sub, Marengo
Property owner: Donald Nash

10. Property owner: Donald Nash Well No. _____
Address: 121 Aberdeen St., Hoffman Estates, IL

Driller: Jim Hueemann License No. 102-142
Permit No. 73598 Date 4/27/78

11. Water from: Limestone License No. 102-3191
at depth 353 to 438 ft. Date 11/10/88
Screen: Diam. _____ in. County McHenry
Length: _____ ft. Slot _____ in. Sec. X12
Twp. 43N
Rge. 5E
Elev. _____

15. Casing and Liner Pipe

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft.)	To (ft.)
5	200 lb P.V.C.	0	353
5	Black	353	438

16. Size Hole below casing: 7-7/8 in.
17. Static level 175 ft. below casing top which is _____ ft.
above ground level. Pumping level 180 ft. when pumping at 10 gpm for 12 hours. Sub pump @ 320'

FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH	THICKNESS	DEPTH OF BOTTOM
Clay	70ft	70ft
Sand	8ft	78ft
Clay	107ft	185ft
Clay & Sand	50ft	235ft
Clay & Gravel	105ft	340ft
Gravel, Sand & Clay	13ft	353ft
Limestone	85ft	438ft

(CONTINUE ON SEPARATE SHEET IF NECESSARY)

SIGNED William J. Henry DATE 10-30-78
COUNTY NO. 23503
MCHENRY 12-43N-5E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner: Nazimek, Andrew Well No. _____
Address: 203 Acorn Lane Lake in the Hills, IL

Driller: Nice, Craig License No. 102-3191
Permit No. 007685 Date 11/10/88

11. Water from: Limestone & shale License No. 102-3191
at depth 270 to 340 ft. Date 11/10/88
Screen: Diam. _____ in. County McHenry
Length: _____ ft. Slot _____ in. Sec. 12
Twp. 43 N
Rge. 5 E
Elev. _____

15. Casing and Liner Pipe

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft.)	To (ft.)
5	BLACK STEEL 15#/FT	0	270

16. Size hole below casing: 5 in.
17. Static level 100 ft. below casing top which is _____ ft.
above ground level. Pumping level 110 ft. when pumping at _____ gpm for 4 hours.

FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH	THICKNESS	DEPTH OF BOTTOM
top soil	2	2
clay	268	270
limestone & shale	70	340

Household - Private
McHenry 12-111-27276-00 12-43N-05E

REQUESTED AND MAIL ORIGINAL TO STATE DEPARTMENT OF
 SUMMER HEALTH PROTECTION, 535 WEST
 61. DC ATTACH C LOGICAL/WATER
 E PROP. WELL LOC. ILL. 12-10-78

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

Completed October 31, 1978

10. Property owner Larry Mortimer Well No. 1
 Address Coral Rd., Marengo, Ill.
 Driller Paul Barker License No. 92-563
 Permit No. 72707 Date April 7, 1978
 11. Water from Limestone 13. County McHenry

at depth 270 to 310 ft. Sec. 12
 14. Screen: Diam. 5 in. Twp. 43N
 Length: 5 ft. Slot 5 in. Rge. 5E
 Elev. 265

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (Ft.)	To (Ft.)	SHOW LOCATION IN SECTION PLAT
5"	Galvanized	0	248'	100' NL 75' WL SW NW SW (permit)

16. Size Hole below casing: 5 in.
 17. Static level 100 ft. below casing top which is 8 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 110 ft. when pumping at 15 gpm for 1 hours. Sub pump @ 120'

FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH	THICKNESS Top	DEPTH OF BOTTOM
Top Soil	0	4'
Clay	4'	36'
Clay & Gravel	36'	65'
Clay & Occa. Gravel	65'	120'
Clay	120'	145'
Clay & Fine Gravel	145'	198'
Yellow Limestone	198'	230'
Gray Limestone	230'	270'
Yellow Limestone	270'	310'

(CONTINUE ON SEPARATE SHEET IF NECESSARY)

SIGNED Gaul Barker DATE 12-10-78

COUNTY NO. 3303

14 MCHENRY

12-43N-5E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

Property owner Metcalfe, Ralph Well No. _____
 Address 20718 West Coral Rd. Marengo IL
 Well address same as above

15. Water from Limestone County McHenry
 at depth 265 to 340 ft. Sec. 12
 14. Screen: Diam. 5 in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: 5 ft. Slot 5 in. Rge. 5 E
 Elev. 265

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)	SE SW SW
5	PVC/ASTM F480	0	244	
5	STEEL/ASTM A53B	244	265	

Size hole below casing: 5 in.
 Static level 80 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 200 ft. when pumping at 10 gpm for 2 hours.

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
topsoil	2	2
clay	263	265
limestone	75	340

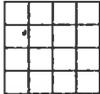
(CONTINUE ON SEPARATE SHEET IF NECESSARY)

Household - Private

McHenry 12-111-35796-00 12-43N-5E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

Property owner Mein, Robert & Mary Well No. _____
 Address 1331 Portage Ln. Woodstock IL
 Well address 7310 N. Hill Rd. Marengo, IL
 Lot M/2.6 Subd Coral Woods ISWS P# 306082
 Driller Keller, Larry License No. 092-7210
 Permit No. G-7556 Date 03/31/1998
 Water from Limestone County McHenry
 at depth 357 to 380 ft.
 Screen: Diam. _____ in.
 Length: _____ ft. Slot _____



Casing and Liner Pipe SE NW NE

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	PVC SDR 17 ASTM F480	0	336
5	STEEL ASTM A53B	336	357

Size hole below casing: _____ in.
 Static level 165 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft.
 above ground level. Pumping level 175 ft. when pumping at 12
 gpm for 24 hours.

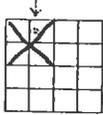
Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
brown stony clay	200	200
green stony clay	25	225
gray stony clay	30	255
brown stony clay	25	280
gray stony clay	60	340
blue clay	11	351
green clay	3	354
gravel & limestone	3	357
limestone	23	380

Household - Private

McHenry 12-111-35795-00 12-43N-5E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

Property owner Merz, Ken Well No. _____
 Address 16 W 450 Honeysuckle Rose Hinsdale IL
 Driller Nice, Marvin R. License No. 102-002458
 11. Permit No. 138088 Date 12/08/87
 12. Water from Limestone 13. County McHenry
 at depth 282 to 350 ft.
 14. Screen: Diam. _____ in.
 Length: _____ ft. Slot _____



15. Casing and Liner Pipe NE

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	BLACK STEEL 15#/FT	0	282

16. Size hole below casing: 5 in.
 17. Static level 100 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft.
 above ground level. Pumping level 120 ft. when pumping at 10
 gpm for 4 hours.

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
top soil	2	2
clay & sand	280	282
limestone	68	350

McHenry 12-111-26537-00 12-43N-05E

REQUESTED AND MAIL ORIGINAL TO STATE
 SUMMER HEALTH PROTECTION, 535 WEST
 31. DR. DETACH / GEOLOGICAL/WATER
 ENGINEERING WELL LOCALITY.

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

Completed August 8, 1978

10. Property owner Bob Martens Well No. 1
 Address Hill Rd. Robert Bartlette Coral Woods, Marengo
 Driller Paul Barker License No. 92-563
 11. Permit No. 70695 Date Jan. 11, 1978
 12. Water from Limestone 13. County McHenry
 at depth 400 to 415 ft. Sec. 12
 Screen: Diam. 5 in. Twp. 43N
 Length: 5 ft. Slot 5/8 in. Rge. 5E
 Elev. 955±

15. Casing and Liner Pipe 2 1/2" x 1/2" x 10'

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft.)	To (ft.)
5"	Blacksteel	0	320'

 SHOW LOCATION IN SECTION PLAT L 15 Robert Bart. Cor. Woods Sd. 80'

16. Size Hole below casing: 5" in. NL 70' EL SE NE (permit)
 17. Static level 170.1 ft. below casing top which is 0" ft. above ground level. Pumping level 100 ft. when pumping at 8 gpm for 1 hours. Sub pump @ 375'

FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH	THICKNESS TBP	DEPTH OF BOTTOM
Top Soil	0'	3'
Clay & Sand & Gravel	3'	45'
Clay & Fine Gravel	45'	90'
Clay & Sand & Occ. Fine Gravel	90'	270'
White Limestone	270'	275'
Clay & Sand & Fine Gravel	275'	315'
White Limestone	315'	400'
Brown Limestone	400'	415'

(CONTINUE ON SEPARATE SHEET IF NECESSARY)

SIGNED Paul Barker DATE 9-1-78
 COUNTY NO. 23301

MCHENRY

12-43N-5E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Mau, Carol & Pat Well No. _____
 Address 21704 Pleasant Grove Rd. Marengo IL
 Driller Nice, Marvin R. License No. 102-2458
 11. Permit No. 111-F6832-93 Date 07/21/93
 12. Water from Limestone 13. County McHenry
 at depth 340 to 420 ft. Sec. 12
 Screen: Diam. _____ in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: _____ ft. Slot _____ in. Rge. 5 E
 Elev. _____

15. Casing and Liner Pipe SE NE SE

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	BLACK STEEL 15#/FT.	0	340

16. Size hole below casing: 5 in.
 17. Static level 140 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 150 ft. when pumping at _____ gpm for 4 hours.

FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH	THICKNESS	BOTTOM
top soil	2	2
clay	338	340
Limestone	80	420

Household - Private

McHenry

12-111-32769-00

12-43N-05E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

Property owner Kowalski, Shawn & Tamara Well No. _____
 Address % Real Log Homes 20217 W. Coral Rd. Marengo IL
 Well address same as above
 Lot 42 Subd Coral Woods ISWS P# 319612
 Driller Huemann, John J. License No. 092-7780
 Permit No. H0919 Date 07/15/1999 County McHenry
 Water from gravel & clay
 at depth 274 to 277 ft. Sec. 12
 Screen: Diam. 5.62 in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: 4 ft. Slot 25 Elev. _____

Casing and Liner Pipe NW SE SE

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
4	PVC	0	273
6.62	STAINLESS STL SCREEN	273	277

Size hole below casing: _____ in.
 Static level 90 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft.
 above ground level. Pumping level 105 ft. when pumping at 20
 gpm for 6 hours.

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
clay	3	3
sand & clay	121	124
dense clay	149	273
gravel & clay	4	277

Household - Private
 McHenry 12-111-37255-00 12-43N-5E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Kunde, Daryle Well No. _____
 Address 446 Barbara Ct. Marengo IL
 Driller Nice, Marvin R. License No. 102-2458
 11. Permit No. 111-F6403-93 Date 06/03/93
 12. Water from Limestone 13. County McHenry
 at depth 250 to 260 ft. Sec. 12
 Screen: Diam. _____ in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: _____ ft. Slot _____ Elev. _____

15. Casing and Liner Pipe SW NW SW

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	PLASTIC SCHEDULE 40	0	230
5	BLK STEEL 15#/FT	230	251

16. Size hole below casing: 5 in.
 17. Static level 80 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft.
 above ground level. Pumping level 90 ft. when pumping at _____
 gpm for 4 hours.

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
top soil	2	2
clay	248	250
limestone	10	260

Household - Private
 McHenry 12-111-32575-00 12-43N-05E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD
Completed 3-19-74

Property owner Herbert Kende Well No. _____
Address Union, Illinois
Driller Roetsch Water Supply, Inc. License No. 92-436
Permit No. M19853 Date 13 County McHenry
Water from Limestone Formation
at depth 273 to _____ ft. Sec. 12
Screen: Diam. _____ in. Twp. 43N
Length: _____ ft. Slot _____ in. Rge. 5E
Elev. _____

SHOW LOCATION IN SECTION PLAT	

16. Size Hole below casing: _____ in.
17. Static level _____ ft. below casing top which is _____ ft.
above ground level. Pumping level _____ ft. when pumping at _____
gpm for _____ hours. Submersible pump set at 120'.

FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH	THICKNESS	DEPTH OF BOTTOM
Top soil	2	2
Brown clay	10	12
Pink clay	138	150
Broken rock and shale	50	200
Pink clay	40	240
Rock and shale streaks	33	273
Limestone		

(CONTINUE ON SEPARATE SHEET IF NECESSARY)
SIGNED Wm M. Roetsch DATE 3-26-74
COUNTY No. 2002

Property owner Knisley, Darrell Well No. _____
Address 511 E. Van Buren Marengo IL
Well address 20315 Coral Marengo, IL
Lot _____ Subd _____ ISWS P# 312570
Driller Nice, Mark E. License No. 102-3209
Permit No. 111-H0540-99 Date 06/11/1999
Water from limestone County McHenry
at depth 227 to 235 ft. Sec. 12
Screen: Diam. _____ in. Twp. 43 N
Length: _____ ft. Slot _____ in. Rge. 5 E
Elev. _____

SHOW LOCATION IN SECTION PLAT	

16. Size Hole below casing: _____ in.
17. Static level _____ ft. below casing top which is _____ ft.
above ground level. Pumping level _____ ft. when pumping at _____
gpm for _____ hours.

Casing and Liner Pipe		NE NE SE	
Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	PVC ASTM F480	0	206
5	STEEL ASTM A53B	206	227

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
topsoil	2	2
clay	225	227
limestone	8	235

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD
Completed November 20, 1978

1. Property owner Paul Holden Well No. _____
Address 20307 Coral RD Marengo, Ill
Driller Paul Barker License No. 92 563
Permit No. 77694 Date 8/1/78
2. Water from Gravel Formation _____ 13. County McHenry
at depth _____ to _____ ft. Sec. 12
4. Screen: Diam. _____ in. Twp. 43N
Length: _____ ft. Slot _____ in. Rge. 5E
Elev. _____

15. Casing and Liner Pipe
Diam. (in.) Kind and Weight From (ft.) To (ft.)
5 Black Steel 0 270
5 _____ _____ _____
6 _____ _____ _____
7 _____ _____ _____
8 _____ _____ _____
9 _____ _____ _____
10 _____ _____ _____

16. Size Hole below casing: 5 in. 75' SL 80' EL NE SE SE
17. Static level _____ ft. below casing top which is _____ ft. when pumping at _____ gpm for _____ hours. Sub pump @ 100' _____

FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH	THICKNESS	DEPTH OF BOTTOM
Top Soil	6	6
Sand & Gravel	54	60
Clay	120	180
Shale	70	250
Sand & Small Gravel	20	270
Big Gravel	10	280

(CONTINUE ON SEPARATE SHEET IF NECESSARY)
SIGNED Paul Barker DATE 12/15/78
COUNTY No. 23300
/s/ MCHENRY 12-43N-5E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Hughes, Dan & Julie Well No. _____
Address 4969 Christy Circle Rockford IL License No. 102-3209
Driller Nice, Mark E. Date 06/09/96
11. Permit No. 111-03587-96 13. County McHenry
12. Water from Limestone Sec. 12
at depth 300 to 320 ft. Twp. 43 N
14. Screen: Diam. _____ in. Rge. 5 E
Length: _____ ft. Slot _____ in. Elev. _____

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	PVC/ASTM F480	0	272
5	STEEL ASTM 15#/FT	272	293

16. Size hole below casing: _____ in.
17. Static level _____ ft. below casing top which is _____ ft. above ground level. Pumping level _____ ft. when pumping at _____ gpm for _____ hours.

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
topsoil	2	2
clay	288	290
brown limestone	2	292
soft yellow shale	8	300
white limestone	20	320

Household - Private
McHenry 12-111-33959-00 12-43N-05E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD
Completed 9-15-70

10. Property owner George Georgieff Well No. 1
Address Hill Rd. Marengo
Driller Paul Barker License No. 92-563
Permit No. NF 9024 Date 8/14/70
12. Water from Limestone 13. County McHenry

at depth 286 to 311 ft.
14. Screen: Diam. 5 in. Rge. E
Length: 25 ft. Slot 3/16

15. Casing and Liner Pipe

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (Ft.)	To (Ft.)
5" 0	15# Galv.	0	286
4			

SHOW LOCATION IN SECTION PLAT
80'SL 200'BL
of SE (permit)

16. Size Hole below casing: 5 in.
17. Static level 135 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 150 ft. when pumping at 20 gpm for 4 hours.

FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH	THICKNESS	DEPTH OF BOTTOM
Clay	108	
Sand & Gravel	108-121	
Clay	121-265	
Gravel	265-286	
Sandstone	286-311	311

(CONTINUE ON SEPARATE SHEET IF NECESSARY)

SIGNED Paul A. Barker DATE January 1, 1971

COUNTY NO. 1207

ER HEALTH PROTECTION, 535 WEST ...
DO NOT DETACH GEOLOGICAL/WATER SURVEYS SECTION FROM ...
-L LOCA N. 10-12-251-004

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD
Completed November 9, 1976

1. Property owner Frank Grossen Well No. 92-563
Address W. Coral Road License No. 92-563
Driller Paul Barker Date August 3, 1976
Permit No. 50490 13. County McHenry

1. Water from White Lime Rock Formation
at depth 250 to 315 ft.
14. Screen: Diam. 5 in. Rge. E
Length: 825 ft. Slot 3/16

15. Casing and Liner Pipe (verified by FE 9187)

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (Ft.)	To (Ft.)
5	15# per ft.	0	250

SHOW LOCATION IN SECTION PLAT
80'SL-60'WL
NW SW SW
(permit)

16. Size Hole below casing: 5 in.
17. Static level 80 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 180 ft. when pumping at 10 gpm for 1 hours. Sub pump @ 215'

FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH	THICKNESS	DEPTH OF BOTTOM
Clay	0	10
Clay and Gravel	10	25
Clay	25	110
Clay and Sand	110	125
Clay	125	150
Clay and Gravel	150	235
Clay	235	250
Shale	250	315

(CONTINUE ON SEPARATE SHEET IF NECESSARY)

SIGNED Paul Barker DATE Dec. 3 76

COUNTY NO 23299

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

Completed 6-7-73

Property owner Frank Giles Well No. 1
 Address Crest Hill Rd, Marion, Ill.
 Driller Paul Barker License No. 92-563
 Permit No. 32893 Date April 30, 1973
 Water from Shallow 13. County McHenry

at depth 33 to 298 ft.
 Screen: Diam. 2 in. Rge. SE
 Length: 2 ft. Slot 1/16 in. Elev. 926

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft.)	To (ft.)
5"	Steel 15#	0	233

SHOW LOCATION IN SECTION PLAT
 80' N L, 50' E L
 SE SW SE
 (permit)

16. Size Hole below casing: 5 in.
 17. Static level 10 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 80 ft. when pumping at 30 gpm for 3 hours. Sub. pump set at 147'

FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH	THICKNESS	DEPTH OF BOTTOM
Topsoil	0	3
Sand & Gravel	3	21
Blue Clay	21	37
Sand	37	89
Pink Clay	89	197
Blue Clay	197	233
Limestone	233	298

(CONTINUE ON SEPARATE SHEET IF NECESSARY)

SIGNED Paul Barker DATE July 1, 1973
 COUNTY No. 22259
 MC HENRY 12-43N-5E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

Property owner Eunis, Ray & Charlotte Well No. _____
 Address 340 East St. Capron IL
 Well address North Hill Rd. Marengo, IL
 Lot 49 N1/2 Subd Coral Woods ISWS # 312649
 Driller Keller, Larry License No. 092-7210
 Permit No. 111-10493-99 Date 06/04/1999
 Water from limestone County McHenry

at depth 316 to 380 ft.
 Screen: Diam. 5 in. Rge. SE
 Length: _____ ft. Slot _____ in. Elev. _____

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft.)	To (ft.)
5"	PVC SDR 17 ASTM F480	0	295
6"	STEEL 15# A53B	295	316

NW NE SE

Size Hole below casing: _____ in.
 Static level 150 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 170 ft. when pumping at 20 gpm for 24 hours.

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
topsoil	3	3
brown stony clay	157	160
light green clay	3	163
dark brown clay	8	171
black clay	2	173
gray clay	7	180
sand/gravel	12	192
gray clay	124	316
limestone	64	380

Household - Private
 McHenry 12-111-36814-00 12-43N-5E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD
Completed 4-21-71

Property owner Larry Ernesti Well No. 1
Address Coral West Road Marengo, Ill
Driller Paul Barker License No. 92-503
Permit No. 10178 Date Feb. 19, 1971
Water from McHenry 13. County McHenry

at depth to ft. Sec. 12
Screen: Diam. in. Twp. 43N
Length: ft. Slot Rge. 5E
Elev.

5. Casing and Liner Pipe

Diam. (In.)	Kind and Weight	From (Ft.)	To (Ft.)	SHOW LOCATION IN SECTION PLAT
5	15# Per Ft.	0	268	30'SL 200'WL of NW NE SW (permit)

6. Size Hole below casing: 5 in.
7. Static level 30 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 50 ft. when pumping at 20 gpm for 4 hours.

18. FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH

THICKNESS	DEPTH OF BOTTOM
0-20	20
20-50	50
50-80	80
80-100	100
100-140	140
140-190	190
190-250	250
250-268	268

(CONTINUE ON SEPARATE SHEET IF NECESSARY)

SIGNED Paul Barker DATE 8-5-72
COUNTY NO. 1412

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD
Completed 5-11-71

Property owner Larry Ernesti Well No. 2
Address E. Grant Hwy. Marengo, Ill
Driller Paul Barker License No. 92-563
Permit No. NF 10592 Date April 14, 1971
Water from Sand & Gravel 13. County McHenry

at depth to ft. Sec. 12
Screen: Diam. in. Twp. 43N
Length: ft. Slot Rge. 5E
Elev.

15. Casing and Liner Pipe

Diam. (In.)	Kind and Weight	From (Ft.)	To (Ft.)	SHOW LOCATION IN SECTION PLAT
5	15# Galv	0	210	SW/c SE SE SE (permit)

16. Size Hole below casing: 5 in.
17. Static level 89 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 100 ft. when pumping at 20 gpm for 2 hours.

18. FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH

THICKNESS	DEPTH OF BOTTOM
0-20	20
20-40	40
40-115	115
115-125	125
125-135	135
135-180	180
180-210	210

(CONTINUE ON SEPARATE SHEET IF NECESSARY)

SIGNED Paul Barker DATE 8-5-72
COUNTY NO. 1413

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD
Completed 10/27/76

Property owner Marie J. [unclear] Well No. 1
 Address 4115 30th St, [unclear]
 Driller Paul Barker License No. 92-563
 Permit No. 41530 Date 10/23/76
 Water from Groundwater 13. County McHenry
 at depth 317 to 330 ft. Sec. 12
 Screen: Diam. 4.30 in. Twp. 43N
 Length: 5E ft. Slot 5E in. Elev.

15. Casing and Liner Pipe

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (Ft.)	To (Ft.)
5	Black	0	317

16. Size Hole below casing: 5 in.
 17. Static level 184 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 215 ft. when pumping at 15 gpm for 2 hours. Sub. pump set at 215'

18. FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH

THICKNESS TOP	DEPTH OF BOTTOM
0	5
5	95
95	165
165	170
170	180
180	317

(CONTINUE ON SEPARATE SHEET IF NECESSARY)
 SIGNED Paul Barker DATE 11-25-76
 COUNTY No. 20236
 MC HENRY 10-43N-5E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD
Completed 3-9-73

Property owner Jim Eornelly Well No. 1
 Address Coral Hill Rd, Marengo, Ill.
 Driller Paul Barker License No. 92-563
 Permit No. 17715 Date Jan. 23, 1973
 Water from Gravel 13. County McHenry
 at depth 225 to 283 ft. Sec. 12
 Screen: Diam. in. Twp. 43N
 Length: ft. Slot 5E in. Elev.

15. Casing and Liner Pipe

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (Ft.)	To (Ft.)
5	15 # per ft.	0	283

16. Size Hole below casing: 5 in.
 17. Static level 80 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 100 ft. when pumping at 15 gpm for 4 hours. Sub. pump set at 147'

18. FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH

THICKNESS TOP	DEPTH OF BOTTOM
0	5
5	40
40	120
120	225
225	283

(CONTINUE ON SEPARATE SHEET IF NECESSARY)
 SIGNED Paul Barker DATE May 1, 1973
 COUNTY No. 22176
 MC HENRY 10-43N-5E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Cypher, Lucien Well No. _____
 Address 3015 West Kenley McHenry IL
 Driller Nice, Marvin R. License No. 102-002458
 Permit No. 125429 Date 07/25/86
 Water from gravel 13. County McHenry
 at depth 293 to 295 ft. Sec. 12
 Screen: Diam. 5 in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: 2 ft. Slot 5 E Elev. 955

15. Casing and Liner Pipe 950' N 100' W Sec Fld Verifd

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	BLACK STEEL 15#/FT	0	295

16. size hole below casing: 5 in.
 17. static level 90 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft.
 above ground level. Pumping level 100 ft. when pumping at 10
 gpm for 4 hours.

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
top soil	2	2
clay	291	293
gravel	2	295

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Deal, William Well No. _____
 Address 17818 Meadow Lane Union IL
 Driller Senffner, Alan James License No. 102-2482
 Permit No. 001198 Date 04/15/88
 Water from limestone 13. County McHenry
 at depth to ft. Sec. 12
 Screen: Diam. in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: ft. Slot Elev.

15. Casing and Liner Pipe SW SE SE

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	STEEL 14.98	0	334

16. Size hole below casing: 5 in.
 17. Static level ft. below casing top which is 1 ft.
 above ground level. Pumping level 250 ft. when pumping at 10
 gpm for 2 hours.

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
drift	334	334
limestone	96	430

Household - Private

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD
Completed 3-75

1. Property owner James Brockman Well No. _____
 Address 18604 Rt. #176 Marengo IL
 Driller Marvin R. Nice License No. 102-002458
 Permit No. 120122 Date 09/05/85
 2. Water from Limestone 13. County McHenry
 at depth 313 to 385 ft.
 14. Screen: Diam. 5 in.
 Length: 5 ft. Slot 5 in.

15. Casing and Liner Pipe 60' S 2600' W Nec Fld Verifd

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft.)	To (ft.)
5	BLACK STEEL 15#/FT	0	313

SHOW LOCATION IN SECTION PLAT
 NE SE SE
 (permit)

16. Size hole below casing: 5 in.
 17. Static level 120 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 130 ft. when pumping at 10 gpm for 4 hours. Sub. pump set at 189'

FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH	THICKNESS	DEPTH OF BOTTOM
top soil	5	5
clay	260	265
shale	48	313
Yellow limestone	72	385

(CONTINUE ON SEPARATE SHEET IF NECESSARY)

SIGNED Marvin R. Nice DATE SEP. 2, 1975
 COUNTY NO. 12-43N-5E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Brittany Builders/Job 304 Well No. _____
 Address 7516 Hill Rd. Marengo IL
 Driller Huemann, William F. License No. 102-1427

11. Permit No. 000392 Date 03/01/88
 12. Water from gravel 13. County McHenry

at depth 295 to 303 ft. Sec. 12
 Screen: Diam. 5 in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: 4 ft. Slot 30 Rge. 5 E
 Elev. _____

NW NE SE

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	200# PVC	0	299

15. Casing and Liner Pipe
 Size hole below casing: 7.87 in.
 Static level 150 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft.
 above ground level. Pumping level 175 ft. when pumping at _____
 gpm for 4 hours.

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
clay	194	194
gravel	10	204
clay	91	295
gravel	8	303

Household - Private
 McHenry 12-111-26634-00 12-43N-05E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

Property owner Brackmann, Craig Well No. _____
 Address 20912 Ratfield Rd. Marengo IL
 Well address 7918 Maple St. Marengo, IL

Lot _____ Subd _____ ISWS P# 319731
 Driller Nice, Mark E. License No. 102-3209

Permit No. H1496 Date 10/04/1999
 Water from gravel County McHenry
 at depth 120 to 126 ft. Sec. 12
 Screen: Diam. 4 in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: 4 ft. Slot 20 Rge. 5 E
 Elev. _____

SW SE

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	PVC/ASTM F480	0	122

16. Casing and Liner Pipe
 Size hole below casing: _____ in.
 Static level 50 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft.
 above ground level. Pumping level 80 ft. when pumping at _____
 gpm for 2 hours.

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
topsoil	2	2
clay	118	120
gravel	6	126

Household - Private
 McHenry 12-111-37519-00 12-43N-5E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Bittenbender, Dan L. Well No. _____
 Address S. Hill Rd. Marengo IL
 Driller Pilgard, Peter License No. 102-0940
 11. Permit No. 135920 Date 10/01/87
 12. Water from Limestone 13. County McHenry
 at depth 208 ft. Sec. 12
 14. Screen: Diam. 43 in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: 5 ft. Slot 5 E
 Elev. _____

15. Casing and Liner Pipe SE SE SE

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	PVC 2.87	0	165
5	GALV. 15	165	208

16. Size hole below casing: 5 in.
 17. Static level 75 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft.
 above ground level. Pumping level 75 ft. when pumping at 10
 gpm for 2 hours.

18. Formations passed through

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
top soil	6	6
gravel, boulders, sand	8	14
clay	162	176
broken limestone	32	208

McHenry 12-111-26341-00 12-43N-05E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Babbitt, Kent & Virginia Well No. _____
 Address 307 Old Hunt Rd. Cary IL
 Driller Huemann, William F. License No. 102-1427
 11. Permit No. 111-F6623-93 Date 07/14/93
 12. Water from Limestone 13. County McHenry
 at depth 240 to 352 ft. Sec. 12
 14. Screen: Diam. 43 in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: 5 ft. Slot 5 E
 Elev. _____

15. Casing and Liner Pipe NW SW SE

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
6	A53B 18.97# P.E.	-1	195

16. Size hole below casing: 6 in.
 17. Static level 60 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft.
 above ground level. Pumping level 75 ft. when pumping at 15
 gpm for 2 hours.

18. Formations passed through

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
clay & stones	120	120
fine sand	20	140
clay & stones	40	180
gravel & clay	5	185
fine sand	5	190
shale	50	240
limestone	112	352

Household - Private
 McHenry 12-111-32815-00 12-43N-05E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Zecchin, Lou Well No. _____
 Address 281 E. Benoris Wood Dale IL
 Driller Knierim, Phil License No. 102-0841
 11. Permit No. 012765 Date 07/06/89
 12. Water from rock 13. County McHenry
 at depth 100 to 380 ft. Sec. 12
 14. Screen: Diam. 4 3/8 in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: 5 ft. Slot 5 E
 Elev. _____

15. Casing and Liner Pipe NW SE SE

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	PLASTIC	0	240

16. Size hole below casing: 5 in.
 17. Static level 100 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 336 ft. when pumping at _____ gpm for _____ hours.

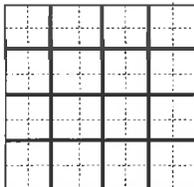
18. Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
top soil	1	1
clay	79	80
sand gravel	155	235
shale	48	283
rock	97	380

Household - Private
McHenry 12-111-29986-00 12-43N-05E

ILLINOIS STATE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
clay	0	15
boulders, gravel	15	45
organic peat	45	75
boulders	75	77
clay	77	123
gravel coarse	123	125
Total Depth		125
Casing: 6" STEEL from ' to '		
Grout: BENTONITE from 0 to 0.		
Water from gravel at ' to 125'.		
Static level 15' below casing top which is 2' above GL		
Pumping level 45' when pumping at 10 gpm for 1 hour		
Permanent pump installed at 60'		
on September 12, 2002, with a capacity of 10 gpm		
Remarks: driller's est well yield 60 gpm		
Additional Lot: 28-N 1/2 Subdivision: Bartlett Coral Woods		
location info:		
Address of well: 8713 South Hill Rd.		
Marengo, IL		
Location source: Digital Orthophoto Quad Verified by: VJA on September 30, 2009.		
Permit Date: March 7, 2002		Permit #: H-7813

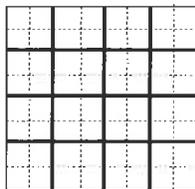
COMPANY Jablonski, John A.
FARM Iversen, Jeff & Kristy
DATE DRILLED September 10, 2002 **NO. 1**
ELEVATION **COUNTY NO.** 40328
LOCATION SW NE SE
LATITUDE 42.201636 **LONGITUDE** -88.592076
COUNTY McHenry **API** 121114032800 **13 - 43N - 5E**



ILLINOIS STATE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
topsoil	0	2
sand & gravel	2	35
brown stony clay	35	59
sand & gravel	59	90
Total Depth		90
Casing: 5" PVC from 0' to 84' 5" SS SCREEN from 84' to 88'		
Screen: 4' of 5" diameter 25 slot		
Grout: BENTONITE from 0 to 60.		
Water from gravel at 84' to 88'.		
Static level 8' below casing top which is 1' above GL		
Pumping level 50' when pumping at 10 gpm for 3 hours		
Remarks: driller's est well yield 12 gpm		
Additional Lot: 6 Subdivision: Maple Lake Shores location info:		
Address of well: 20411 Demings Dr. Marengo, IL		
Location source: Digital Orthophoto Quad Verified by: VJA on September 30, 2009.		
Permit Date: February 11, 2002		Permit #: H-7845

COMPANY Keller, Larry
FARM Powers, Sarah
DATE DRILLED October 22, 2002 **NO.**
ELEVATION **COUNTY NO.** 40580
LOCATION NE NW SE
LATITUDE 42.203666 **LONGITUDE** -88.595814
COUNTY McHenry **API** 121114058000



13 - 43N - 5E

ILLINOIS STATE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
topsoil	0	2
clay	2	17
gravel	17	55
clay	55	76
gravel	76	84
Total Depth		84
Casing: 5" PVC F480 from 0' to 80' 4" SS SCREEN from 80' to 84'		
Screen: 4' of 4" diameter .02 slot		
Grout: BAROID from 0 to 74.		
Grout: BIRDSEYE from 80 to 84.		
Water from gravel at 76' to 84'.		
Static level 20' below casing top which is 1' above GL		
Pumping level 60' when pumping at 10 gpm for 2 hours		
Permanent pump installed at 60' on May 17, 2003, with a capacity of 10 gpm		
Remarks: driller's est well yield 20+ gpm		
Additional Lot: 13 Subdivision: Maple Lake Estates location info:		
Address of well: 20306 Demings Dr. Marengo, IL		
Location source: Digital Orthophoto Quad Verified by: VJA on September 30, 2009.		
Permit Date: September 9, 2002	Permit #: H-9501	

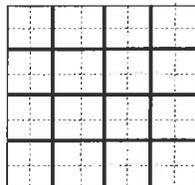
COMPANY Nice, Mark E.
FARM Flota, Alan & Paula
DATE DRILLED April 25, 2003 **NO.**
ELEVATION **COUNTY NO.** 40930
LOCATION NE NW SE
LATITUDE 42.204146 **LONGITUDE** -88.594508
COUNTY McHenry **API** 121114093000

13 - 43N - 5E

ILLINOIS STATE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
topsoil	0	2
sand	2	4
gravel	4	35
clay	35	63
gravel	63	79
Total Depth		79
Casing: 5" PVC F480 from 0' to 75' 4" SS SCREEN from 75' to 79'		
Screen: 4' of 4" diameter .015 slot		
Grout: BAROID from 0 to 69.		
Grout: BIRDSEYE from 69 to 79.		
Water from gravel at 63' to 79'.		
Static level 10' below casing top which is 1' above GL		
Pumping level 60' when pumping at 10 gpm for 2 hours		
Permanent pump installed at 60'		
on September 29, 2003, with a capacity of 10 gpm		
Remarks: driller's est well yield 20 gpm		
Additional Lot: 16 Subdivision: Maple Lake Shores location info:		
Address of well: 20410 Delks Dr. Marengo, IL		
Location source: Digital Orthophoto Quad Verified by: VJA on October 1, 2009.		
Permit Date: January 27, 2003	Permit #: I-0732	

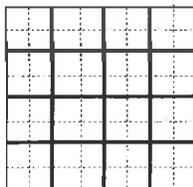
COMPANY Nice, Mark E.
FARM Wermes, David
DATE DRILLED September 25, 2003 **NO.**
ELEVATION **COUNTY NO.** 41063
LOCATION SE NW SE
LATITUDE 42.201717 **LONGITUDE** -88.595566
COUNTY McHenry **API** 121114106300 **13 - 43N - 5E**



ILLINOIS STATE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
gravel	0	27
clay	27	57
gravel	57	65
Total Depth		65
Casing: 5" PVC from 0' to 61'		
5.625" SS SCREEN from 61' to 65'		
Screen: 4' of 5.625" diameter 15 slot		
Grout: WYOBEN 20% from 0 to 55.		
Water from gravel at 57' to 65'.		
Static level 3' below casing top which is 1' above GL		
Pumping level 12' when pumping at 10 gpm for 6 hours		
Permanent pump installed at 20'		
on May 3, 2004, with a capacity of 10 gpm		
Remarks: driller's est well yield 25 gpm		
Additional Lot: 21 Subdivision: Maple Lake Shores		
location info:		
Address of well: 20510 Delks		
Marengo, IL		
Location source: Digital Orthophoto Quad Verified by: VJA on October 1,		
2009.		
Permit Date: December 1, 2003	Permit #: 111-03-	

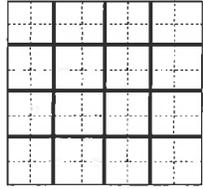
COMPANY Huemann, Jeffrey
FARM Universal Homes
DATE DRILLED May 3, 2004
ELEVATION _____ **NO.** _____
LOCATION SW NW SE **COUNTY NO.** 41483
LATITUDE 42.201692 **LONGITUDE** -88.597922
COUNTY McHenry **API** 121114148300 **13 - 43N - 5E**



ILLINOIS STATE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
topsoil	0	2
gravel & sand	2	25
clay	25	60
sandy gravel	60	65
clay	65	71
gravel	71	78
Total Depth		78
Casing: 5" PVC F480 from 0' to 74' 4" SS SCREEN from 74' to 78'		
Screen: 4' of 4" diameter .02 slot		
Grout: BAROID from 0 to 68.		
Grout: BIRDSEYE from 68 to 78.		
Water from gravel at 71' to 78'.		
Static level 10' below casing top which is 1' above GL		
Pumping level 40' when pumping at 10 gpm for 2 hours		
Permanent pump installed at 40' on July 7, 2004, with a capacity of 10 gpm		
Remarks: driller's est well yield 20 gpm		
Additional Lot: 23 Subdivision: Maple Lake Shores		
location info:		
Address of well: 8606 Maple Street Marengo, IL		
Location source: Digital Orthophoto Quad Verified by: VJA on September 30, 2009.		
Permit Date: April 7, 2004	Permit #: 111-04-	

COMPANY Nice, Mark E.
FARM Parchutz, Scott
DATE DRILLED June 22, 2004 **NO.**
ELEVATION **COUNTY NO.** 41563
LOCATION NW NW SE
LATITUDE 42.202946 **LONGITUDE** -88.597915
COUNTY McHenry **API** 121114156300

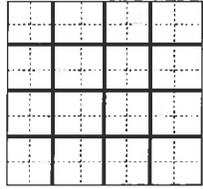


13 - 43N - 5E

ILLINOIS STATE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
topsoil	0	2
clay	2	91
small gravel	91	101
Total Depth		101
Casing: 5" PVC F480 from 0' to 97' 4" SS SCREEN from 97' to 101'		
Screen: 4' of 4" diameter .02 slot		
Grout: BIRDSEYE from 91 to 101.		
Grout: BAROID from 0 to 91.		
Water from gravel at 91' to 101'.		
Static level 38' below casing top which is 1' above GL		
Pumping level 80' when pumping at 10 gpm for 2 hours		
Permanent pump installed at 80' on October 19, 2004, with a capacity of 10 gpm		
Remarks: driller's est well yield 20 gpm		
Additional Lot: 35-N 1/2 Subdivision: Coral Woods location info:		
Address of well: 8321 South Hill Rd. Marengo, IL		
Location source: Digital Orthophoto Quad Verified by: VJA on September 30, 2009.		
Permit Date: June 24, 2004	Permit #: 111-04-	

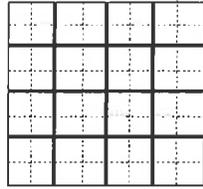
COMPANY Nice, Mark E.
 FARM Elstrom, Arland Jr.
 DATE DRILLED October 14, 2004 NO.
 ELEVATION COUNTY NO. 41806
 LOCATION NW SE NE
 LATITUDE 42.20801 LONGITUDE -88.59214
 COUNTY McHenry API 121114180600 13 - 43N - 5E



ILLINOIS STATE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
clay	0	3
coarse gravel	3	4
gravel	4	26
clay & gravel	26	65
clay	65	69
gravel & sand	69	75
Total Depth		75
Casing: 5" PVC from 0' to 71' 5.625" SS SCREEN from 71' to 75'		
Screen: 4' of 5.625" diameter 20 slot		
Grout: WYOBEN 20% from 0 to 60.		
Water from gravel at 69' to 75'.		
Static level 20' below casing top which is 1' above GL		
Pumping level 25' when pumping at 10 gpm for 6 hours		
Permanent pump installed at 30' on October 8, 2004, with a capacity of 10 gpm		
Remarks: driller's est well yield 25+ gpm		
Additional Lot: 11 Subdivision: Maple Lake Shores location info:		
Address of well: 20301 Demmings Dr. Marengo, IL		
Location source: Digital Orthophoto Quad Verified by: VJA on October 1, 2009.		
Permit Date: April 12, 2004		Permit #: 111-03-

COMPANY Huemann, Joseph J.
 FARM Universal Homes
 DATE DRILLED October 8, 2004 NO.
 ELEVATION COUNTY NO. 41808
 LOCATION NE NW SE
 LATITUDE 42.203461 LONGITUDE -88.593973
 COUNTY McHenry API 121114180800



13 - 43N - 5E

ILLINOIS STATE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
topsoil	0	4
clay w/gravel	4	6
gravel coarse	6	20
gravel	20	35
sand	35	40
clay & stones	40	50
clay & gravel	50	65
fine gravel & sand	65	80
Total Depth		80
Casing: 5" PVC from 0' to 76' 5.625" SS SCREEN from 76' to 80'		
Screen: 4' of 5.625" diameter 15 slot		
Grout: WYOBEN 20% from 0 to 40.		
Water from gravel at 65' to 80'.		
Static level 15' below casing top which is 1' above GL		
Pumping level 22' when pumping at 10 gpm for 6 hours		
Permanent pump installed at 30'		
on October 7, 2004, with a capacity of 10 gpm		
Remarks: driller's est well yield 25+ gpm		
Additional Lot: 14 Subdivision: Maple Lake Shores		
location info:		
Address of well: 20402 Delk Dr. Marengo, IL		
Location source: Digital Orthophoto Quad Verified by: VJA on October 1, 2009.		
Permit Date: April 8, 2004		Permit #: 111-03-

COMPANY Huemann, Joseph J.
FARM Universal Homes
DATE DRILLED October 7, 2004 **NO.**
ELEVATION **COUNTY NO.** 41807
LOCATION SE NW SE
LATITUDE 42.201097 **LONGITUDE** -88.594621
COUNTY McHenry **API** 121114180700

13 - 43N - 5E

ILLINOIS STATE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
topsoil	0	2
brown stoney clay	2	8
sand/gravel/boulders	8	45
brown stoney clay	45	55
brown peat	55	62
gray stoney clay	62	64
sand/gravel	64	78
Total Depth		78
Casing: 5" PVC from 0' to 75' 5" SS SCREEN from 75' to 79'		
Screen: 4' of 5" diameter 20 slot		
Grout: BENTONITE from 0 to 60.		
Water from sand/gravel at 75' to 79'.		
Static level 28' below casing top which is 1' above GL		
Pumping level 40' when pumping at 20 gpm for 2 hours		
Permanent pump installed at 60' on August 29, 2005, with a capacity of 20 gpm		
Remarks: driller's est well yield 20 gpm		
Additional Lot: 10 Subdivision: Maple Lake Shores location info:		
Address of well: 20305 Demings Marengo, IL		
Location source: Aerial Photograph verified by VJA on April 5, 2010.		
Permit Date: January 31, 2005 Permit #: 111-05-		

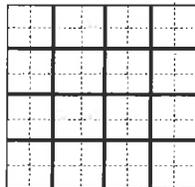
COMPANY Keller, Larry
 FARM O'Brian Bldrs/O'Brien, Michael
 DATE DRILLED August 26, 2005 NO.
 ELEVATION COUNTY NO. 42496
 LOCATION NE NW SE
 LATITUDE 42.20311 LONGITUDE -88.594369
 COUNTY McHenry API 121114249600

13 - 43N - 5E

ILLINOIS STATE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
topsoil	0	2
clay	2	5
gravel	5	30
clay	30	50
sandy clay	50	60
clay	60	70
gravel	70	77
Total Depth		77
Casing: 5" PVC F480 from 0' to 73' 4" SS SCREEN from 73' to 77'		
Screen: 4' of 4" diameter .02 slot		
Grout: BAROID from 0 to 67.		
Grout: BIRDSEYE from 67 to 77.		
Water from gravel at 70' to 77'.		
Static level 20' below casing top which is 1' above GL		
Pumping level 60' when pumping at 10 gpm for 2 hours		
Permanent pump installed at 60'		
on October 13, 2005, with a capacity of 10 gpm		
Remarks: driller's est well yield 15-20+ gpm		
Additional Lot: 1 Subdivision: Maple Lake Shores		
location info:		
Address of well: 20509 Demings Drive Marengo, IL		
Location source: Digital Orthophoto Quad Verified by: WJA on October 1, 2009.		
Permit Date: November 12, 2004	Permit #: 111-096	

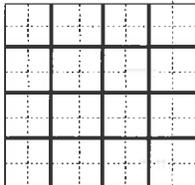
COMPANY Nice, Mark E.
FARM Winchester Builders
DATE DRILLED October 3, 2005 **NO.**
ELEVATION **COUNTY NO.** 42497
LOCATION NW NW SE
LATITUDE 42.203364 **LONGITUDE** -88.598092
COUNTY McHenry **API** 121114249700 **13 - 43N - 5E**



ILLINOIS STATE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
topsoil	0	2
clay	2	45
sand & gravel	45	55
clay	55	93
gravel	93	97
Total Depth		97
Casing: 5" PVC F480 from 0' to 93' 4" SS SCREEN from 93' to 97'		
Screen: 4' of 4" diameter .02 slot		
Grout: BAROID from 0 to 87.		
Grout: BIRDSEYE from 87 to 97.		
Water from gravel at 93' to 97'.		
Static level 25' below casing top which is 1' above GL		
Pumping level 40' when pumping at 10 gpm for 2 hours		
Permanent pump installed at 40' on May 3, 2006, with a capacity of 10 gpm		
Remarks: driller's est well yield 20+ gpm		
Additional Lot: 24 Subdivision: Riley Creek location info:		
Address of well: 8908 South Hill Road Marengo, IL		
Location source: Global Positioning System verified Verified by: VJA on April 5, 2010.		
Permit Date: November 4, 2005 Permit #: 111-086		

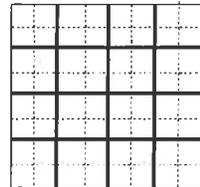
COMPANY Nice, Mark E.
FARM Pride DJ Builders
DATE DRILLED April 26, 2006 **NO.**
ELEVATION **COUNTY NO.** 42842
LOCATION SE SE SE
LATITUDE 42.198333 **LONGITUDE** -88.59
COUNTY McHenry **API** 121114284200 **13 - 43N - 5E**



ILLINOIS STATE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
topsoil	0	2
gravel	2	43
sand	43	65
sandy clay	65	132
limestone	132	150
Total Depth		150
Casing: 5" PVC F480 from 0' to 111' 5" STEEL A53B from 111' to 132'		
Grout: BAROID from 0 to 131.		
Water from limestone at 132' to 150'.		
Static level 18' below casing top which is 1' above GL		
Pumping level 120' when pumping at 10 gpm for 2 hours		
Permanent pump installed at 120' on October 20, 2006, with a capacity of 10 gpm		
Remarks: Driller's Estimated Well Yield 10-15 gpm		
Additional Lot: 19 Subdivision: Maple Lake Shores location info:		
Address of well: 20502 Delk Dr. Marengo, IL		
Location source: Digital Orthophoto Quad Verified by: VJA on September 30, 2009.		
Permit Date: February 7, 2006		Permit #: 111-092

COMPANY Nice, Mark E.
 FARM Garfield, Bryan & Carmen
 DATE DRILLED October 16, 2006 NO.
 ELEVATION COUNTY NO. 42928
 LOCATION SW NW SE
 LATITUDE 42.201456 LONGITUDE -88.597113
 COUNTY McHenry API 121114292800

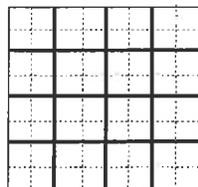


13 - 43N - 5E

ILLINOIS STATE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
topsoil	0	2
clay and gravel	2	10
clay	10	30
gravel	30	48
clay	48	88
gravel	88	98
Total Depth		98
Casing: 5" PVC F480 from 0' to 94' 4" SS SCREEN from 94' to 98'		
Screen: 4' of 4" diameter .015 slot		
Grout: BAROID from 0 to 88.		
Grout: BIRDSEYE from 88 to 98.		
Water from gravel at 88' to 98'.		
Static level 20' below casing top which is 1' above GL		
Pumping level 40' when pumping at 10 gpm for 2 hours		
Permanent pump installed at 40'		
on October 24, 2006, with a capacity of 10 gpm		
Remarks: Driller's Estimated Well Yield 20 gpm		
Additional Lot: 23 Subdivision: Riley Creek		
location info:		
Address of well: 8914 S. Hill Road		
Marengo, IL		
Location source: Digital Orthophoto Quad Verified by: VJA on September 30, 2009.		
Permit Date: June 5, 2006		
Permit #: 111-034		

COMPANY Nice, Mark E.
 FARM Pride DJ Builders
 DATE DRILLED October 20, 2006 NO.
 ELEVATION COUNTY NO. 42996
 LOCATION SW SE SE
 LATITUDE 42.198382 LONGITUDE -88.591458
 COUNTY McHenry API 121114299600

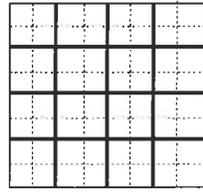


13 - 43N - 5E

ILLINOIS STATE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
gravel coarse	0	75
sand	75	117
clay	117	118
gravel	118	173
sand	173	192
gray shale, hard	192	210
limestone	210	385
Total Depth		385
Casing: 6" STEEL from -4' to 193'		
Grout: BENTONITE from 0 to 75.		
Water from limestone at 210' to 385'.		
Static level 140' below casing top which is 4' above GL		
Permanent pump installed at 200'		
on December 13, 2006, with a capacity of 12 gpm		
Remarks: Driller's Estimated Well Yield 25 gpm		
Additional Lot: 38 Subdivision: Riley Creek		
location info:		
Address of well: 20513 Delks Drive		
Marengo, IL		
Location source: Digital Orthophoto Quad Verified by: VQA on September 30,		
2009.		
Permit Date: June 1, 2006	Permit #: 111-020	

COMPANY Jablonski, John A.
FARM Newman, Sam
DATE DRILLED November 12, 2006 **NO.**
ELEVATION **COUNTY NO.** 43025
LOCATION NW SW SE
LATITUDE 42.200542 **LONGITUDE** -88.598088
COUNTY McHenry **API** 121114302500 **13 - 43N - 5E**



ILLINOIS STATE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
topsoil	0	2
clay	2	5
gravel	5	29
sandy clay	29	55
gravel	55	70
clay	70	123
limestone	123	170
shale	170	180
Total Depth		180
Casing: 5" PVC F480 from 0' to 102'		
5" STEEL A53B from 102' to 123'		
Grout: BAROID from 0 to 122.		
Water from limestone at 123' to 180'.		
Static level 3' below casing top which is 1' above GL		
Pumping level 140' when pumping at 15 gpm for 2 hours		
Permanent pump installed at 140'		
on August 31, 2007, with a capacity of 15 gpm		
Remarks: Driller's Estimated Well Yield 15 gpm		
Additional Lot: 17 Subdivision: Riley Creek		
location info:		
Address of well: 9114 Hill Road		
Marengo, IL		
Location source: Digital Orthophoto Quad Verified by: VJA on October 1,		
2009.		
Permit Date: December 13, 2006	Permit #: 111-075	

COMPANY Nice, Mark E.
 FARM Vendegna, Mike
 DATE DRILLED July 12, 2007 NO.
 ELEVATION COUNTY NO. 43380
 LOCATION SE SW SE
 LATITUDE 42.198346 LONGITUDE -88.595999
 COUNTY McHenry API 121114338000

13 - 43N - 5E

Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
topsoil	0	2
clay	2	45
gravel & clay	45	64
clay	64	82
gravel	82	90
Total Depth		90
Casing: 5" PVC F480 from 0' to 86' 4" STAINLESS STL SCREEN from 86' to 90'		
Screen: 4' of 4" diameter .015 slot		
Grout: BAROID from 0 to 80.		
Grout: BIRDSEYE from 80 to 90.		
Water from gravel at 82' to 90'.		
Static level 20' below casing top which is 1' above GL		
Pumping level 40' when pumping at 10 gpm for 2 hours		
Permanent pump installed at 40' on July 19, 2007, with a capacity of 10 gpm		
Remarks: Driller's Estimated Well Yield 20+ gpm		
Additional Lot: 29 Subdivision: Riley Creek location info:		
Address of well: 8819 Hill Rd Marengo, IL 60052		
Location source: Global Positioning System verified Verified by: VJA on October 1, 2009.		
Permit Date: June 13, 2006	Permit #: 111-036	

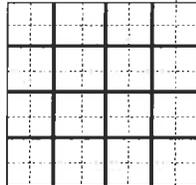
COMPANY Nice, Mark E.
FARM Wynstone Homes
DATE DRILLED July 10, 2007
ELEVATION _____ **NO.** _____
LOCATION NE NW SE **COUNTY NO.** 43381
LATITUDE 42.2 **LONGITUDE** -88.591667
COUNTY McHenry **API** 121114338100

13 - 43N - 5E

ILLINOIS STATE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
gravel, rocks, sand, clay	0	10
large rocks	10	32
clay	32	47
peat	47	54
gravel & sand	54	67
Total Depth		67
Casing: 5" PVC from 0' to 63' 5.625" STAINLESS STEEL from 63' to 67'		
Grout: WYOBEN 20% from 0 to 56.		
Water from gravel at 63' to 67'.		
Static level 6' below casing top which is 1' above GL		
Pumping level 10' when pumping at 10 gpm for 6 hours		
Permanent pump installed at 20' on July 18, 2007, with a capacity of 10 gpm		
Remarks: Driller's Estimated Well Yield 30 gpm		
Additional Lot: 7 Subdivision: Maple Lake Shores location info:		
Address of well: 20407 Demings Dr Marengo, IL		
Location source: Global Positioning System verified Verified by: VJA on April 5, 2010.		
Permit Date: April 7, 2005		Permit #: 111-021

COMPANY Huemann, Joseph J.
FARM Universal Homes
DATE DRILLED July 18, 2007 **NO.**
ELEVATION **COUNTY NO.** 43514
LOCATION NW NW SE
LATITUDE 42.203472 **LONGITUDE** -88.595611
COUNTY McHenry **API** 121114351400 **13 - 43N - 5E**



ILLINOIS STATE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
topsoil	0	2
clay	2	220
limestone	220	240
Total Depth		240
Casing: 5" PVC F480 from 0' to 199'		
5" STEEL A53B from 199' to 220'		
Grout: BAROID from 0 to 220.		
Water from limestone at 220' to 240'.		
Static level 60' below casing top which is 1' above GL		
Pumping level 120' when pumping at 10 gpm for 2 hours		
Permanent pump installed at 120'		
on October 1, 2008, with a capacity of 10 gpm		
Remarks: Driller's Estimated Well Yield 20+ gpm		
Additional Lot: 17 Subdivision: Coral Woods		
location info:		
Address of well: 8114 S. Hill Rd.		
Marengo, IL		
Location source: Tax record verified Verified by: VJA on April 5, 2010.		
Permit Date: May 28, 2008		
Permit #: 111-015		

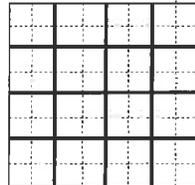
COMPANY Nice, Mark E.
FARM Pride DJ Builders
DATE DRILLED September 17, 2008 **NO.**
ELEVATION **COUNTY NO.** 43691
LOCATION NE NE NE
LATITUDE 42.210412 **LONGITUDE** -88.590768
COUNTY McHenry **API** 121114369100

13 - 43N - 5E

ILLINOIS STATE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
topsoil	0	2
gravel & sand	2	32
clay	32	134
limestone	134	150
Total Depth		150
Casing: 5" PVC F480 from 0' to 113' 5" STEEL A53B from 113' to 134'		
Grout: BAROID from 0 to 133.		
Water from limestone at 134' to 150'.		
Static level 6' below casing top which is 1' above GL		
Pumping level 120' when pumping at 10 gpm for 2 hours		
Permanent pump installed at 120' on February 10, 2009, with a capacity of 10 gpm		
Remarks: driller's est. well yield 10-15 gpm		
Additional Lot: 20 Subdivision: Maple Lake Shores location info:		
Address of well: 20506 Delks Dr. Marengo, IL		
Location source: Aerial Photograph verified Verified by: VJA on November 9, 2011.		
Permit Date: June 19, 2008 Permit #: 111-019		

COMPANY Nice, Mark E.
FARM Skylark Construction
DATE DRILLED February 9, 2009 **NO.**
ELEVATION **COUNTY NO.** 44094
LOCATION SW NW SE
LATITUDE 42.201318 **LONGITUDE** -88.597511
COUNTY McHenry **API** 121114409400 **13 - 43N - 5E**



GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Alimovski, Kujtim Well No. _____
 Address 702 E. University Dr. Harvard IL
 Driller Knierim, James License No. 102-0270
 11. Permit No. 89551 Date 09/10/79
 12. Water from sand gravel 13. County McHenry
 at depth 30 to 220 ft.
 14. Screen: Diam. 4 in.
 Length: 4 ft. Slot 15

15. Casing and Liner Pipe SE NW NE

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	PLASTIC	0	220

16. Size hole below casing: 5 in.
 17. Static level 30 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft.
 above ground level. Pumping level 120 ft. when pumping at _____
 gpm for _____ hours.

18. Formations passed through

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
clay	170	170
sand gravel	10	180
clay	10	190
sand gravel	30	220

McHenry 12-111-23885-00 13-43N-05E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

Property owner Seeman, Guy Well No. _____
 Address 6103 Fairfield Dr. Union IL
 Well address 20419 Demings Dr. Marengo, IL
 Lot 4 Subd Maple Lake Shores ISWS P# 313122
 Driller Nice, Mark E. License No. 102-3209
 Permit No. 111-G9946-99 Date 03/12/1999
 Water from gravel County McHenry
 at depth 63 to 67 ft.
 Screen: Diam. 4 in.
 Length: 4 ft. Slot 15

Casing and Liner Pipe NW NW SE

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	PVC ASTM F480	0	63

Size hole below casing: _____ in.
 Static level 12 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft.
 above ground level. Pumping level 20 ft. when pumping at 10
 gpm for 2 hours.

Formations passed through

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
topsoil	2	2
gravel	28	30
clay	33	63
gravel	4	67

Household - Private

McHenry 12-111-36816-00 13-43N-5E

REGISTERED AND MAIL ORIGINAL TO STATE
 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH, 535 WEST
 DO NOT DETACH GEOLOGICAL/WATER
 DEPARTMENT WELL LOCATION.

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD
 Completed 7-18-73

Property owner B. K. BAKER Well No. _____
 Address 8116 MAPLE MARSH
 Driller FRANK H. MATTHEWS License No. 335
 Permit No. 24429 Date 7-26-73
 Water from LAKE 13. County MC HENRY

Sec. 13
 Twp. 43 N
 Rge. 5 E
 Elev. _____

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (Ft.)	To (Ft.)
5 1/4	PVC 40 7/8	157	

SHOW LOCATION IN SECTION PLAT
 SW NW NE
 (Permit)

6. Size Hole below casing: 5 in.
 7. Static level 75 ft. below casing top which is _____ ft. above ground level. Pumping level 102 ft. when pumping at _____ gpm for _____ hours.

FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH	THICKNESS	DEPTH OF BOTTOM
TOP SOIL	1	1
GRAVEL & CLAY	3	4
CLAY SAND GRAVEL	244	248
ROCK	35	283

(CONTINUE ON SEPARATE SHEET IF NECESSARY)
 SIGNED Frank H. Matthews DATE 7-28-73
 McHENRY COUNTY WELL & PUMP CO.
 4913 W. McCULLOM LAKE RD.
 McHENRY, ILLINOIS 60050
 COUNTY No. 1255
 13-43N-5E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

Property owner Bauer, Mike & Nancy Well No. _____
 Address 677 Coral Bartlett IL
 Well address 20405 Demings Drive Marengo, IL
 Lot 8 Subd Maple Lake Shore ISMS P# 322491
 Driller Nice, Mark E. License No. 102-3209
 Permit No. H2116 Date 12/14/1999
 Water from gravel County McHenry

Sec. 13
 Twp. 43 N
 Rge. 5 E
 Elev. _____

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	PVC F480	0	63
4	STAINLESS STL SCREEN	63	67

Size hole below casing: _____ in.
 Static level _____ ft. below casing top which is _____ ft. above ground level. Pumping level _____ ft. when pumping at _____ gpm for _____ hours.

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
topsoil	2	2
gravel	33	35
clay	27	62
gravel	5	67

Household - Private
 McHenry 12-111-37464-00 13-43N-5E

REPRODUCED AND MAIL ORIGINAL TO STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH PROTECTION, 535 WEST 12TH STREET, DENVER, COLORADO

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD
Completed 9-13-1979

Property owner Warren Brokaw Well No.
Address Lot 8, Robt. Bartletts Coral Woods
Driller Wm. F. Huemann License No. 102-142
Permit No. 85626 Date 5/15/70
Water from Gravel Formation Sec. 13
at depth 50 to 75 ft. Twp. 43N
Screen: Diam. 5 in. Rge. 5E
Length: 4 ft. Slot 20

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (Ft.)	To (Ft.)	SHOW LOCATION IN SECTION PLAT	
				Lot#	Subd.
5	200 lb P.V.C.	0	71	Lot#8, Coral Woods Subd. NE NE NE	(permit)

Size Hole below casing: 7-7/8 in.
Static level 57 ft. below casing top which is 15 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 60 ft. when pumping at 15 gpm for 3 hours. Sub pump set at 71'.

FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH	THICKNESS	DEPTH OF BOTTOM
Clay	50	50
Gravel	25	75

(CONTINUE ON SEPARATE SHEET IF NECESSARY)
SIGNED William S. Huemann DATE 9-19-79
COUNTY No. 23536
MCHENRY

13-43N-5E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD
Completed 9-2-72

Property owner Adam Brenner Well No. 1
Address Maple St. Rd. Marengo, Ill.
Driller Paul Barker License No. 92-563
Permit No. ME11361 Date April 21, 1972
Water from Rock Formation Sec. 13
at depth 158 to 206 ft. Twp. 43N
Screen: Diam. in. Rge. 5E
Length: ft. Slot

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (Ft.)	To (Ft.)	SHOW LOCATION IN SECTION PLAT	
				Lot#	Subd.
5"	Galv. 15#	0	158	80'SL 80'EL of NW NW NW	(permit)

Size Hole below casing: 5 in.
Static level 80 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level ft. when pumping at 15 gpm for 2 hours.

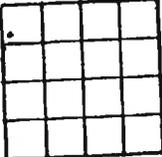
FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH	THICKNESS	DEPTH OF BOTTOM
Sand & Gravel	2	36
Blue Clay	36	104
Pink Clay	104	158
Rock	158	206

(CONTINUE ON SEPARATE SHEET IF NECESSARY)
SIGNED Paul Barker DATE April 10, 1973
COUNTY No. 281
MCHENRY

13-43N-5E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD
 Completed 6-14-73

0. Property owner James R. Barber, Chicago, Ill. Well No. 1
 Address 9571 S. Oak Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Driller Paul Barber License No. 92-563
 Permit No. 23217 Date May 22, 1973
 1. Water from Sanitary 13. County McHenry
 2. Formation limestone
 at depth 201 to 227 ft. Sec. 13
 14. Screen: Diam. 5 in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: 5 ft. Slot 5 in. Rge. 5 E
 Elev.



15. Casing and Liner Pipe

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (Ft.)	To (Ft.)
5"	15# steel	0	201

SHOW LOCATION IN SECTION PLAT
 Lot #36, Coral Woods Sub. 100' N1, 80' W1, NW NE NE (permit)

16. Size hole below casing: 5 in.
 17. Static level 50 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 50 ft. when pumping at 30 gpm for 20 hours. Sub. pump set at 63

18. FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH

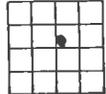
FORMATION	THICKNESS - TOP	DEPTH OF BOTTOM
Topsoil	0	2
Sand & gravel	2	23
Dark Clay	23	78
Blue clay	78	122
White sand	122	201
Limestone	201	227

(CONTINUE ON SEPARATE SHEET IF NECESSARY)

SIGNED Paul Barber DATE July 1, 1973
 COUNTY No. 27760
 MC HENRY 13-43N-5E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Demings, Donald F. Well No.
 Address P.O. Box #172 Marengo IL
 Driller Nice, Mark E. License No. 102-3209
 Permit No. 111-F-0363 Date 07/16/90
 11. Water from limestone 13. County McHenry
 12. Formation limestone
 at depth 200 to 320 ft. Sec. 13
 14. Screen: Diam. 5 in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: ft. Slot 5 in. Rge. 5 E
 Elev.



15. Casing and Liner Pipe

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	BLACK STEEL 15#/FT	0	188

NW NW SE

16. size hole below casing: 5 in.
 17. Static level 35 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 45 ft. when pumping at gpm for 4 hours.

18. Formations passed through

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
top soil	2	2
sand & clay	3	5
gravel & sand	29	34
clay	146	180
dark shale	20	200
limestone	120	320

Household - Private
 McHenry 12-111-31187-00 13-43N-05E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Carmichael Const. Well No. _____
 Address 9220 Fairway Lane Marengo IL
 Driller Knierim, Phillip E. License No. 102-841
 11. Permit No. 106714 Date 04/08/83
 12. Water from rock 13. County McHenry
 at depth 70 to 260 ft. Sec. 13
 Screen: Diam. 4 in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: 4 ft. Slot .02 Elev. _____

15. Casing and Liner Pipe NW NE SE

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	PLASTIC	0	202

16. Size hole below casing: 5 in.
 17. Static level 70 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft.
 above ground level. Pumping level 140 ft. when pumping at _____
 gpm for _____ hours.

18. Formations passed through

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
clay	200	200
shale	5	205
rock	55	260

McHenry 12-111-23886-00 13-43N-05E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

Property owner Oberg, Ted & Donna Well No. _____
 Address % Brackman Construction 20425 Ridgeview Lane Marengo IL
 Well address 20415 Demings Drive Marengo, IL
 Lot 5 Subd Maple Lake Shores ISWS P# 334156
 Driller Nice, Mark E. License No. 102-3209
 Permit No. H-4762 Date 03/16/2001
 Water from gravel County McHenry
 at depth 50 to 67 ft. Sec. 13
 Screen: Diam. 4 in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: 4 ft. Slot .02 Elev. _____

Casing and Liner Pipe NW NW SE

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	PVC F480	0	63
4	STAINLESS STL SCREEN	63	67

Size hole below casing: _____ in.
 Static level 5 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft.
 above ground level. Pumping level 20 ft. when pumping at 10
 gpm for 2 hours.

Formations passed through

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
topsoil	2	2
gravel	28	30
clay	20	50
gravel	17	67

Household - Private
 McHenry 12-111-39314-00 13-43N-5E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

Completed September 30, 1977

10. Property owner Robert L. Bartlett Well No. _____
 Address 240 Robert L. Bartlett Dr. Mchenry Ill.
 Driller Robert L. Bartlett License No. 102-002458
 Permit No. 6-886 Date 5-19-78
 11. Water from Rock Formation McHenry
 at depth 200 to 200 ft.
 12. Water from Limestone License No. 102-002458
 at depth 156 to 185 ft. Sec. 13
 Screen: Diam. _____ in. Twp. 43N
 Length: _____ ft. Slot _____ in. Rge. 5E
 Elev. _____

15. Casing and Liner Pipe
 Diam. (in.) Kind and Weight From (ft.) To (ft.)
5 Black Steel 15#/ft 0 140
 Formation Rock
 Location in Section Plat L 29 Robert Bartlett's Coral Woods

16. Size Hole below casing: 5 in. Sd. E/2 NE (permit)
 17. Static level 10 ft. below casing top which is _____ ft.
 above ground level. Pumping level _____ ft. when pumping at _____
 gpm for _____ hours. Sub pump @ 168'

FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH	THICKNESS TOP	DEPTH OF BOTTOM
<u>Gravelly Sand</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>140</u>
<u>Rock Limestone</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>200</u>

(CONTINUE ON SEPARATE SHEET IF NECESSARY)

SIGNED Max Krumm, Eng. DATE 5-19-78
 COUNTY NO. 2309
 MCHENRY 13-43N-5E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Campbell, Harold Well No. _____
 Address RR #3 Hampshire IL
 Driller Nice, Marvin R. License No. 102-002458
 Permit No. 107252 Date 05/23/83
 12. Water from Limestone License No. 102-002458
 at depth 156 to 185 ft. Sec. 13
 Screen: Diam. _____ in. Twp. 43N
 Length: _____ ft. Slot _____ in. Rge. 5E
 Elev. _____

15. Casing and Liner Pipe
 Diam. (in.) Kind and Weight From (ft.) To (ft.)
5 BLACK STEEL 15#/FT 0 156

16. Size hole below casing: 5 in.
 17. Static level 35 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft.
 above ground level. Pumping level 20 ft. when pumping at 10
 gpm for 4 hours.

FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH	THICKNESS	BOTTOM
<u>top soil</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>
<u>clay</u>	<u>133</u>	<u>137</u>
<u>sand, clay & gravel</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>156</u>
<u>limestone</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>185</u>

MCHENRY 12-111-27422-00 13-43N-05E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

Property owner Diversified Ent./Bussert Well No. _____
 Address Arlington Heights, IL
 Well address 8701 S. Hill Rd. Marengo, IL
 Lot 31 Subd Bartletts Coral Wood ISWS P# _____
 Driller Keller, Larry License No. 092-7210
 Permit No. G-4731-96 Date 11/16/1996
 Water from sand & gravel County McHenry
 at depth 84 to 87 ft. Sec. 13
 Screen: Diam. 5 in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: 3 ft. Slot 25 Elev. _____

Casing and Liner Pipe NW NE SE

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	PVC SDR 17 ASTM F480	0	84

Size hole below casing: _____ in.
 Static level 31 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft.
 above ground level. Pumping level 35 ft. when pumping at 12
 gpm for 3 hours.

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
topsoil	1	1
brown stony clay	54	55
gray stony clay	8	63
soft brown clay	2	65
dark brown peat	10	75
dark gray clay	3	78
green clay	2	80
sand & gravel	7	87

Household - Private
 McHenry 12-111-35377-00 13-43N-5E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

Property owner Clark, Will Well No. _____
 Address % Timber Construction 1009 Masen Ln. Lake in The Hills IL
 Well address 8702 Maple St. Marengo, IL
 Lot 22 Subd Maple Lake Shores ISWS P# 312064
 Driller Keller, Larry License No. 092-7210
 Permit No. G-9400 Date 11/11/1998
 Water from sand & gravel County McHenry
 at depth 61 to 65 ft. Sec. 13
 Screen: Diam. 5 in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: 4 ft. Slot 25 Elev. _____

Casing and Liner Pipe SW NW SE

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	PVC SDR 17 ASTM F480	0	61

Size hole below casing: _____ in.
 Static level 2 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft.
 above ground level. Pumping level 3 ft. when pumping at 12
 gpm for 24 hours.

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
topsoil	2	2
sand & gravel	35	37
brown stony clay	12	49
gray stony clay	4	53
sand & gravel	17	70

Household - Private
 McHenry 12-111-36546-00 13-43N-5E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Halimi, Shenazi Well No. _____
 Address 702 E. University Dr., Harvard IL
 Driller Knierim, James License No. 102-0270
 Permit No. 89552 Date 09/10/79
 12. Water from rock 13. County McHenry
 at depth to ft.
 14. Screen: Diam. in.
 Length: ft. Slot in.

15. Casing and Liner Pipe NW SW NE

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	PLASTIC	0	223

16. Size hole below casing: 5 in.
 17. Static level 45 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft.
 above ground level. Pumping level 160 ft. when pumping at _____
 gpm for _____ hours.

18. Formations passed through

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
top soil	1	1
sand gravel	2	3
clay	57	60
sand gravel	35	95
clay	35	130
sand gravel	12	142
clay	36	178
sand gravel	12	190
clay	33	223

McHenry 12-111-23887-00 13-43N-05E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Diversified Enterprises, Inc. Well No. _____
 Address 10314 Ridge Ln. Marengo IL
 Driller Nice, Marvin R. License No. 102-2458
 Permit No. 111-F9119-94 Date 07/27/94
 12. Water from gravel 13. County McHenry
 at depth 160 to 166 ft.
 14. Screen: Diam. in.
 Length: ft. Slot in.

15. Casing and Liner Pipe SW SE NE

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	BLACK STEEL 15#/FT	0	166

16. Size hole below casing: 5 in.
 17. Static level _____ ft. below casing top which is _____ ft.
 above ground level. Pumping level 30 ft. when pumping at _____
 gpm for 4 hours.

18. Formations passed through

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
top soil	2	2
gray clay	158	160
gravel	6	166

Household - Private
 McHenry 12-111-33404-00 13-43N-05E

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
WELL CONSTRUCTION REPORT

1. Type of well
a. Dug _____ Bored _____ in. Hole Diam. _____ in. Depth 320 ft.

b. Driven _____ Drive Pipe Diam. _____ in. Depth _____ ft.

c. Drilled Finished in Drift _____ In Rock
Tubular _____ Gravel Packed _____

d. Grout:

(Kind)	From (ft)	To(ft)
CUTTINGS		

2. Distance to Nearest:
 Building _____ Ft. Seepage Tile Field _____
 Cess Pool _____ Sewer (non Cast iron) _____
 Privy _____ Sewer (Cast iron) _____
 Septic Tank _____ Barnyard _____
 Leaching Pit _____ Manure Pile _____
 3. Well furnishes water for human consumption? Yes No _____
 4. Date well completed 11/14/79
 5. Permanent Pump Installed? Yes Date 11/16/79 No _____

Capacity _____ gpm. Depth of Setting 160 Ft.
 6. Well Top Sealed? Yes No _____ Type CAP
 7. Pitless Adapter Installed? Yes _____ No

8. Well Disinfected? Yes _____ No
 9. Pump and Equipment Disinfected? Yes No _____
 10. Pressure Tank Size 82 gal. Type CON AIR

11. Water Sample Submitted? Yes _____ No

REMARKS: owner to sample, well chlorinated

No Envelope

JUL 25 1980

McHenry 12-111-23887-00 13-43N-05E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Gavin, Jerry Well No. _____
 Address 15316 South Walnut Oak Forest IL

Driller Nice, Marvin R. License No. 102-002458
 11. Permit No. 120304 Date 09/13/85

12. Water from Limestone 13. County McHenry
 at depth 173 to 175 ft. Sec. 13

14. Screen: Diam. 5 in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: _____ ft. Slot _____ Elev. 892

15. Casing and Liner Pipe 2250' S 550' W Nec Fld Verifd

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	BLACK STEEL 15#/FT	0	173

16. Size hole below casing: 5 in.

17. Static level 40 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 50 ft. when pumping at 10 gpm for 4 hours.

18. Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
top soil	2	2
gravel	2	4
dark clay	121	125
sand & gravel	3	128
gray clay & gravel	45	173
limestone, wh & blk	2	175

McHenry 12-111-24680-00 13-43N-05E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

Property owner Holle, Bill & Marlene Well No. _____
 Address 16116 Harmony Rd. Huntley IL
 Well address 8508 S. Hill Marengo, IL
 Lot #23 Subd Bartlett Coral Woods ISWS P# 300355
 Driller Keller, Larry License No. 092-7210
 Permit No. 66525-97 Date 09/09/1997
 Water from sand/gravel County McHenry
 at depth 76 to 80 ft. Sec. 13
 Screen: Diam. 5 in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: 4 ft. Slot 25 Elev. _____ Rge. 5 E

Casing and Liner Pipe SE SE NE

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	PVC SDR 17 ASTM F480	0	76

Size hole below casing: _____ in.
 Static level 11 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 15 ft. when pumping at 12 gpm for 24 hours.

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
topsoil	1	1
brown stony clay	59	60
sand/gravel	28	88

Household - Private

McHenry 12-111-35251-00 13-43N-5E

18. Formations passed through (continued)	Thickness	Bottom
rock	97	321

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Kosmicki, Monte Well No. _____
 Address 10314 Ridge Marengo IL
 Driller Nice, Craig License No. 102-3191
 Permit No. 111-G2251-95 Date 10/27/95
 11. Water from sand & gravel 13. County McHenry
 at depth 120 to 182 ft. Sec. 13
 14. Screen: Diam. 4 in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: 3 ft. Slot 20 Elev. 865

15. Casing and Liner Pipe NW NE NE

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	SDR 21 SCH 40 ASTM	0	161
5	BLK STEEL 15#/FT	161	182

16. Size hole below casing: 4 in.
 17. Static level 40 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft.
 above ground level. Pumping level 50 ft. when pumping at _____
 gpm for 4 hours.

18. Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
clay	3	3
sand & gravel	12	15
clay	105	120
sand & gravel	62	182

Household - Private
 McHenry 12-111-34526-00 13-43N-05E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Hazlerig, Jerry Well No. _____
 Address 1600 Raymond St. S. Elgin IL License No. 102-0072
 Driller Hutchings, Clyde A. Date 07/08/93
 11. Permit No. 111-F6676-93 13. County McHenry
 12. Water from drift
 at depth 68 to 71 ft. Sec. 13
 14. Screen: Diam. 4 in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: 3 ft. Slot 20 Elev. 865

15. Casing and Liner Pipe SW NE NE

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	SDR 21 200# PVC	0	68
4	SCREEN	65	71

16. Size hole below casing: 4 in.
 17. Static level 20 ft. below casing top which is 0 ft.
 above ground level. Pumping level 40 ft. when pumping at _____
 gpm for 24 hours.

18. Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
clay	12	12
sand	38	50
sand & gravel	21	71
clay	9	80

Household - Private
 McHenry 12-111-33565-00 13-43N-05E

REGISTERED AND MAIL ORIGINAL TO STATE
 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH PROTECTION, 535 WEST
 DO NOT DETACH GEOLOGICAL/WATER
 ROPEY COUNTY LOCATION

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

Completed 7-28-77

1. Property owner _____ Well No. _____
 Address _____ License No. _____
 Driller _____ Date _____
 2. Permit No. _____ 13. County _____
 Water from _____ Formation _____
 at depth _____ to _____ ft.
 4. Screen: Diam. _____ in. Twp. _____
 Length: _____ ft. Slot _____ Elev. _____

15. Casing and Liner Pipe

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (Ft.)	To (Ft.)

SHOW LOCATION IN SECTION PLAT

16. Size Hole below casing: _____ in. (permit)
 17. Static level _____ ft. below casing top which is _____ ft. above ground level. Pumping level _____ ft. when pumping at _____ gpm for _____ hours. Sub. pump set at 100'

FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH	THICKNESS	DEPTH OF BOTTOM

(CONTINUE ON SEPARATE SHEET IF NECESSARY)

SIGNED _____ DATE _____
 COUNTY No. 23310
 MCHENRY 13-43N-5E

REGISTERED AND MAIL ORIGINAL TO STATE
 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH PROTECTION, 535 WEST
 DO NOT DETACH GEOLOGICAL/WATER
 ROPEY COUNTY LOCATION

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

Completed 11-10-1979

1. Property owner _____ Well No. _____
 Address _____ License No. _____
 Driller _____ Date _____
 2. Permit No. _____ 13. County _____
 Water from _____ Formation _____
 at depth _____ to _____ ft.
 4. Screen: Diam. _____ in. Twp. _____
 Length: _____ ft. Slot _____ Elev. _____

5. Casing and Liner Pipe

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (Ft.)	To (Ft.)

SHOW LOCATION IN SECTION PLAT

Lot#32, Coral Woods Subd. E/2 NE (permit)

16. Size Hole below casing: _____ in.
 17. Static level _____ ft. below casing top which is _____ ft. above ground level. Pumping level _____ ft. when pumping at _____ gpm for _____ hours. Sub pump set at 60'

FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH	THICKNESS	DEPTH OF BOTTOM

(CONTINUE ON SEPARATE SHEET IF NECESSARY)

SIGNED _____ DATE _____
 COUNTY No. 23337
 MCHENRY 13-43N-5E

ER HEALTH PROTECTION, 535 WEST
DO NOT DETACH GEOLOGICAL/WATER
PROPERTY LOCATION

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

Completed 7-1-1979

Property owner Paul Barker Well No. 13-43N-5E
 Address 572 E. Grant Hwy. Marengo IL
 Driller Nice, Marvin R. License No. 102-002458
 Permit No. 129231 Date 01/16/87
 Water from Limestone 13. County McHenry
 at depth 148 to 151 ft. Sec. 13
 4. Screen: Diam. 5 in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: 3 ft. Slot 5 E
 Elev. 862

5. Casing and Liner Pipe
 Diam. (in.) Kind and Weight From (ft.) To (ft.)
 5" BLACK STEEL 15#/FT 0 148
 SHOW LOCATION IN SECTION PLAT
 Lot#27, Coral Woods Subd. 100' S line, 90' W line, SW SE NE ft.

16. Size hole below casing: 5 in.
 17. Static level 10 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 15 ft. when pumping at 1 gpm for 4 hours. Sub pump set at 20 ft.

FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH	THICKNESS	DEPTH OF BOTTOM
TOP SOIL	4	7
CLAY	15	20
SAND & GRAVEL	20	40
CLAY	10	50
SAND & GRAVEL	10	60
CLAY	50	110
SAND	5	115
CLAY	10	125
LARGE GRAVEL	3	128

(CONTINUE ON SEPARATE SHEET IF NECESSARY)
 SIGNED Paul Barker DATE 10/16/79
 COUNTY No. 23538
 MCHENRY 13-43N-5E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Kunde, Doug Well No. 13-43N-5E
 Address 572 E. Grant Hwy. Marengo IL
 Driller Nice, Marvin R. License No. 102-002458
 Permit No. 129231 Date 01/16/87
 Water from Limestone 13. County McHenry
 at depth 148 to 151 ft. Sec. 13
 14. Screen: Diam. 5 in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: 3 ft. Slot 5 E
 Elev. 862

15. Casing and Liner Pipe
 Diam. (in.) Kind and Weight From (ft.) To (ft.)
 5" BLACK STEEL 15#/FT 0 148

16. Size hole below casing: 5 in.
 17. Static level 10 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 15 ft. when pumping at 1 gpm for 4 hours.

FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH	THICKNESS	Bottom
top soil	4	4
yellow clay	30	34
gray c w/gvl shelves	114	148
broken limestone	3	151

McHenry 12-1111-25597-00 13-43N-05E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Moed, Roger Well No. _____
 Address 5815 Willow Ct. Crystal Lake IL
 Driller Howe, Robert E. Jr. License No. 102-0809
 11. Permit No. 111-64379-96 Date 10/09/96
 12. Water from sand & gravel 13. County McHenry
 at depth 72 to 75 ft. Sec. 13
 14. Screen: Diam. 4 in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: 3 ft. Slot 15 in. Rge. 5 E
 Elev. _____

15. Casing and Liner Pipe NE NW SE 900' S 500' W NEC fld Verifd

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	BLK 15# ASTM A53B	-3	72

16. Size hole below casing: _____ in.
 17. Static level 25 ft. below casing top which is 3 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 43 ft. when pumping at _____ gpm for _____ hours.

18. Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
clay sand gravel	10	10
sand gravel	30	40
clay	22	62
black dirt	2	64
sand gravel	11	75

Household - Private
 McHenry 12-111-34919-00 13-43N-05E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Lau, Keith Well No. _____
 Address 756 Sandy Lane Des Plaines IL
 Driller Nice, Marvin R. License No. 102-002458
 11. Permit No. 111593 Date 03/19/84
 12. Water from gravel 13. County McHenry
 at depth 187 to 189 ft. Sec. 13
 14. Screen: Diam. _____ in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: _____ ft. Slot _____ in. Rge. 5 E
 Elev. _____

15. Casing and Liner Pipe 900' S 500' W NEC fld Verifd

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	BLACK STEEL 15#/FT	0	185

16. Size hole below casing: 5 in.
 17. Static level 90 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 100 ft. when pumping at 10 gpm for 4 hours.

18. Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
top soil	2	2
yellow clay	80	82
sand & gravel	47	129
sand, clay & gravel	54	183
large gravel	2	185

McHenry 12-111-27423-00 13-43N-05E

10. Property owner Mulasmajic, Dzemal Well No. _____
 Address 1611 Deerpath Rd. Marengo IL
 Driller Knierim, James License No. 102-0270
 Permit No. 81322 Date 10/27/78
 11. Water from rock 13. County McHenry
 at depth 35 to 320 ft. Sec. 13
 14. Screen: Diam. 4 in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: 4 ft. Slot .015 Rge. 5 E
 Elev. _____

15. Casing and Liner Pipe NW NW NE

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	PLASTIC (NSF)		

16. Size hole below casing: 5 in.
 17. Static level 35 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft.
 above ground level. Pumping level 147 ft. when pumping at _____
 gpm for _____ hours.

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
top soil	3	3
clay	69	72
sand gravel	32	104
clay	81	185
sand gravel	7	192
clay	33	225
shale	5	230
rock	90	320

McHenry 12-111-23888-00 13-43N-05E

Property owner Mardock, Geoff Well No. _____
 Address % Christine Naras 149 E. Columbia Des Plaines IL
 Well address 20418 DeLks Dr. Marengo, IL
 Lot 18 Subd Maple Lake Shores ISWS P# 322484
 Driller Nice, Mark E. License No. 102-3209
 Permit No. H1623 Date 10/04/1999
 Water from gravel County McHenry
 at depth 60 to 80 ft. Sec. 13
 14. Screen: Diam. 4 in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: 4 ft. Slot .015 Rge. 5 E
 Elev. _____

Casing and Liner Pipe SW NW SE

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	PVC F480	0	76
4	STAINLESS STL SCREEN	76	80

Size hole below casing: _____ in.
 Static level 10 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft.
 above ground level. Pumping level 20 ft. when pumping at _____
 gpm for 2 hours.

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
topsoil	2	2
gravel & sand	33	35
clay	25	60
gravel	20	80

Household - Private

McHenry 12-111-37471-00 13-43N-5E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

Completed 1-28-73

10. Property owner Truman Moore Well No. 1
Address Bartletts Coral Woods, Marengo
Driller Paul Parker License No. 92-563
Permit No. 20915 Date Nov. 14, 1972
12. Water from Limestone 13. County McHenry
at depth 202 to 205 ft. Sec. 13
Screen: Diam. 5 in. Twp. 43N
Length: 5 ft. Slot 5E Elev.

15. Casing and Liner Pipe

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (Ft.)	To (Ft.)	SHOW LOCATION IN SECTION PLAT
5	Galv. 15#	0	202	100' NL 80' WL of NW NE NE (permit)

16. Size Hole below casing: 5 in.
17. Static level 75 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 80 ft. when pumping at 15 gpm for 4 hours.

FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH	THICKNESS	DEPTH OF BOTTOM
Top Soil & Gravel	0-40	
Blue Clay	40-202	
Limestone	202-205	

(CONTINUE ON SEPARATE SHEET IF NECESSARY)

SIGNED Paul Parker DATE July 9, 1973

COUNTY No. 16663

MC HENRY

13-43N-5E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Overstreet, Dolores Well No.
Address 16220 Harmony Rd, Huntley IL
Driller Nice, Mark E. License No. 102-3209
Permit No. 111-64217-96 Date 09/27/96
12. Water from Limestone 13. County McHenry
at depth 201 to 205 ft. Sec. 13
Screen: Diam. 5 in. Twp. 43 N
Length: 5 ft. Slot 5 E Elev.

15. Casing and Liner Pipe

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)	NW NE NE
5	PVC/ASTM F480	0	182	
5	STL ASTM 15#/FT A538	182	203	

16. Size hole below casing: in.
17. Static level 50 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 140 ft. when pumping at 10 gpm for 2 hours.

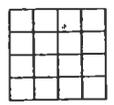
Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
topsoil	2	2
sandy clay	118	120
gravel & sand	5	125
clay	76	201
limestone	4	205

Household - Private

McHenry 12-111-34920-00 13-43N-05E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

Property owner Pleva, Craig Well No. _____
 Address P.O. Box 444 Marengo IL
 Well address 8618 S. Hill Marengo, IL
 Lot 30 Subd Bartlett Coral Woods ISWS P# 339051
 Driller Keller, Larry License No. 092-7210
 Permit No. H-6119 Date 07/24/2001 County McHenry
 Water from sand/gravel Sec. 13
 at depth 72 to 76 ft. Twp. 43 N
 Screen: Diam. 5 in. Rge. 5 E
 Length: 4 ft. Slot 20 Elev. _____



Casing and Liner Pipe NW NE SE

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	PVC	0	72
5	STAINLESS STL SCREEN	72	76

Size hole below casing: _____ in.
 Static level 10 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 15 ft. when pumping at 10 gpm for 3 hours.

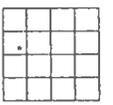
Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
topsoil	2	2
sand/gravel	8	10
light brown clay	25	35
sand/gravel/boulders	6	41
brown stony clay	11	52
dark brown peat	3	55
gray stony clay	15	70
sand/gravel	11	81

Household - Private

McHenry 12-111-39721-00 13-43N-5E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

Property owner MulasmaJic, Jemal Well No. _____
 Address 1611 Deerpass Marengo IL
 Driller Nice, Marvin R. License No. 102-002458
 Permit No. 135842 Date 10/01/87
 Water from Limestone 13. County McHenry
 at depth 193 to 210 ft. Sec. 13
 Screen: Diam. _____ in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: _____ ft. Slot _____ Elev. _____



Casing and Liner Pipe SW NW NE

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	BLACK STEEL 15 #/FT	0	193

Size hole below casing: 5 in.
 Static level 25 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 35 ft. when pumping at _____ gpm for 4 hours.

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
top soil	2	2
sand & clay	191	193
limestone	17	210

McHenry 12-111-26343-00 13-43N-05E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

0. Property owner James Barker Completed 10/10/75
Address Coral Wood Sub. Marenge, Ill.
Driller James Baierem License No. 102-2458
Permit No. 39458 Date 7-18-75
1. Water from Limestone 13. County McHenry
at depth 40 to 220 ft. Sec. 13
4. Screen: Diam. 5E in. Twp. 43N
Length: 5E ft. Slot 5E in. Rge. 5E
Elev.

5. Casing and Liner Pipe

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (Ft.)	To (Ft.)	SHOW LOCATION IN SECTION PLAT
5 1/2	Plastic	0	178	Coral Wood Subd. SE NW SE (permit)

16. Size Hole below casing: 5 in.
17. Static level 40 ft. below casing top which is 15 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 105 ft. when pumping at 4 gpm for 4 hours. Sub. pump set at 105'

FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH	THICKNESS TOP	DEPTH OF BOTTOM
Appshil.	0	5
sand gravel	5	80
clay	80	140
sand gravel	140	178
Rock	178	220

(CONTINUE ON SEPARATE SHEET IF NECESSARY)

SIGNED James Baierem DATE 10-24-75
COUNTY No. 22545

MC HENRY

13-43N-5E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Reschke, Mike Well No.
Address 145 Lee Ann Lane Woodstock IL
Driller Nice, Marvin R. License No. 102-2458
Permit No. 010890 Date 04/27/89
11. Water from Limestone 13. County McHenry
at depth 139 to 156 ft. Sec. 13
14. Screen: Diam. in. Twp. 43 N
Length: ft. Slot in. Rge. 5 E
Elev.

15. Casing and Liner Pipe

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)	NW NE SE
5	BLACK STEEL 15#/FT	0	139	

16. Size hole below casing: 5 in.
17. Static level 20 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 25 ft. when pumping at gpm for 4 hours.

FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH	THICKNESS	BOTTOM
top soil	2	2
sand & gravel	33	35
sand & clay	104	139
limestone	17	156

Household - Private

McHenry 12-111-29987-00 13-43N-05E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD
 Completed January 31, 1978

10. Property owner Jim Sarko Well No. _____
 Address 1116 E 223rd Avenue, Ill
 Driller James Kaurian License No. 10337
 Permit No. 166932 Date Sept 19 1977
 12. Water from Shale 13. County McHenry
 at depth 40 to 140 ft. Sec. 13
 14. Screen: Diam. _____ in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: _____ ft. Slot _____ in. Rge. 5 E
 Elev. _____

15. Casing and Liner Pipe

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft.)	To (ft.)
5"	Plastic (PSE)	0	150'

SHOW LOCATION IN SECTION PLAT L 25 Robert Bartlett's Coral Woods Sd. NW SE NE (permit) ft.

16. Size Hole below casing: 5 in.
 17. Static level 40 ft. below casing top which is _____ ft. above ground level. Pumping level 126 ft. when pumping at _____ gpm for _____ hours. Sub pump @ 126'

18. FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH

FORMATION PASSED THROUGH	THICKNESS TOP	DEPTH OF BOTTOM
TOP SOIL	0	3'
CLAY	3	18
SAND GRAVEL	18	50
CLAY	50	70
SAND GRAVEL	70	90
CLAY	90	150
ROCK	150	180
SHALE	180	200

(CONTINUE ON SEPARATE SHEET IF NECESSARY)
 SIGNED James Kaurian DATE May 3, 1978
 COUNTY NO. 22211
 MCHENRY 13-43N-5E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Rosenorn, Craig Well No. _____
 Address 42 W 600 Hummingbird Hampshire IL
 Driller Nice, Marvin R. License No. 102-002458
 Permit No. 123231 Date 04/18/86
 12. Water from Limestone 13. County McHenry
 at depth 140 to 145 ft. Sec. 13
 14. Screen: Diam. _____ in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: _____ ft. Slot _____ in. Rge. 5 E
 Elev. 868

15. Casing and Liner Pipe

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft.)	To (ft.)
5	BLACK STEEL 15#/FT	0	140

1850' N 400' W Sec Fld Verifd

16. Size hole below casing: 5 in.
 17. Static level 20 ft. below casing top which is _____ ft. above ground level. Pumping level 25 ft. when pumping at _____ gpm for _____ hours.

18. FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
top soil	2	2
sand & gravel	21	23
clay	117	140
limestone	5	145

MCHENRY 12-111-24995-00 13-43N-05E

STATE HEALTH PROTECTION, 535 WEST
DO NOT DETACH GEOLOGICAL/WATER
PROPER WELL LOCATIONS

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD
Completed 4-20-76

10. Property owner James Barlett Well No. _____
Address Lot#43 Barlett Coral Woods Pkwy, Ill
Driller James Harrison License No. 102-3209
Permit No. 41824 Date 10-6-75
Water from Shale 13. County McHenry

at depth 50 to 220 ft.
14. Screen: Diam. _____ in.
Length: _____ ft. Slot _____
Sec. 13
Twp. 43N
Rge. 5E
Elev. _____

15. Casing and Liner Pipe

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft.)	To (ft.)
5"	Plastic Case	0	190

SHOW LOCATION IN SECTION PLAT
Lot#43, Barlett
Coral Woods Sub
SW NE NE
(permit)

16. Size Hole below casing: 5 in.
17. Static level 50 ft. below casing top which is _____ ft. above ground level. Pumping level 147 ft. when pumping at _____ gpm for 4 hours. Sub. pump set at 147

FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH	THICKNESS TOP	DEPTH OF BOTTOM
Topsoil	0	2
Clay Gravel	2	17
Sand Gravel	17	24
Clay Gravel	24	110
Sand Gravel	110	135
Clay Gravel	135	170
Sand Gravel	170	190
Rock	190	208
Shale	208	220

(CONTINUE ON SEPARATE SHEET IF NECESSARY)

SIGNED James Harrison DATE 6-8-76
MC HENRY COUNTY NO 22761
13-43N-5E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Taylor, Randy Well No. _____
Address 8122 S. Grant Highway Marengo IL
Driller Nice, Mark E. License No. 102-3209
Permit No. 111-FB100-94 Date 03/14/94
Water from Limestone 13. County McHenry

at depth 187 to 190 ft.
14. Screen: Diam. _____ in.
Length: _____ ft. Slot _____
Sec. 13
Twp. 43N
Rge. 5E
Elev. _____

15. Casing and Liner Pipe

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	BLACK STEEL 15#/FT	0	190

SW NE NE

16. Size hole below casing: _____ in.
17. Static level 50 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 60 ft. when pumping at _____ gpm for 4 hours.

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
top soil	2	2
sand & clay	168	170
sand & gravel	17	187
limestone	3	190

Household - Private
McHenry 12-111-33405-00 13-43N-05E

STATE OFFICE BUILDING, SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS
 WATER SURVEYS SECTION. BE SURE TO

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

Completed 6-20-71 Well No. 1

10. Property owner Ted Urban Well No. 1
 Address Hill Road, Marengo, Ill
 Driller PAUL Barker License No. 924563
 Permit No. NF 11220 Date June 9, 1971
 11. Water from Sand & Gravel 13. County McHenry

at depth 71 to 75 ft.
 14. Screen: Diam. 5 in.
 Length: 4 ft. Slot 25
 Sec. 13
 Twp. 43N
 Rge. 5E
 Elev. _____

15. Casing and Liner Pipe
 SHOW LOCATION IN SECTION PLAT
80' SL 100' EL of NW SE (permit)

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (Ft.)	To (Ft.)
5	15 per, FT.	0	159

16. Size Hole below casing: 5 in.
 17. Static level 25 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 25 ft. when pumping at 20 gpm for 3 hours.

FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH	THICKNESS	DEPTH OF BOTTOM
Fill	0-25	25
Hard Pan	25-40	40
Dry Sand	40-45	45
Sand	40-75	75
Dry Sand & Mud	75-105	105
Hard Pan	105-130	130
Mud Sand & Gravel	130-150	150

(CONTINUE ON SEPARATE SHEET IF NECESSARY)

SIGNED Paul Barber DATE 8-5-72



12

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

Property owner Schmidt, Gavin/Ierrance, Lisa Well No. _____
 Address 6211 Maple St. Unit #503 Marengo IL
 Well address 20401 Demings Circle Marengo, IL
 Lot 9 Subd Maple Lake Shores ISWS P# 340322
 Driller Keller, Larry License No. 092-7210
 Permit No. H-6577 Date 09/17/2001
 Water from sand/gravel County McHenry
 at depth 71 to 75 ft.
 13. Screen: Diam. 5 in.
 Length: 4 ft. Slot 25
 Sec. 13
 Twp. 43N
 Rge. 5E
 Elev. _____

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	PVC	0	71
5	STAINLESS STL SCREEN	71	75

Size hole below casing: _____ in.
 Static level _____ ft. below casing top which is _____ ft. above ground level. Pumping level _____ ft. when pumping at _____ gpm for _____ hours.

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
topsoil	1	1
sand/gravel	29	30
brown stony clay	10	40
sand/gravel	40	80

Household - Private

McHenry 12-111-39048-00 13-43N-5E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Mulasmajic, Jemal Well No. _____
 Address 1611 Deerpass Rd. Marengo IL
 Driller Nice, Marvin R. License No. 102-002458
 Permit No. 135841 Date 10/01/87
 11. Water from limestone 13. County McHenry
 at depth 213 to 350 ft. Sec. 13
 14. Screen: Diam. 4 in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: 4 ft. Slot .015 in. Rge. 5 E
 Elev. _____

15. Casing and Liner Pipe SW SW NE

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	BLACK PIPE 15#/FT	0	213

16. Size hole below casing: 5 in.
 17. Static level 40 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft.
 above ground level. Pumping level 50 ft. when pumping at 10
 gpm for 4 hours.

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
top soil	2	2
sand & clay	211	213
limestone	137	350

McHenry 12-111-26342-00 13-43N-05E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

Property owner Iodd, Terry & Jeanette Well No. _____
 Address 920 Patricia Dr. Elgin IL
 Well address Delks Dr. Marengo, IL
 Lot 17 Subd Maple Lake Shores ISWS P# 322486
 Driller Nice, Mark E. License No. 102-3209
 Permit No. H2096 Date 01/04/1999
 Water from gravel County McHenry
 at depth 60 to 80 ft. Sec. 13
 Screen: Diam. 4 in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: 4 ft. Slot .015 in. Rge. 5 E
 Elev. _____

Casing and Liner Pipe SE NW SE

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	PVC F480	0	76
4	STAINLESS STL SCREEN	76	80

Size hole below casing: _____ in.
 Static level 10 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft.
 above ground level. Pumping level 20 ft. when pumping at 10
 gpm for 2 hours.

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
topsoil	2	2
gravel & sand	28	30
clay	30	60
gravel	20	80

Household - Private
 McHenry 12-111-37469-00 13-43N-5E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD
 Completed 5-9-71

10. Property owner Jess Winters Well No. 1
 Address 16820 E. Coral Road Union Ill
 Driller Paul Barker License No. 92-563
 Permit No. 87-10424 Date March 29, 1971
 11. Water from Sand & Gravel 13. County McHenry

Formation
 at depth 13 to 13 ft. Sec. 13
 Screen: Diam. 4 3/8 in. Twp. 43N
 Length: 5E ft. Slot 5E in. Elev. 5E

15. Casing and Liner Pipe Lot #19

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (Ft.)	To (Ft.)	SHOW LOCATION IN SECTION PLAT
5	15# Per FT.	0	250	150' SL 150' EL of NE NE SE (permit)

16. Size Hole below casing: 5 in.
 17. Static level 70 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 70 ft. when pumping at 15 gpm for 2 hours.

FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH	THICKNESS	DEPTH OF BOTTOM
Top Clay	0-5	5
Sand & Clay	5-75	75
Hard Pan	75-105	105
Fine Sand & Gravel	105-175	175
Sand & Rock	175-210	210
Sand & Gravel	210-250	250

(CONTINUE ON SEPARATE SHEET IF NECESSARY)
 SIGNED Paul Barker DATE 8-5-71
 COUNTY NO. 1415
 MC HENRY 13-43N-5E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD
 Completed 6-26-75

1. Property owner W. S. THAVEN (ROCKE) Well No. 1
 Address 101 SHARON DR. DUNDEE ILL.
 Driller MARTIN SLUS & SON License No. 123-7
 Permit No. 36-431 Date MARCH 13, 1975
 2. Water from Limestone 13. County McHenry

Formation
 at depth 204 to 225 ft. Sec. 13 1/2
 Screen: Diam. 5 in. Twp. 43N
 Length: 5E ft. Slot 5E in. Elev. 5E

5. Casing and Liner Pipe Robt. Bartlett's Coral Woods Subd.

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (Ft.)	To (Ft.)	LOCATION IN SECTION PLAT
4	4 PLV	0	204	600' FROM E LINE OF SEC. 13 1/2 FROM N. LINE OF SEC. 13 1/2

16. Size Hole below casing: 3 7/8 in.
 17. Static level 70 ft. below casing top which is 2 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 105 ft. when pumping at 10 gpm for 1 hours. Sub. pump set at 105 ft.

FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH	THICKNESS	DEPTH OF BOTTOM
BLACK LOAM	0-4	4
Brown Clay & Sand	4-18	18
Brown Clay & Gravel	18-70	70
SAND & RED CLAY	70-120	120
GREY SAND & GREY CLAY	120-180	180
Brown Clay	180-195	195
Brown Clay & Gravel	195-204	204
White Limestone	204-225	225

(CONTINUE ON SEPARATE SHEET IF NECESSARY)
 SIGNED James J. [Signature] DATE 11/17/75
 COUNTY NO. 1415
 MC HENRY 13-43N-5E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

Property owner Timber Construction, LTD Well No. _____
 Address 8702 Maple St., Marengo, IL
 Well address 20505 Demming Marengo, IL
 Lot 2 Subd Maple Lake Shores ISWS P# 330053
 Driller Keller, Larry License No. 092-7210
 Permit No. H-4610 Date 12/20/2000
 Water from sand/gravel County McHenry
 at depth 72 to 76 ft. Sec. 13
 Screen: Diam. 5 in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: 4 ft. Slot 15 Elev. _____
 Rge. 5 E

Casing and Liner Pipe NW NW SE

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	PVC	0	72
5	STAINLESS STL SCREEN	72	76

Size hole below casing: _____ in.
 Static level _____ ft. below casing top which is _____ ft.
 above ground level. Pumping level _____ ft. when pumping at _____
 gpm for _____ hours.

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
sand/gravel	35	35
brown stony clay	20	55
brown peat	5	60
gray stony clay	9	69
sand/gravel	16	85

Household - Private

McHenry 12-111-38088-00 13-43N-5E

ILLINOIS STATE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
topsoil	0	2
gravel	2	57
clay	57	85
limestone (salt & pepper)	85	95
shale	95	100
Total Depth		100
Casing: 5" PVC F480 from 0' to 65'		
5" STEEL A53B from 65' to 86'		
Grout: BAROID from 0 to 85.		
Water from limestone at 95' to 100'.		
Static level 15' below casing top which is 1' above GL		
Pumping level 80' when pumping at 10 gpm for 2 hours		
Permanent pump installed at 80'		
on November 2, 2004, with a capacity of 10 gpm		
Remarks: driller's est well yield 10 gpm		
Address of well: 8707 Rt. 23		
Marengo, IL		
Location source: Tax record verified Verified by: VJA on April 5, 2010.		
Permit Date: August 17, 2004		
Permit #: 111-066		

COMPANY Nice, Mark E.
FARM Dahlman, Howard
DATE DRILLED October 27, 2004 **NO.**
ELEVATION **COUNTY NO.** 41809
LOCATION SW NW SE
LATITUDE 42.202195 **LONGITUDE** -88.616944
COUNTY McHenry **API** 121114180900

14 - 43N - 5E

Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
topsoil	0	2
clay	2	4
gravel	4	65
clay	65	82
limestone	82	85
Total Depth		85
Casing: 5" PVC F480 from 0' to 61' 5" STEEL A53B from 61' to 82'		
Grout: BAROID from 0 to 82.		
Water from limestone at 82' to 85'.		
Static level 9' below casing top which is 1' above GL		
Pumping level 20' when pumping at 10 gpm for 2 hours		
Permanent pump installed at 20'		
on June 24, 2009, with a capacity of 10 gpm		
Remarks: Driller's Estimated Well Yield 20+ gpm		
Address of well: same as above		
Location source: Aerial Photograph verified Verified by: VJA on October 4, 2012.		
Permit Date: June 1, 2009 Permit #: 111-008		

COMPANY Nice, Mark E.
FARM Solis, Urbano
DATE DRILLED June 4, 2009 **NO.**
ELEVATION **COUNTY NO.** 43819
LOCATION NE NE SW
LATITUDE 42.203814 **LONGITUDE** -88.618754
COUNTY McHenry **API** 121114381900 **14 - 43N - 5E**

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELLS RECORD

Completed May 9, 1977

10. Property owner Rolley Bray Well No. _____
 Address 335 W. Green Meadow Blvd. Streamwood Ill.
 Driller Paul Barker License No. 92-562
 11. Permit No. 55106 Date November 23, 1976
 12. Water from rock 13. County McHenry

- at depth 71 to 120 ft.
 14. Screen: Diam. _____ in.
 Length: 1/2 ft. Slot _____

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft.)	To (ft.)
5	15# per ft.	0	71

SHOW LOCATION IN SECTION PLAT
100-51-80'
EL SE NW
SW (permit)

15. Casing and Liner Pipe
 16. Size Hole below casing: 5 in.
 17. Static level 20 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 60 ft. when pumping at 20 gpm for 2 hours. Sub pump @ 84'

FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH	THICKNESS TOP	DEPTH OF BOTTOM
Gravel	0	40
Clay	40	71
Rock	71	120

(CONTINUE ON SEPARATE SHEET IF NECESSARY)

SIGNED Paul Barker DATE June 10, 1977

COUNTY NO. 2312...

1 MCHENRY

14-43N-5E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELLS RECORD

- Property owner Messman, Peter Well No. _____
 Address 22022 Grange Rd. Marengo IL
 Well address same as above
 Lot _____ Subd _____ ISWS P# 325022
 Driller Keller, Larry License No. 092-7210
 Permit No. H-2863 Date 04/24/2000
 Water from limestone County McHenry
 at depth 70 to 260 ft.
 Screen: Diam. _____ in.
 Length: _____ ft. Slot _____

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	PVC SDR 17 ASTM F480	0	49
5	STL 15#/FT ASTM A53B	49	70

Size hole below casing: _____ in.
 Static level 140 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 200 ft. when pumping at 20 gpm for 4 hours.

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
topsoil	2	2
sand & gravel	26	28
brown peat	3	31
gray stony clay	29	60
brown stony clay	10	70
limestone	190	260

Household - Private

McHenry 12-111-37593-00 14-43N-5E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Paveloc Industries Well No. _____
 Address 842 W. Algonquin Rd. Algonquin IL
 Driller Howe, Robert E. Jr. License No. 102-0809
 11. Permit No. 111-F4398 Date 08/20/92
 12. Water from gravel 13. County McHenry
 at depth 71 to 74 ft. Sec. 14
 14. Screen: Diam. 5 in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: 3 ft. Slot 20 Rge. 5 E
 Elev. _____

15. Casing and Liner Pipe NW NW NE

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	GALV. T/C 15#	-1	74

16. Size hole below casing: 5 in.
 17. Static level 17 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 21 ft. when pumping at 20 gpm for _____ hours.

18. Formations passed through

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
top soil & fill	6	6
gravel & clay mix	44	50
gravel & sand	24	74

Semi-Private
 McHenry 12-111-32576-00 14-43N-05E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Poulin, M. & Eriksen, D. Well No. _____
 Address 8618 So. Rt. #23 Marengo IL
 Driller Nice, Marvin R. License No. 102-2458
 11. Permit No. 111-F6642-93 Date 07/02/93
 12. Water from broken limestone 13. County McHenry
 at depth 57 to 60 ft. Sec. 14
 14. Screen: Diam. _____ in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: _____ ft. Slot _____ Rge. 5 E
 Elev. _____

15. Casing and Liner Pipe NW NW SE

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	PLASTIC SCHEDULE 40	0	40
5	BLK STEEL 15#/FT.	40	60

16. Size hole below casing: _____ in.
 17. Static level 15 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 25 ft. when pumping at _____ gpm for 4 hours.

18. Formations passed through

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
top soil	2	2
clay	5	7
gravel	48	55
clay	2	57
broken limestone	3	60

Household - Private
 McHenry 12-111-32577-00 14-43N-05E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Preston, Larry & Sandra Well No. _____
 Address P.O. Box #209 Algonquin IL
 Driller Nice, Mark E. License No. 102-3209
 11. Permit No. 003521 Date 07/13/88
 12. Water from gravel 13. County McHenry
 at depth 95 to 98 ft. Sec. 14
 14. Screen: Diam. in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: ft. Slot in. Rge. 5 E
 Elev.



15. Casing and Liner Pipe SE NE NW

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	BLACK STEEL 15#/FT	0	98

16. Size hole below casing: 5 in.
 17. Static level 10 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft.
 above ground level. Pumping level 15 ft. when pumping at 10
 gpm for 4 hours.

18. Formations passed through Thickness Bottom

top soil	2	2
sand & clay	8	10
sand & gravel	45	55
clay	40	95
gravel	3	98

Household - Private

McHenry

12-111-26979-00

14-43N-05E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Ziegler, Wolfgang Well No. _____
 Address 8517 S. R.R. #23 Marengo IL
 Driller Nice, Craig License No. 102-3191
 11. Permit No. 017380 Date 04/02/90
 12. Water from limestone 13. County McHenry
 at depth 82 to 90 ft. Sec. 14
 14. Screen: Diam. in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: ft. Slot in. Rge. 5 E
 Elev.



15. Casing and Liner Pipe SE SE NW

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	BLACK STEEL 15#/FT	0	83

16. Size hole below casing: 5 in.
 17. Static level 15 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft.
 above ground level. Pumping level 25 ft. when pumping at _____
 gpm for 4 hours.

18. Formations passed through Thickness Bottom

top soil	2	2
clay	8	10
sand & gravel	50	60
clay	22	82
limestone	8	90

Household - Private

McHenry

12-111-29988-00

14-43N-05E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Butenschoen, James Well No. _____
 Address 21313 Anthony Rd. Marengo IL
 Driller owner _____ License No. none
 11. Permit No. 78228 Date 08/16/78
 12. Water from _____ 13. County McHenry
 at depth _____ to _____ ft.
 14. Screen: Diam. _____ in.
 Length: _____ ft. Slot _____ in.
 Sec. 23 Twp. 43 N
 Rge. 5 E Elev. _____

15. Casing and Liner Pipe NE NE SE

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)

16. Size hole below casing: _____ in.
 17. Static level _____ ft. below casing top which is _____ ft.
 above ground level. Pumping level _____ ft. when pumping at _____
 gpm for _____ hours.

18. Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
no record	32	32

McHenry 12-111-29321-00 23-43N-05E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Babcock, Lowell Well No. _____
 Address 22014 Anthony Rd. Marengo IL
 Driller Nice, Marvin R. License No. 102-2458
 11. Permit No. 94223 Date 06/04/80
 12. Water from gravel 13. County McHenry
 at depth 61 to 63 ft.
 14. Screen: Diam. _____ in.
 Length: _____ ft. Slot _____ in.
 Sec. 23 Twp. 43 N
 Rge. 5 E Elev. _____

15. Casing and Liner Pipe NW SW NW

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	SCH 80 PLASTIC	0	63

16. Size hole below casing: _____ in.
 17. Static level _____ ft. below casing top which is _____ ft.
 above ground level. Pumping level _____ ft. when pumping at _____
 gpm for _____ hours.

18. Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
top soil	3	3
sand & gravel	15	18
gray clay	43	61
gravel	2	63

McHenry 12-111-23891-00 23-43N-05E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Butenschoen, Walter Well No. _____
 Address 21516 Harmony Rd. Marengo IL

Driller Nice, Marvin R. License No. 102-002458
 Permit No. 138084 Date 12/08/87

12. Water from limestone 13. County McHenry
 at depth 76 to 160 ft.

14. Screen: Diam. 4 in.
 Length: _____ ft. Slot _____

15. Casing and Liner Pipe NE SW SE

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	BLACK STEEL 15#/FT	0	76

16. Size hole below casing: 5 in.
 17. Static level 4 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft.
 above ground level. Pumping level 10 ft. when pumping at 10
 gpm for 4 hours.

18. Formations passed through

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
top soil	2	2
blue clay	74	76
limestone	84	160

McHenry 12-111-26539-00 23-43N-05E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

Property owner Boomgarden, Les Well No. _____
 Address 21108 Anthony Rd. Marengo IL

Well address same as above
 Lot _____ Subd _____ ISMS P# 322506

Driller Nice, Mark E. License No. 102-3209
 Permit No. H2959 Date 05/02/2000

Water from gravel County McHenry
 at depth 10 to 52 ft.

Screen: Diam. 4 in.
 Length: 4 ft. Slot .015

Casing and Liner Pipe SE SE NE

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	PVC F480	0	48
4	STAINLESS STL SCREEN	48	52

Size hole below casing: _____ in.
 Static level 10 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft.
 above ground level. Pumping level 20 ft. when pumping at 10
 gpm for 2 hours.

Formations passed through

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
topsoil	2	2
clay	8	10
gravel	42	52

Household - Private
 McHenry 12-111-37460-00 23-43N-5E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

0. Property owner Sam J. Kauler Completed 8-8-79
 Address 5011 1/2 N. 1st St., Mpls., MN Well No. _____
 Driller Paul Barber License No. 92563
 Permit No. 39988 Date Aug. 8, 1975
 2. Water from Limestone 13. County Mpls. Henry
 at depth 74 to 130 ft. Sec. 23
 4. Screen: Diam. _____ in. Twp. 43N
 Length: _____ ft. Slot _____ in. Rge. 5E
 Elev. _____

15. Casing and Liner Pipe

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft.)	To (ft.)
5	Blank	0	74

SHOW LOCATION IN SECTION PLAT
 90'S1, 70'EL
 SW SW NW
 (permit)

16. Size hole below casing: 5 in.
 17. Static level 50 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft.
 above ground level. Pumping level 105 ft. when pumping at 8
 gpm for 2 hours. Sub. pump set at 105'

18. FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH

FORMATION PASSED THROUGH	THICKNESS - TYP.	DEPTH OF BOTTOM
<u>Topsoil</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>Shovel</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>10</u>
<u>Clay & gravel</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>25</u>
<u>Clay</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>45</u>
<u>Clay & gravel</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>73</u>
<u>Limestone & shale</u>	<u>73</u>	<u>120</u>

(CONTINUE ON SEPARATE SHEET IF NECESSARY)

SIGNED Paul Barber DATE Sept 1, 1975

COUNTY No. 22763

MC HENRY

23-43N-5E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Butenschoen, Walter Well No. _____
 Address 21516 Harmony Marengo IL
 Driller Nice, Marvin R. License No. 102-002458
 Permit No. 127110 Date 09/23/86
 12. Water from Limestone 13. County McHenry
 at depth 72 to 80 ft. Sec. 23
 14. Screen: Diam. _____ in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: _____ ft. Slot _____ in. Rge. 5 E
 Elev. 823

15. Casing and Liner Pipe

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft.)	To (ft.)
5	BLACK STEEL 15#/FT	0	72

100' N 2500' W SEC

16. Size hole below casing: 5 in.
 17. Static level 10 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft.
 above ground level. Pumping level 15 ft. when pumping at _____
 gpm for 4 hours.

18. FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
<u>top soil</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>clay</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>72</u>
<u>limestone</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>80</u>

MAILED AND MAIL ORIGINAL TO STATE
STATE OFFICE BUILDING SPRINGFIELD
/ WATER SURVEYS SECTION. BE SURE TO

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD
Completed 6-1-70

0. Property owner Loy While Well No. 1
Address Anthony Rd. Marengo
Driller George Fowler License No. 92-23
Permit No. 8016 Date 4/15/70
2. Water from Sand 13. County McHenry

at depth 23 ft. to 43N ft.
14. Screen: Diam. 5E in.
Length: 5E ft. Slot _____ in.
Elev. _____

15. Casing and Liner Pipe

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (Ft.)	To (Ft.)	SHOW LOCATION IN SECTION PLAT
5"	15# Galv.	0	80	200' SL 200'WL of NW (permit)

16. Size Hole below casing: 5" in.
17. Static level 20 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 22 ft. when pumping at 15 gpm for 6 hours.

FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH	THICKNESS	DEPTH OF BOTTOM
Clay	20	20
Sand and Gravel	20	40
Gravel	40	80

(CONTINUE ON SEPARATE SHEET IF NECESSARY)

SIGNED George Fowler DATE 7/1/70

COUNTY No. 695

MAILED AND MAIL ORIGINAL TO STATE
STATE HEALTH PROTECTION, 535 WEST
DO NOT DETACH GEOLOGICAL/WATER
ROPER LOCATION

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD
Completed 12-22-76

0. Property owner Harold Kelly Well No. _____
Address Lincoln - Altimore Rd., Marshall, Ill.
Driller Samuel Kinnis License No. 103-47
1. Permit No. 55866 Date 12-22-76
2. Water from Flow 13. County McHenry

at depth 55 to 260 ft.
14. Screen: Diam. _____ in.
Length: _____ ft. Slot _____ in.
Elev. _____

15. Casing and Liner Pipe

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (Ft.)	To (Ft.)	SHOW LOCATION IN SECTION PLAT
5"	Flow (A5F)	0	42	SW SW SW (permit)

16. Size Hole below casing: 5 in.
17. Static level 55 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 136 ft. when pumping at 12 gpm for 4 hours. Sub. pump set at 126'

FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH	THICKNESS	DEPTH OF BOTTOM
Flow	0	5
Clay	3	22
Sand & Gravel	22	34
Rock	34	42
Shale	42	105
Rock	105	260

(CONTINUE ON SEPARATE SHEET IF NECESSARY)

SIGNED James J. McHenry DATE 2-9-77

COUNTY No. 23030

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD
Completed June 15, 1970

10. Property owner Clark White Well No. 1
Address Anthony Rd. Marengo
Driller Paul Barker License No. 92-563
Permit No. NF 08351 Date 5/27/70
12. Water from Gravel 13. County McHenry
Formation
at depth 60 to 70 ft.
14. Screen: Diam. 4 3/8 in.
Length: 5 ft. Slot 5/8 in.

15. Casing and Liner Pipe

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft.)	To (ft.)
5"	1 1/2" Galv.	0	70

SHOW LOCATION IN SECTION PLAT
NW SW NW
(permt)

16. Size Hole below casing: 1 in.
17. Static level 20 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 22 ft. when pumping at 10 gpm for 3 hours.

FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH	THICKNESS	DEPTH OF BOTTOM.
Sandy Clay	60	70
Gravel	10	

(CONTINUE ON SEPARATE SHEET IF NECESSARY)
SIGNED Paul A. Barker DATE 9/1/70

2657

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

Property owner Meyer Material Company Well No. _____
Address 580 Wolf Road Des Plaines IL
Well address 9204 South IL Rte. 23 Marengo, IL
Lot _____ Subd _____ ISWS # 324677
Driller Gaffke, George E. License No. 102-2342
Permit No. H-0610 Date 05/20/1999
Water from sand & gravel County McHenry
at depth 41 to 59 ft. Sec. 23
Screen: Diam. 6 in. Twp. 43 N
Length: 20 ft. Slot 20 Rge. 5 E
Elev. _____

Casing and Liner Pipe

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
8	BLACK STEEL	-1	41

Size hole below casing: _____ in.
Static level: 10 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 0 ft. when pumping at 400 gpm for _____ hours.

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
driveway base (broken brick, gravel)	3	3
black dirt	3	6
sand & gravel	45	51
sandy blue clay	8	59

Semi-Private

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

Completed September 4, 1976

10. Property owner Erwin Behrens Well No. _____
 Address Anthony Road Marengo Ill.
 Driller Paul Barker License No. 92-563
 Permit No. 19261 Date July 2 1976
 11. Water from Rock 13. County McHenry

at depth 80 to 120 ft. Sec. 23
 14. Screen: Diam. _____ in. Twp. 43N
 Length: _____ ft. Slot _____ Rge. 5E
 Elev. _____
 Verified by W. G. ... 9/87

15. Casing and Liner Pipe 2 1/2" x 10' Galv. Steel

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (Ft.)	To (Ft.)
5	15# per ft.	0	60

SHOW LOCATION IN SECTION PLAT NW NW SW (permit)

16. Size Hole below casing: 5 in.
 17. Static level 10 ft. below casing top which is 10 inches ft. above ground level. Pumping level 60 ft. when pumping at 10 gpm for 3 hours. Sub pump @ 84'

18. FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH

THICKNESS	DEPTH OF BOTTOM
0	15
15,	42
42	60

clay
 clay and sand
 and gravel

ILLINOIS STATE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
topsoil	0	2
clay	2	4
gravel	4	35
sandy clay	35	45
small gravel	45	56
Total Depth		56
Casing: 5" PVC F480 from 0' to 52' 4" SS SCREEN from 52' to 56'		
Screen: 4' of 4" diameter .02 slot		
Grout: BAROID from 0 to 46.		
Grout: BIRDSEYE from 46 to 56.		
Water from gravel at 45' to 56'.		
Static level 20' below casing top which is 1' above GL		
Pumping level 40' when pumping at 10 gpm for 2 hours		
Permanent pump installed at 40'		
on February 24, 2003, with a capacity of 10 gpm		
Remarks: driller's est well yield 20 gpm		
Address of well: 20806 Anthony Rd. Marengo, IL		
Location source: Aerial Photograph verified Verified by: VJA on October 7, 2009.		
Permit Date: January 29, 2003	Permit #: I-0756-	

COMPANY Nice, Mark E.
FARM Faulkner, Barbara
DATE DRILLED February 19, 2003 **NO.**
ELEVATION **COUNTY NO.** 40696
LOCATION SW SE NW
LATITUDE 42.190115 **LONGITUDE** -88.603069
COUNTY McHenry **API** 121114069600 **24 - 43N - 5E**

ILLINOIS STATE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
topsoil	0	2
brown sandy clay	2	4
sand/gravel	4	58
limestone at	58	58
Total Depth		58
Casing: 5" PVC from 0' to 54' 5" SS SCREEN from 54' to 58'		
Screen: 4' of 5" diameter 20 slot		
Grout: BENTONITE from 0 to 40.		
Water from sand/gravel at 54' to 58'.		
Static level 17' below casing top which is 1' above GL		
Pumping level 18' when pumping at 10 gpm for 2 hours		
Permanent pump installed at 40' on December 11, 2004, with a capacity of 10 gpm		
Remarks: driller's est well yield 75 gpm		
Address of well: same as above		
Location source: Aerial Photograph verified Verified by: VJA on October 7, 2009.		
Permit Date: December 14, 2004		
Permit #: 111-106		

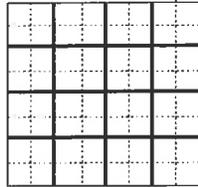
COMPANY Keller, Larry
FARM Kellner, Cheryl
DATE DRILLED December 11, 2004 **NO.**
ELEVATION **COUNTY NO.** 41811
LOCATION SW SW NW
LATITUDE 42.189941 **LONGITUDE** -88.607155
COUNTY McHenry **API** 121114181100

24 - 43N - 5E

ILLINOIS STATE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
topsoil	0	1
brown stoney clay	1	4
sand/gravel	4	60
Total Depth		60
Casing: 5" PVC from 0' to 55' 5" SS SCREEN from 55' to 59'		
Screen: 4' of 5" diameter 20 slot		
Grout: BENTONITE from 0 to 45.		
Water from sand/gravel at 55' to 59'.		
Static level 17' below casing top which is 1' above GL		
Pumping level 20' when pumping at 10 gpm for 2 hours		
Permanent pump installed at 40' on November 23, 2005, with a capacity of 10 gpm		
Remarks: driller's est well yield 50 gpm		
Address of well: same as above		
Location source: Aerial Photograph verified Verified by: VJA on October 7, 2009.		
Permit Date: December 1, 2005 Permit #: 111-097		

COMPANY Keller, Larry
FARM Ferris, Harry R.
DATE DRILLED November 23, 2005 **NO.**
ELEVATION **COUNTY NO.** 42600
LOCATION NE NW SW
LATITUDE 42.189183 **LONGITUDE** -88.603756
COUNTY McHenry **API** 121114260000



24 - 43N - 5E

WILSON COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 PUBLIC HEALTH PROTECTION, 535 WEST
 DO NOT DETACH GEOLOGICAL/WATER
 OPERATOR'S OFFICE

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD
 Completed 9-1-1979

Property owner _____ Well No. _____
 Address _____
 Driller _____ License No. _____
 Permit No. _____ Date _____
 Water from _____ 13. County _____

at depth _____ to _____ ft. Sec. _____
 Screen: Diam. _____ in. Twp. _____
 Length: _____ ft. Slot _____ Rge. _____
 Location of well _____ Elev. _____

5. Casing and Liner Pipe *5" Schedule 40* *130' x 1/2"*

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft.)	To (ft.)
5"	Schedule 40	0	130

SHOW LOCATION IN SECTION PLAT
 SW NE NE
 (permit)

16. Size Hole below casing: _____ in.
 17. Static level _____ ft. below casing top which is _____ ft. above ground level. Pumping level _____ ft. when pumping at _____ gpm for _____ hours. Sub pump set at 60'.

18. FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH

FORMATION PASSED THROUGH	THICKNESS	DEPTH OF BOTTOM
None		

(CONTINUE ON SEPARATE SHEET IF NECESSARY)

SIGNED *Man* DATE *10/1/79*
 MCHENRY COUNTY No. *22543*
 24-43N-5E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Brening, Donald Well No. _____
 Address 11109 Getty Rd. Marengo IL
 Driller owner _____ License No. none
 11. Permit No. 76621 Date 07/07/78
 12. Water from _____ 13. County McHenry

at depth _____ to _____ ft. Sec. 24
 Screen: Diam. _____ in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: _____ ft. Slot _____ Rge. 5 E
 Elev. _____

15. Casing and Liner Pipe *SW SW SW*

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft.)	To (ft.)

16. Size hole below casing: _____ in.
 17. Static level _____ ft. below casing top which is _____ ft. above ground level. Pumping level _____ ft. when pumping at _____ gpm for _____ hours.

18. Formations passed through

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
no record	24	24

McHenry 12-111-29322-00 24-43N-05E



ILLINOIS GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, URBANA

page 1

Thickness	Top	Bottom

Samples from 0 - 250'
 Received 3-13-39
 S.S.# 3292

Property owner Salemi, Joe Well No. _____
 Address 9307 Harmony Hill Rd. Marengo IL
 Well address 20704 Anthony Rd. Marengo, IL

Lot _____ Subd _____ ISWS P# 325697
 Driller Nice, Mark E. License No. 102-3209
 Permit No. H 3362 Date 06/22/2000
 Water from gravel County McHenry
 at depth 40 to 47 ft. Sec. 24
 Screen: Diam. 4 in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: 4 ft. Slot .015 Rge. 5 E
 Elev. _____

Casing and Liner Pipe				SW SE NW	
Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)		
5	PVC F480	0	43		
4	STAINLESS STL SCREEN	43	47		

Size hole below casing: _____ in.
 Static level 10 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft.
 above ground level. Pumping level 20 ft. when pumping at 10
 gpm for 2 hours.

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
topsoil	2	2
clay	1	3
gravel	27	30
clay	10	40
gravel	7	47

NO. _____
 COUNTY NO. 35947

COMPANY Rieke Bros.
 FARM Prud. Ins. Co.
 DATE DRILLED _____
 AUTHORITY _____
 ELEVATION _____
 LOCATION SW SW SW
 COUNTY MC HENRY

Household - Private
 McHenry 12-111-37781-00 24-43N-5E

24-43N-5E

POSTED AND MAIL ORIGINAL TO STATE
 HEALTH PROTECTION, 535 WEST
 DO NOT DETACH GEOLOGICAL/WATER
 ROPEI - LOCALITY

10025-100, 003-000
 01-2-00
 00-003

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Bohlander, James Well No. _____
 Address 10006 Maple Marengo, IL
 Driller Nice, Marvin R. License No. 102-2458
 Permit No. 93294 Date 04/08/80
 12. Water from Limestone 13. County McHenry
 at depth 119 to 190 ft. Sec. 24
 14. Screen: Diam. in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: ft. Slot in. Rge. 5 E
 Elev.

15. Casing and Liner Pipe SW SW SE

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	BLACK STEEL 15#/FT	0	118

16. Size hole below casing: 5 in.
 17. Static level 7 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft.
 above ground level. Pumping level 30 ft. when pumping at 10
 gpm for 4 hours.

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
top soil	3	3
sand & gravel	59	62
clay	56	118
limestone	72	190

McHenry 12-111-23892-00 24-43N-05E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

Completed 4-22-76

0. Property owner Joseph Lasota Well No. _____
 Address 427 Robin Hood Rd., Streamwood, Ill.
 Driller K&K Well Drilling License No. 102-28
 Permit No. 45169 Date 4-14-76
 2. Water from Rock Formation 13. County McHenry
 at depth to 180 ft. Sec. 24
 4. Screen: Diam. in. Twp. 43N
 Length: ft. Slot in. Rge. 5E
 Elev. 555

5. Casing and Liner Pipe SW SW SE

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft.)	To (ft.)
5	15# Black	0	105

6. Size Hole below casing: 5 in.
 7. Static level 45 ft. below casing top which is 1 1/2 ft.
 above ground level. Pumping level ft. when pumping at
 gpm for hours. Sub. pump set at 84' TOP

FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH	DEPTH OF BOTTOM
Glacial Drift.	0 105
Rock Formation.	105 180

(CONTINUE ON SEPARATE SHEET IF NECESSARY)

SIGNED Max K... .. DATE 5-14-76

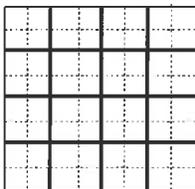
COUNTY No. 24-43N-05E

24-43N-5E

ILLINOIS STATE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
topsoil	0	2
clay	2	347
limestone	347	460
Total Depth		460
Casing: 5" PVC F480 from 0' to 326'		
5" STEEL A53B from 326' to 347'		
Grout: BAROID from 0 to 346.		
Water from limestone at 347' to 460'.		
Static level 120' below casing top which is 1' above GL		
Pumping level 300' when pumping at 25 gpm for 2 hours		
Permanent pump installed at 300'		
on September 26, 2001, with a capacity of 25 gpm		
Remarks: driller's est well yield 25 gpm		
Address of well: 20016 W. Coral Rd. Marengo, IL		
Location source: Tax record verified Verified by: VJA on August 16, 2010.		
Permit Date: September 27, 2000		
Permit #: H-4207		

COMPANY Nice, Mark E.
FARM Sebert, Jeff/Grace Nursery
DATE DRILLED September 17, 2001 **NO.**
ELEVATION **COUNTY NO.** 39536
LOCATION NW NW SW
LATITUDE 42.218201 **LONGITUDE** -88.588072
COUNTY McHenry **API** 121113953600



7 - 43N - 6E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Anderson, Kerry Well No. _____
 Address 1334 North Yale Ave. Arlington Hts. IL
 Driller Nice, Craig License No. 102-3191
 Permit No. 003085 Date 06/23/88
 11. Water from gravel 13. County McHenry
 at depth 240 to 255 ft. Sec. 7
 12. Screen: Diam. in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: ft. Slot in. Rge. 6 E
 Elev.

15. Casing and Liner Pipe NE SW SE 800' N 2200' W Sec Fld Verifd

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	BLACK STEEL 15#/FT	0	255

16. Size hole below casing: 5 in.
 17. Static level 60 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 70 ft. when pumping at 10 gpm for 4 hours.

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
top soil	2	2
sandy clay	18	20
gravel	10	30
clay	210	240
gravel	15	255

Household - Private

McHenry 12-111-26914-00 07-43N-06E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Groll, Richard Well No. _____
 Address 19508 Coral East Rd. Marengo IL
 Driller Nice, Marvin R. License No. 102-002458
 Permit No. 120756 Date 10/07/85
 11. Water from gravel 13. County McHenry
 at depth 265 to 272 ft. Sec. 7
 12. Screen: Diam. in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: ft. Slot in. Rge. 6 E
 Elev. 929

15. Casing and Liner Pipe 800' N 2200' W Sec Fld Verifd

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	BLACK STEEL 15#/FT	0	272

16. Size hole below casing: 5 in.
 17. Static level 70 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 80 ft. when pumping at 10 gpm for 4 hours.

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
top soil	3	3
clay	262	265
gravel	7	272

McHenry 12-111-24723-00 07-43N-06E



TOWN TOWNSHIP CORSEL
 COMPANY L. Abraham
 FARM A.S. Hatch
 AUTHORITY H.J. Abraham
 ELEVATION
 COLLECTOR DATE DRILLED 1926 N
 CONFIDENTIAL

Map No. 14
 R. 6E
 Sec. 7

3 miles southeast of Marengo

No.	STRATA	Thickness Feet	In.	Depth Feet	In.
718	Clay, yellow	15		15	
	Clay, stony, blue	107		122	
	Quicksand, yellow, no pebbles, very fine	30		152	
	Clay, stony, blue	16		168	
	Shale, dark yellow, very rotten, all cased	8		176	
	Granite, light, soft; 2 1/2 gal. water p.m.	34		210	
	Shale, dark, streaked with hard slate	58		268	
	Lime, light, very close grained	312		580	
	St. Peter sand rock, very fine-grained, full of lime increase to 6 1/2 gallon	250		830	
	Marl, red, very sharp	130		960	
	Magnesia lime, streaked with red marl and sand	48		1008	
	Pottsdam sand rock very clear, sharp and hollow	12		1020	
	885' of water, soft and clear, casing 176', 6" Water 2 1/2 gal. at 210, 4 gal. at 580, main supply 1020. Water to 137' below surface.				

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

Property owner Heinberg, Harold Well No. _____
 Address 2201 River Rd. Marengo IL
 Well address 19147 W. Coral Marengo, IL
 Lot _____ Subd _____ ISWS P# 304888
 Driller Keller, Larry License No. 092-7210
 Permit No. G-8703 Date 08/15/1998
 Water from Limestone County McHenry
 at depth 257 to 260 ft. Sec. 7
 Screen: Diam. _____ in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: _____ ft. Slot _____ Rge. 6 E
 Elev. _____

Casing and Liner Pipe SE SW SE

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	PVC SDR 17 ASTM 480	0	236
5	STEEL 14.90# A53B	236	257

Size hole below casing: _____ in.
 Static level _____ 82 ft. below casing top which is _____ 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level _____ 140 ft. when pumping at _____ 12 gpm for _____ 4 hours.

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
topsoil	2	2
brown stony clay	18	20
sand & gravel	15	35
brown stony clay	95	130
sand & gravel	10	140
brown stony clay	48	188
broken limestone & gravel	10	198
gray stony sandy clay	28	226
broken limestone & gravel	15	241

Household - Private

McHenry 12-111-35577-00 7-43N-6E

County MCHEMRY Index No. 140
 T.-DRILL RECORD
 (81082-3m-1-28) 7-43N-6E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

Property owner Hill, Paul Well No. _____
 Address 7611 Somerset Dr., Marengo IL
 Well address _____

Lot # 6 Subd Somerset ISWS P# _____
 Driller Nice, Marvin R. License No. 102-002458
 Permit No. 127839 Date 10/31/1986

Water from gravel County McHenry
 at depth 264 to 275 ft. Sec. 7
 Screen: Diam. in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: ft. Slot Rge. 6 E
 Elev. 960

Casing and Liner Pipe N2 NW SE

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	BLACK STEEL 15#/FT	0	275

Size hole below casing: 5 in.
 Static level 60 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft.
 above ground level. Pumping level 70 ft. when pumping at 10
 gpm for 4 hours.

Formations passed through (continued)	Thickness	Bottom
brown stony clay	16	257
limestone	3	260

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
top soil	3	3
red clay	42	45
gray clay	105	150
gravel	8	158
gray clay	67	225
gravel	10	235
gray clay	29	264
gravel	11	275

Household - Private
 McHenry 12-111-25489-00 7-43N-6E

Household - Private
 McHenry 12-111-35577-00 7-43N-6E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Jarosinski, Michael Well No. _____
 Address 5820 Wild Plum Crystal Lake IL
 Driller Nice, Craig License No. 102-3191
 11. Permit No. 111-64208-96 Date 10/14/96
 12. Water from limestone 13. County McHenry
 at depth 240 to 245 ft. Sec. 7
 14. Screen: Diam. in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: ft. Slot in. Rge. 6 E
 Elev.

15. Casing and Liner Pipe				NW SE SE	
Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)		
5	PVC ASTM F480	0	225		
5	STL ASTM A53B 15#/FT	225	245		

16. Size hole below casing: in.
 17. Static level 70 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft.
 above ground level. Pumping level 180 ft. when pumping at 10
 gpm for 2 hours.

18. Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
topsoil	2	2
clay & sand	123	125
sand & gravel	15	140
gravel & clay	90	230
gravel & rocks	10	240
limestone	5	245

Household - Private

McHenry 12-111-34926-00 07-43N-06E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Naylor, Roger & Wanda Well No. _____
 Address P.O. Box #328 Huntley IL
 Driller Nice, Mark E. License No. 102-3209
 11. Permit No. 111-F6981-93 Date 08/03/93
 12. Water from gravel 13. County McHenry
 at depth 240 to 247 ft. Sec. 7
 14. Screen: Diam. in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: ft. Slot in. Rge. 6 E
 Elev.

15. Casing and Liner Pipe				NW NE SE	
Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)		
5	BLK STEEL 15#/FT	0	247		

16. Size hole below casing: 5 in.
 17. Static level 60 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft.
 above ground level. Pumping level 70 ft. when pumping at
 gpm for 4 hours.

18. Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
top soil	2	2
clay	238	240
gravel	7	247

Household - Private

McHenry 12-111-32804-00 07-43N-06E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner O'Brien, Russell Well No. _____
 Address 7015 S. Grant Hwy. Marengo IL

Driller Rosenquist, Gerald Wilbur License No. 092-2146
 Permit No. 110059 Date 10/24/83

12. Water from dolomite 13. County McHenry

at depth 180 to 240 ft. Sec. 7

Screen: Diam. in. Twp. 43 N

Length: ft. Slot in. Rge. 6 E

Elev.

15. Casing and Liner Pipe		NE NE NE	
Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	A53 BLK STEEL 15#	-2	182

16. Size hole below casing: 5 in.

17. Static level 59 ft. below casing top which is 2 ft.

above ground level. Pumping level 124 ft. when pumping at 4

gpm for 3 hours.

18. Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
clay	95	95
dirty sand & gravel	2	97
clay	64	161
shale	19	180
dolomite & shale	60	240
shale, some dolomite	13	253

McHenry 12-111-23899-00 07-43N-06E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Overstreet, Dolores Well No. _____
 Address 16220 Harmony Rd. Huntley IL

Driller Nice, Marvin R. License No. 102-2458
 Permit No. 111-G2303-95 Date 11/01/95

12. Water from Limestone 13. County McHenry

at depth 305 to 340 ft. Sec. 7

Screen: Diam. in. Twp. 43 N

Length: ft. Slot in. Rge. 6 E

Elev.

15. Casing and Liner Pipe		SE SW SE	
Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	PVC SDR 17 SCH 40	0	243
5	BLK STL 15#/FT.	243	264

16. Size hole below casing: 5 in.

17. Static level 80 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft.

above ground level. Pumping level 90 ft. when pumping at

gpm for 4 hours.

18. Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
clay	140	140
gravel	45	185
clay	78	263
shale	42	305
limestone	35	340

Household - Private

McHenry 12-111-34382-00 07-43N-06E

LOG OF WATER WELL

SS COUNTY No. 284

Property owner Arthur Kempton Well No. _____
 Drilled by Don Collins Year 1959

Formations passed through	Thickness	Depth of Bottom
<u>Unconsolidated</u>	<u>256</u>	<u>256</u>
<u>Rock (green shale)</u>	<u>163</u>	<u>419</u>
<u>SS # 75326</u>		

COUNTY No. 284

Collected by John P. Kempton from 1959-1961.

Finished in _____ at _____ to _____ ft.
 [Continue on back if necessary]

Cased with _____ inch _____ from 0 to _____ ft.
 and _____ inch _____ from _____ to _____ ft.

Size hole below casing _____ inch. Static level from surf. 99 ft.
 Tested capacity 900 gal. per min. Temperature _____ °F.

Water lowered to _____ ft. in _____ hrs. _____ min.

Length of test _____ hrs _____ min. Screen _____

Slot _____ Diam. _____ Length _____ Bottom set at _____ ft.
 [Show location in Section Plat]

Township name _____ Elev. 950 Sec. 7
 Twp. 43N Rge. 6E

Description of location _____

Signed MCHENRY County McHenry Index: 7-43N-6E
 Copy for Illinois State Water Survey

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

Property owner Sebert, Jeff/Grace Nursery Well No. _____
 Address 19812 W. Coral Rd. Marengo IL
 Well address 20016 W. Coral Rd. Marengo, IL
 Lot _____ Subd _____ ISWS P# 337512
 Driller Nice, Mark E. License No. 102-3209
 Permit No. H-4207 Date 09/27/2000
 Water from Limestone County McHenry
 at depth 347 to 460 ft. Sec. 7
 Screen: Diam. _____ in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: _____ ft. Slot _____ Rge. 6 E
 Elev. _____

Casing and Liner Pipe NW SW SW

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	PVC F480	0	326
5	STEEL A53B	326	347

Size hole below casing: _____ in.
 Static level 120 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 300 ft. when pumping at 25 gpm for 2 hours.

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
topsoil	2	2
clay	345	347
limestone	113	460

Household - Private
 McHenry 12-111-39536-00 7-43N-6E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Stains, Emmett Well No.
 Address 101098 S. Milwaukee Ave. Wheeling IL
 Driller Nice, Marvin R. License No. 102-2458
 Permit No. 93467 Date 04/21/80
 11. Water from gravel 13. County McHenry
 at depth 242 to 244 ft. Sec. 7
 14. Screen: Diam. in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: ft. Slot in. Rge. 6 E
 Elev.

15. Casing and Liner Pipe NW NW NE

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	GALV STEEL 15#/FT	0	244

16. Size hole below casing: 5 in.
 17. Static level 80 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft.
 above ground level. Pumping level 90 ft. when pumping at 10
 gpm for 4 hours.

18. Formations passed through

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
top soil	2	2
clay	240	242
limestone	2	244

McHenry 12-111-23900-00 07-43N-06E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

Property owner Iafel, Ken Well No.
 Address 649 Jull Dr. South Elgin IL
 Well address 7782 Somerset Dr. Marengo, IL
 Lot 5 Subd Somerset ISWS P# 314609
 Driller Nice, Mark E. License No. 102-3209
 Permit No. 111-H0278-99 Date 04/29/1999
 Water from limestone County McHenry
 at depth 298 to 460 ft. Sec. 7
 14. Screen: Diam. in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: ft. Slot in. Rge. 6 E
 Elev.

Casing and Liner Pipe NE SE SE

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	PVC ASTM F480	0	277
5	STEEL ASTM A53B	277	298

Size hole below casing: in.
 Static level 200 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft.
 above ground level. Pumping level 400 ft. when pumping at 10
 gpm for 2 hours.

Formations passed through

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
topsoil	2	2
clay	296	298
limestone	162	460

Household - Private

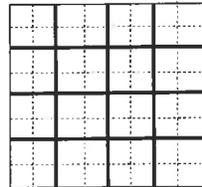
McHenry 12-111-36818-00 7-43N-6E

ILLINOIS STATE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Private Water Well	Top	Bottom
topsoil	0	2
gravel	2	20
clay	20	40
gravel	40	43
clay	43	153
limestone	153	200
Total Depth		200
Casing: 5" PVC F480 from 0' to 133'		
5" STEEL A53B from 133' to 154'		
Grout: BAROID from 0 to 153.		
Water from limestone at 153' to 200'.		
Static level 40' below casing top which is 1' above GL		
Pumping level 140' when pumping at 22 gpm for 2 hours		
Permanent pump installed at 140'		
on August 16, 2002, with a capacity of 22 gpm		
Remarks: driller's est well yield 20+ gpm		
Address of well: same as above		
Location source: Aerial Photograph verified Verified by: VJA on August 23, 2010.		
Permit Date: May 23, 2002		
Permit #: H-8704		

COMPANY Nice, Mark E.
 FARM Miller, Matthew
 DATE DRILLED July 15, 2002
 ELEVATION
 LOCATION NW SE SW
 LATITUDE 42.199557
 COUNTY McHenry

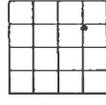
NO.
 COUNTY NO. 40182
 LONGITUDE -88.582462
 API 121114018200



18 - 43N - 6E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Brumm, Dan Well No. _____
 Address 941 S. Brockway Palatine IL
 Driller Nice, Mark E. License No. 102-3209
 Permit No. 017202 Date 03/19/90
 12. Water from gravel 13. County McHenry
 at depth 160 to 170 ft. Sec. 18
 Screen: Diam. 6 in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: _____ ft. Slot _____ in. Rge. 6 E
 Elev. _____



15. Casing and Liner Pipe NE SW SE

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	BLACK STEEL 15#/FT	0	170

16. Size hole below casing: 5 in.
 17. Static level 40 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 50 ft. when pumping at _____ gpm for 4 hours.

18. Formations passed through

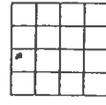
Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
top soil	2	2
clay	8	10
gravel	20	30
clay	130	160
gravel	10	170

Household - Private

McHenry 12-111-30005-00 18-43N-06E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

Property owner Felgar, Ken Well No. _____
 Address 101 Quail Run Lake in the Hills IL
 Well address W. Coral Rd. Marengo, IL
 Lot _____ Subd _____ ISWS P# 300357
 Driller Nice, Mark E. License No. 102-3209
 Permit No. 111-66456-97 Date 08/27/1997
 Water from dark brown shale County McHenry
 at depth 239 to 240 ft. Sec. 18
 Screen: Diam. _____ in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: _____ ft. Slot _____ in. Rge. 6 E
 Elev. _____



Casing and Liner Pipe NE NE NW

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	PVC ASTM F480	0	210
5	STL ASTM A53B 15#/FT	210	231

Size hole below casing: _____ in.
 Static level 70 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 180 ft. when pumping at _____ gpm for 2 hours.

Formations passed through

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
topsoil	2	2
clay	228	230
limestone	9	239
dark brown shale	1	240

Household - Private

McHenry 12-111-35256-00 18-43N-6E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Gidcumb, Don Well No. _____
 Address P.O. Box #539 Marengo IL
 Driller Nice, Mark E. License No. 102-3209
 11. Permit No. 111-G2680-96 Date 01/12/96
 12. Water from Limestone 13. County McHenry
 at depth 197 to 200 ft. Sec. 18
 14. Screen: Diam. in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: ft. Slot in. Rge. 6 E
 Elev.

15. Casing and Liner Pipe NE NE NE

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	SDR 17 SCH 40 ASTM	0	177
5	BLK STL 15#/FT ASTM	177	197

16. Size hole below casing: 5 in.
 17. Static level 70 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 80 ft. when pumping at _____ gpm for 4 hours.

18. Formations passed through

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
topsoil	2	2
gravel	28	30
clay & sand	167	197
limestone	3	200

Household - Private

McHenry 12-111-34554-00

18-43N-06E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Gidcumb, Don Well No. _____
 Address P.O. Box #539 Marengo IL
 Driller Nice, Mark E. License No. 102-3209
 11. Permit No. 111-G2680-96 Date 01/12/96
 12. Water from Limestone 13. County McHenry
 at depth 197 to 200 ft. Sec. 18
 14. Screen: Diam. in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: ft. Slot in. Rge. 6 E
 Elev.

15. Casing and Liner Pipe NE NE NE

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	SDR 17 SCH 40 ASTM	0	177
5	BLK STL 15#/FT ASTM	177	197

16. Size hole below casing: 5 in.
 17. Static level 70 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 80 ft. when pumping at _____ gpm for 4 hours.

18. Formations passed through

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
topsoil	2	2
gravel	28	30
clay & sand	167	197
limestone	3	200

Household - Private

McHenry 12-111-34554-00

18-43N-06E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

Property owner Grismer, Jeff Well No. _____
 Address 8105 Leach Rd. Union IL
 Well address 19109 Beck Rd. Marengo, IL
 Lot _____ Subd _____ ISHS P# 325707
 Driller Nice, Mark E. License No. 102-3209
 Permit No. H 3599 Date 07/25/2000
 Water from Limestone County McHenry
 at depth 182 to 190 ft. Sec. 18
 Screen: Diam. _____ in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: _____ ft. Slot _____ in. Rge. 6 E
 Elev. _____

Casing and Liner Pipe NE SE NE

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	PVC F480	0	163
5	STEEL A53B	163	184

Size hole below casing: _____ in.
 Static level 60 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft.
 above ground level. Pumping level 120 ft. when pumping at _____ 10
 gpm for 2 hours.

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
topsoil	2	2
clay	180	182
limestone	8	190

Household - Private

McHenry 12-111-37683-00 18-43N-6E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Kellenberg, Darryl Builders Well No. _____
 Address 711 Linden Ave. Elgin IL
 Driller Nice, Craig License No. 102-3191
 11. Permit No. 111-G3547-96 Date 07/19/96
 12. Water from Limestone 13. County McHenry
 at depth 200 to 203 ft. Sec. 18
 Screen: Diam. _____ in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: _____ ft. Slot _____ in. Rge. 6 E
 Elev. _____

15. Casing and Liner Pipe SE NE NE

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	PVC ASTM F480	0	180
5	STEEL ASTM 15#/FT	180	201

16. Size hole below casing: _____ in.
 17. Static level 40 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft.
 above ground level. Pumping level 180 ft. when pumping at _____ 12
 gpm for 10 hours.

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
topsoil	2	2
clay	93	95
gravel	10	105
clay	95	200
limestone	3	203

Household - Private

McHenry 12-111-34880-00 18-43N-06E

FOR USE BY THE PUBLIC IN CONNECTION WITH THE
 SURVEY HEALTH PROTECTION, 535 WEST
 61. DO NOT DETACH GEOLOGICAL WATER
 RECORD FROM THIS LOCATION

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

Completed December 1, 1977

10. Property owner DEANIS L. MILLER Well No. _____
 Address #3 HICKORY LANE ALCOR, ILL.
 Driller MARVIN NICE & SON License No. 41257
 Permit No. 58550 Date APRIL 4, 1977
 Water from Limestone 13. County McHENRY

at depth _____ to _____ ft.
 14. Screen: Diam. None in.
 Length: _____ ft. Slot _____

15. Casing and Liner Pipe by permit

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft.)	To (ft.)
5	PIPE BLK	0	196

SHOW LOCATION IN SECTION PLAT
 180' SL 80' EL
 NW SE
 (permit)

16. Size Hole below casing: _____ in. 190 ft. below casing top which is _____ ft.
 17. Static level _____ ft. above ground level. Pumping level 220 ft. when pumping at 7 gpm for _____ hours. Sub pump @ 220'

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Kimball, John Well No. _____
 Address 19413 Beck Rd. Marengo IL
 Driller Nice, Marvin R. License No. 102-002458
 Permit No. 132544 Date 06/15/87
 Water from gravel 13. County McHenry

at depth 232 to 238 ft.
 14. Screen: Diam. _____ in.
 Length: _____ ft. Slot _____

15. Casing and Liner Pipe SE NW SE

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	BLACK STEEL 15#/FT	0	238

16. Size hole below casing: _____ in. 5
 17. Static level _____ ft. below casing top which is _____ ft.
 above ground level. Pumping level _____ ft. when pumping at _____ gpm for _____ hours.

18. Formations passed through

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
top soil	2	2
clay	230	232
gravel	6	238

(CONTINUE ON SEPARATE SHEET IF NECESSARY)

SIGNED James Huthavage DATE 12/16/77
 COUNTY NO. 23332

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner McFadden, Tom Well No. _____
 Address 1593 Walnut Ave. Hanover Park IL
 Driller Nice, Mark E. License No. 102-3209
 11. Permit No. 012545 Date 06/26/89
 12. Water from shale 13. County McHenry
 at depth 260 to 300 ft. Sec. 19
 14. Screen: Diam. 6 in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: 6 ft. Slot E Elev. _____

15. Casing and Liner Pipe SE SW SE

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	BLACK STEEL 15#/FT	0	215

16. Size hole below casing: 5 in.
 17. Static level 50 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 60 ft. when pumping at _____ gpm for 4 hours.

18. Formations passed through

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
top soil	2	2
clay	8	10
sand & gravel	20	30
clay	185	215
limestone	45	260
shale	40	300

Household - Private
 McHenry 12-111-30007-00 19-43N-06E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Bandel, Frank Well No. _____
 Address 9615 Voss Rd. Marengo IL
 Driller Rosenquist, Gerald Wilbur License No. 092-2146
 11. Permit No. 133934 Date 07/27/87
 12. Water from limestone 13. County McHenry
 at depth 197 to 230 ft. Sec. 19
 14. Screen: Diam. 6 in. Twp. 43 N
 Length: 6 ft. Slot E Elev. _____

15. Casing and Liner Pipe NE NW SE

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)
5	A53# 15.00# T & C	-1	197

16. Size hole below casing: 5 in.
 17. Static level 80 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 85 ft. when pumping at _____ gpm for 3 hours.

18. Formations passed through

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
clay & stones	195	195
limestone	35	230

McHenry 12-111-26206-00 19-43N-06E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD
 Completed 6-74

10. Property owner Living Bohmer Well No. 10-10
 Address 13. Barrington, IL.
 Driller W.K. Well Drilling License No. 102-24
 Permit No. 20295 Date June 22, 1974
 Water from Formation 13. County McHenry

at depth 250 ft.
 14. Screen: Diam. 6E in.
 Length: 340 ft. Slot X

15. Casing and Liner Pipe

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (Ft.)	To (Ft.)
5	1 1/2" B&W	0	255

16. Size Hole below casing: 5 in. 1 1/2 ft. below casing top which is 1 1/2 ft.
 17. Static level 10 ft. below casing top which is 10 ft. when pumping at 10 gpm for 10 hours. Submersible pump set at 252'

18. FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH

THICKNESS TOP	DEPTH OF BOTTOM
0	255
255	380

(CONTINUE ON SEPARATE SHEET IF NECESSARY)
 SIGNED Max Bohmer DATE June 18, 1974

COUNTY No. 2-2-109

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD
 Completed June 15, 1978

10. Property owner Joe Macaluso Well No. 1
 Address Voss Road, Marengo, Ill.
 Driller FAYL Barker License No. 92-563
 Permit No. 75941 Date June 22, 1978
 Water from Yellow Limestone 13. County McHenry

at depth 215 to 280 ft.
 14. Screen: Diam. 43N in.
 Length: 0E ft. Slot X

15. Casing and Liner Pipe

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (Ft.)	To (Ft.)
5"	Blacksteel	0	213'

16. Size Hole below casing: 5 in. 8" ft. below casing top which is 8" ft.
 17. Static level 75 ft. below casing top which is 110 ft. when pumping at 15 gpm for 1 hours. Sub pump @ 175'

18. FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH

THICKNESS TOP	DEPTH OF BOTTOM
0	3'
3'	15'
	60'
	120'
	215'
	280'

(CONTINUE ON SEPARATE SHEET IF NECESSARY)
 SIGNED Paul Barker DATE 7-15-78

COUNTY No. 2-3333

REGISTERED AND MAIL ORIGINAL TO STATE
 PUBLIC HEALTH PROTECTION, 535 WEST
 DO NOT DETACH GEOLOGICAL/WATER
 REPRODUCTION LOCATION

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

0. Property owner James Sarker Completed 7/11/75
 Well No. _____

Address 102 N. Marengo, Ill.
 Driller James Senffner License No. 102-27

1. Permit No. 37599 Date 5-12-75
 2. Water from Rock 13. County McHenry

at depth 208 to 398 ft.
 4. Screen: Diam. _____ in.
 Length: _____ ft. Slot _____ Elev. _____

15. Casing and Liner Pipe

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft.)	To (ft.)	SHOW LOCATION IN SECTION PLAT
5 1/2	Black 15#	0	230	NE NE NE (permit)

16. Size Hole below casing: 5 in.
 17. Static level 208 ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 273 ft. when pumping at 12 gpm for 4 hours. Sub. pump set at 273'

FORMATIONS PASSED THROUGH	THICKNESS	DEPTH OF BOTTOM
<u>Quartzite</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>230</u>
<u>Rock Formation</u>	<u>230</u>	<u>398</u>

(CONTINUE ON SEPARATE SHEET IF NECESSARY)

SIGNED James Sarker DATE Dec. 16, 1975

COUNTY No. 22546

MC HENRY

19-43N-6E

GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEYS WELL RECORD

10. Property owner Schmidt, Jude Well No. _____
 Address 22204 River Rd. Marengo IL

Driller Senffner, Alan James License No. 102-2482
 Date 09/06/88

11. Permit No. 005464 13. County McHenry
 12. Water from limestone
 at depth 265 to _____ ft.
 14. Screen: Diam. _____ in.
 Length: _____ ft. Slot _____ Elev. _____

15. Casing and Liner Pipe

Diam. (in.)	Kind and Weight	From (ft)	To (ft)	SE NW SE
5	STEEL 14.98	0	190	

16. Size hole below casing: 5 in.
 17. Static level _____ ft. below casing top which is 1 ft. above ground level. Pumping level 80 ft. when pumping at _____ gpm for 2 hours.

Formations passed through	Thickness	Bottom
<u>drift</u>	<u>190</u>	<u>190</u>
<u>limestone</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>265</u>

Household - Private

McHenry 12-111-27115-00 19-43N-06E

APPENDIX C

TRAFFIC ASSESSMENT REPORT

Traffic Assessment For:

Proposed Gravel Pit Maple Street Marengo, Illinois

Prepared For:

Maple Valley Materials

August 28, 2024

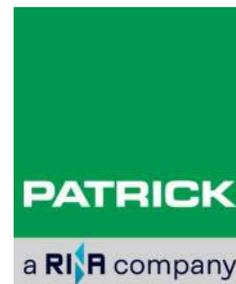
PATRICK ENGINEERING, INC.



A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Alethya".

ALETHYA W. YU-JANICKI, P.E.
NO. 062-063040
EXP. DATE: 11/30/25

PREPARED BY:



2150 Western Court, Suite 100
Lisle, Illinois 60532

I. Introduction and Key Findings

Patrick Engineering, Inc. (Patrick) was retained by Maple Valley Materials to determine the impacts of traffic generated by the proposed Maple Street Gravel Pit located south of Coral Road along Maple Street in Marengo, Illinois.

The main questions addressed in this report are: 1) how will the amount of traffic expected to be generated by the proposed development impact existing traffic operations, and 2) what improvements (if any) to the existing transportation system are needed as a result of the additional traffic attributed to the development.

Key facts and findings are as follows:

- Access to the proposed development will be from an existing entrance located along Maple Street approximately 3,000 feet south of Coral Road.
- The total number of trips expected to be generated per day is 60 truck trips inbound and 60 truck trips outbound, as well as 7 employee trips inbound and outbound.
- The peak hour volumes generated by the gravel pit were applied to the existing P.M. peak hour to represent the worst-case scenario. For the purposes of this study, this development will generate a total of 19 trips (6 entering and 13 exiting) during the P.M. peak hour.
- 24-Hour Traffic Counts were taken during October of 2023, and the existing ADT volume is 1,549 vehicles per day along Maple Street and 1,612 along Coral Road. Average Daily Traffic volumes can be found in Appendix A. Maple Street is classified as an arterial per the MCDOT.
- No improvements along Maple Street would be required at the existing entrance as a result of this development or at the intersection of Maple Street and Coral Road. The Highway Capacity Software shows that the current roadway geometry is adequate to accommodate the existing background traffic plus the proposed site-generated traffic through the 5-year planning horizon.

II. Development Characteristics

This section identifies the project location, study area roadways, existing roadway characteristics, and the proposed development access.

Proposed Development

Currently, Valley Aggregates operates two facilities in Woodstock (an aggregate mine and a concrete patch plant). The new facilities in Marengo are expected to mimic the

operations of this existing facility. The location of the proposed development is along the west side of Maple Street, just to the south of Coral Road.

Site Accessibility

Direct access to the development will be via an existing driveway that is located along the west side of Maple Street. Maple Street is under the jurisdiction of the McHenry County Division of Transportation and consists of two lanes of travel (one in each direction) in the vicinity of the existing driveway. The speed limit along Maple Street is 55 mph. The surrounding land use of the subject site includes mining operations owned and operated by other companies, farmland, and scattered residential homes. Coral Road, located approximately 3,000 feet north of the existing driveway, is an east-west route under the jurisdiction of the Illinois Department of Transportation that consists of two lanes of travel. Coral Road serves traffic from IL Route 23 on the west and US Route 20 on the east. At the intersection of Maple Street and Coral Road, Maple Street is under stop sign control.

III. Traffic

This section discusses existing background traffic in the vicinity of the development as well as the characteristics of traffic expected to be generated by the development.

Existing Traffic

Traffic counts were taken over a 24-hour period from October 24 to October 25, 2023. The Average Daily Traffic (ADT) volume from this count was determined to be 1,549 vehicles per day along Maple Street and 1,612 vehicles per day along Coral Rd. In addition, peak hour counts were taken on October 24, 2023, at the intersection of Maple Street at Coral Road. The peak hour is from 3:30 P.M. to 4:30 P.M. Existing PM peak hour traffic volumes can be found in Exhibit 1.

Trip Generation

For the gravel pit operation, trip generation data was provided by Gavers Asphalt Paving & Excavating for the expected additional truck and employee traffic. It was determined that 60 truck trips (30 concrete trucks and 30 semi-trucks) inbound and 60 truck trips (30 concrete trucks and 30 semi-trucks) outbound could be generated by the mining and concrete batching operations per day, arriving with uniform distribution. To be conservative, it was assumed that 12 of these trips (entering and exiting) would take place during the P.M. peak hour. In addition, it is expected that 7 employee trips will enter during the A.M. peak hour, and 7 employee trips will exit during the P.M. peak hour. The peak hour volumes by the gravel pit were applied to the existing P.M. peak hour to present the worst-case scenario. For the purposes of this study, this development will generate a total of 19 trips (6 entering and 13 exiting) during the P.M. peak hour.

Trip generation data is summarized below:

Option	PM PEAK HOUR		
	IN	OUT	TOTAL
Gravel Pit	6	13	19

Trip Distribution and Assignment

The trips generated by the proposed development were assigned to the adjacent street system. The trip routing distribution for the development is based on existing area travel patterns and the destination of the traffic coming from and going to the site. It was assumed that 85% of the site-generated traffic would utilize Coral Road to the east from US Route 20 and 5% will utilize Coral Road to the west from Illinois Route 23. The other 10% of the site-generated traffic will utilize Maple Street to the south. See Exhibit 2 for trip % distributions. Exhibit 3 shows entering and exiting site-generated vehicles for the PM peak hour for the gravel mining operation.

IV. Traffic Safety and Operational Assessment

Level of Service Descriptions

An assessment of traffic operations with and without the proposed development was made for the roadway network surrounding the project site. The operations of an intersection are qualified by assessing overall delay and often depicted by assigning a *Level of Service* (LOS) associated with that delay. LOS is a measure which refers to the overall quality of flow at an intersection based on average vehicle seconds of delay ranging from very good, represented by LOS A, to very poor, represented by LOS F.

LOS A is the highest level of service that can be achieved. Under this condition, intersection approaches appear quite open, turning movements are easily made, and nearly all drivers find freedom of operation. Average vehicle delays are less than 10 seconds for both signalized and unsignalized intersections.

LOS B is representative of stable operation. At signalized intersections, average vehicle delays are greater than 10 and less than or equal to 20 seconds. For unsignalized intersections average vehicle delays are greater than 10 and less than or equal to 15 seconds.

LOS C is still representative of stable operation, although periodic backups may develop behind turning vehicles. At signalized intersections, average vehicle delays are greater than 20 and less than or equal to 35 seconds. For unsignalized intersections, average vehicle delays are greater than 15 and less than or equal to 25 seconds.

At **LOS D** delays to approaching vehicles may be substantial during short peaks within the peak period, but periodic clearance of long lines occurs, thus preventing excessive backups. At signalized intersections, average vehicle delays are greater than 35 and less

than or equal to 55 seconds. For unsignalized intersections, average vehicle delays are greater than 25 and less than or equal to 35 seconds.

LOS E represents the capacity of the intersection where there are likely to be long lines of vehicles waiting upstream of the intersection and delays may be great. At signalized intersections, average vehicle delays are greater than 55 and less than or equal to 80 seconds. For unsignalized intersections average vehicle delays are greater than 35 and less than or equal to 50 seconds.

LOS F represents jammed conditions. Backups from locations downstream or on a cross street may restrict or prevent movement of vehicles out of an intersection approach under consideration. At signalized intersections, average vehicle delays are greater than 80 seconds. For unsignalized intersections average vehicle delays are greater than 50 seconds.

In order to analyze the LOS at each intersection, a computer analysis program named Highway Capacity Software (HCS) is utilized. HCS determines the LOS and delay of each intersection and individual movement based upon traffic volumes, number of lanes, lane widths, characteristics of the study area, and many other inputs.

Operational Analysis Results and Comparison

Existing traffic counts were taken during October 2023 at the intersection of Maple Street and Coral Road. These were the baseline volumes utilized for the 2023 Existing Turning Movements, which are located in Appendix A.

The anticipated site-generated traffic was added to the baseline volumes for 2023 to determine the projected traffic volumes once the gravel pit is in operation. After adding the projected site-generated traffic to the existing counts, the need for additional improvements along Maple Street was evaluated. Exhibit 4 shows the total traffic volumes for 2023, which includes the existing background traffic and the proposed site-generated traffic for each option.

In addition, the existing background traffic volumes were increased by 3% per year over a 5-year period to the year 2028 (15.9% total) to determine the impacts of this development at the 5-year planning horizon, as stated in the MCDOT requirements. Exhibit 5 shows the no-build traffic volumes for 2028, while Exhibit 6 shows the total traffic volumes for 2028 plus the site-generated traffic volumes.

Appendix B contains the printouts from the Highway Capacity Software (HCS) trials that were performed. The results are summarized below:

Maple St. & Coral Rd. Option	Max Intersection Leg Delay
2023 Existing	11.5/B
2023 Existing + Site	11.7/B
2028 No-Build	12.2/B
2028 Projected + Site	12.4/B

Maple St. & Site Access Option	NB LT Delay	NB LT 95% Queue Length	EB Delay	EB 95% Queue Length
2023 Total	8.4/A	0.00 Vehicles	10.2/A	0.10 Vehicles
2028 Total	8.5/A	0.00 Vehicles	10.6/A	0.10 Vehicles

As the data above shows, no capacity improvements are required along Maple Street as a result of this study to accommodate traffic volumes for 2023 or 2028. The low amount of proposed site-generated traffic can easily be accommodated by the existing lane configurations along Maple Street.

At the site access, there is no need for a separate left-turn or right-turn lane according to the MCDOT left-turn lane and right-turn lane requirement charts. The maximum anticipated northbound left-turn volume is two vehicles while the maximum anticipated southbound right-turn volume is eleven vehicles during the A.M. peak hour, causing these volumes to be much less than the required volumes for separate turn lanes.

Traffic signal warrants were not conducted for this study, since the traffic volumes are well beneath the conditions that would be required to warrant a signal for the proposed driveway entrance.

Additionally, the McHenry County Access Management Ordinance requires that sight distance be analyzed. Two separate sight distance investigations are outlined for analysis, stopping sight distance (SSD) and intersection sight distance (ISD). Proper sight distance must be provided to allow safe entry and exit of traffic utilizing the gravel pit entrance. The existing sight distance, for both SSD and ISD, were investigated and found to meet all of the applicable requirements. Maple Street lacks any drastic changes to horizontal or vertical geometry, and sight distances were measured at greater than 1,000 feet through field observations. Design stopping sight distance at 60 mph is 570 feet.

V. Conclusions

The traffic analyses results are as follows:

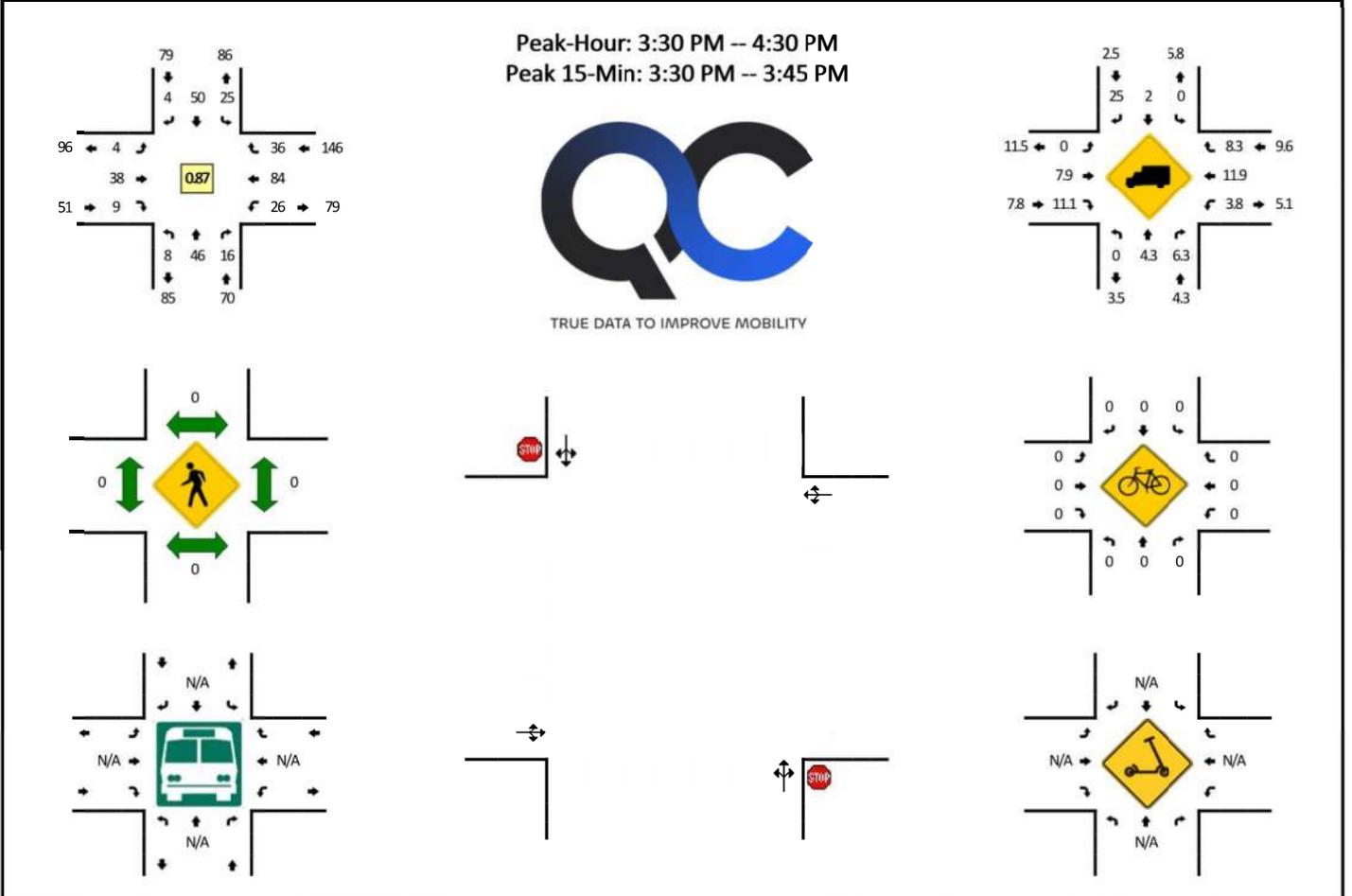
- The proposed development will add minimal delay to the intersection of Coral Road and Maple Street.
- Turn lanes at the are not warranted at the gravel pit entrance along Maple Street.

- Sufficient stopping sight distance, over 1,000 feet (570 feet required), and intersection sight distance, over 1,000 feet, is provided at the proposed gravel pit entrance.
- No improvements along Maple Street would be required at the Maple Street and Coral Road intersection as a result of the Maple Street Gravel Pit development. The peak hour volumes generated by the gravel pit were applied to the existing P.M. peak hour to present the worst-case scenario. For the purposes of this study, this development is anticipated to generate a total of 19 trips (6 entering and 13 exiting) during the P.M. peak hour.

APPENDIX A

LOCATION: Maple St -- W Coral Rd
CITY/STATE: McHenry, IL

QC JOB #: 16349301
DATE: Tue, Oct 24 2023



15-Min Count Period Beginning At	Maple St (Northbound)				Maple St (Southbound)				W Coral Rd (Eastbound)				W Coral Rd (Westbound)				Total	Hourly Totals
	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U		
12:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	4	
12:15 AM	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	3	
12:30 AM	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
12:45 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	9
1:00 AM	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6
1:15 AM	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	5
1:30 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	6
1:45 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
2:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	5
2:15 AM	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5
2:30 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
2:45 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
3:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
3:15 AM	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
3:30 AM	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	6
3:45 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	8
4:00 AM	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	13
4:15 AM	0	1	2	0	3	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	13	23
4:30 AM	0	4	1	0	0	3	1	0	0	7	1	0	0	1	0	0	19	39
4:45 AM	0	1	1	0	3	6	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	14	51
5:00 AM	0	3	2	0	2	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	4	0	18	64
5:15 AM	0	0	2	0	6	4	0	0	0	5	3	0	0	2	2	0	24	75
5:30 AM	0	0	6	0	5	11	0	0	0	6	2	0	0	1	5	0	36	92
5:45 AM	0	2	5	0	3	12	0	0	0	6	1	0	0	1	4	1	35	113
6:00 AM	0	2	3	0	6	14	0	0	0	9	1	0	0	2	4	2	43	138
6:15 AM	1	4	2	0	7	17	0	0	1	12	1	0	0	3	4	0	52	166
6:30 AM	0	3	10	0	7	10	0	0	2	16	0	0	0	1	5	0	54	184
6:45 AM	0	9	9	0	10	11	1	0	0	21	4	0	0	2	9	4	80	229
7:00 AM	1	8	4	0	8	9	1	0	0	10	0	0	0	2	9	8	60	246
7:15 AM	0	14	3	0	8	13	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	3	9	0	56	250
7:30 AM	3	9	8	0	7	22	1	0	2	7	1	0	0	7	8	10	85	281
7:45 AM	0	15	5	0	5	14	3	0	3	12	3	0	0	2	10	6	78	279
8:00 AM	0	10	2	0	2	5	2	0	1	11	0	0	0	0	7	4	44	263
8:15 AM	1	5	1	0	4	10	2	0	0	6	1	0	0	3	7	2	42	249
8:30 AM	0	1	5	0	10	10	0	0	0	6	1	0	0	5	4	4	46	210
8:45 AM	0	7	1	0	4	1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	5	9	4	40	172
9:00 AM	0	5	3	0	2	4	0	0	1	7	1	0	0	1	3	1	28	156
9:15 AM	0	9	2	0	4	3	1	0	1	2	2	0	0	1	2	3	30	144

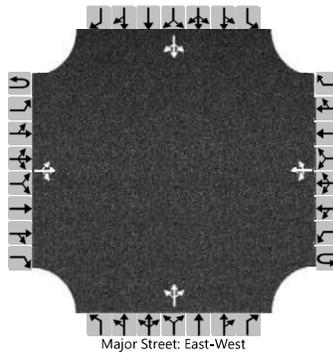
15-Min Count Period Beginning At	Maple St (Northbound)				Maple St (Southbound)				W Coral Rd (Eastbound)				W Coral Rd (Westbound)				Total	Hourly Totals
	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U		
9:30 AM	0	3	1	0	4	5	1	0	2	5	1	0	1	6	4	0	33	131
9:45 AM	0	5	1	0	5	2	0	0	1	4	1	0	2	5	4	0	30	121
10:00 AM	0	1	2	0	3	2	2	0	2	4	1	0	1	5	2	0	25	118
10:15 AM	1	5	3	0	2	7	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	5	2	0	29	117
10:30 AM	2	5	4	0	2	9	1	0	2	9	2	0	1	4	1	0	42	126
10:45 AM	0	1	2	0	2	7	0	0	2	9	1	0	0	0	2	0	26	122
11:00 AM	1	2	1	0	4	2	1	0	0	3	2	0	0	3	3	0	22	119
11:15 AM	1	3	0	0	3	6	2	0	0	5	1	0	1	5	4	0	31	121
11:30 AM	1	7	4	0	4	4	0	0	0	6	2	0	2	6	3	0	39	118
11:45 AM	0	6	0	0	3	6	0	0	0	4	1	0	1	5	3	0	29	121
12:00 PM	0	6	0	0	5	8	1	0	0	9	0	0	1	10	8	0	48	147
12:15 PM	0	2	2	0	3	4	1	0	0	5	1	0	1	7	4	0	30	146
12:30 PM	0	4	1	0	5	4	0	0	0	8	1	0	2	9	5	0	39	146
12:45 PM	0	2	1	0	4	5	1	0	0	11	0	0	1	4	5	0	34	151
1:00 PM	1	5	2	0	6	3	0	0	0	11	0	0	2	4	6	0	40	143
1:15 PM	1	3	4	0	3	6	1	0	0	5	1	0	1	9	2	0	36	149
1:30 PM	0	5	1	0	3	4	0	0	2	8	2	0	1	4	4	0	34	144
1:45 PM	2	1	4	0	1	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	2	9	7	0	34	144
2:00 PM	2	2	5	0	4	9	0	0	1	6	0	0	2	8	4	1	44	148
2:15 PM	0	9	6	0	4	7	1	0	1	2	0	0	5	15	7	0	57	169
2:30 PM	1	8	7	0	8	4	1	0	0	4	2	0	7	13	5	0	60	195
2:45 PM	1	10	1	0	4	8	0	0	1	10	2	0	4	7	5	0	53	214
3:00 PM	5	7	5	0	5	16	3	0	1	6	1	0	7	9	8	0	73	243
3:15 PM	3	9	6	0	4	6	0	0	3	12	0	0	5	10	7	0	65	251
3:30 PM	2	10	2	0	7	9	1	0	0	10	4	0	10	34	10	0	99	290
3:45 PM	2	14	8	0	4	15	1	0	1	12	1	0	6	12	9	0	85	322
4:00 PM	2	14	2	0	6	18	0	0	3	9	1	0	3	22	10	0	90	339
4:15 PM	2	8	4	0	8	8	2	0	0	7	3	0	7	16	7	0	72	346
4:30 PM	1	21	3	0	7	6	3	0	3	12	1	0	4	10	12	0	83	330
4:45 PM	0	18	4	0	6	8	1	0	1	6	3	0	7	18	14	0	86	331
5:00 PM	0	14	2	0	7	8	1	0	1	8	0	0	6	17	17	0	81	322
5:15 PM	1	17	4	0	6	13	2	0	1	7	2	0	10	11	10	0	84	334
5:30 PM	1	17	1	0	3	8	0	0	1	10	2	0	2	14	10	0	69	320
5:45 PM	0	12	2	0	7	9	1	0	1	4	0	0	6	7	9	0	58	292
6:00 PM	1	12	1	0	4	11	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	8	6	0	46	257
6:15 PM	2	14	5	0	2	7	0	0	3	5	0	0	5	10	13	0	66	239
6:30 PM	0	14	1	0	2	4	2	0	0	6	0	0	2	11	9	0	51	221
6:45 PM	1	4	5	0	3	7	1	0	1	1	1	0	5	5	6	0	40	203
7:00 PM	0	6	1	0	6	3	1	0	1	5	1	0	4	2	12	0	42	199
7:15 PM	1	9	1	0	3	4	1	0	2	2	2	0	0	5	6	0	36	169
7:30 PM	1	3	3	0	3	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	4	5	0	28	146
7:45 PM	0	5	2	0	1	2	1	0	1	3	0	0	1	3	5	0	24	130
8:00 PM	0	2	2	0	3	6	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	4	5	0	27	115
8:15 PM	0	7	1	0	3	1	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	4	2	0	22	101
8:30 PM	0	1	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	3	2	0	13	86
8:45 PM	0	2	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	2	0	12	74
9:00 PM	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	11	58
9:15 PM	1	2	0	0	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	15	51
9:30 PM	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	42
9:45 PM	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	8	38
10:00 PM	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	7	34
10:15 PM	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	7	26
10:30 PM	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	6	28
10:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	22
11:00 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	17
11:15 PM	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	13
11:30 PM	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	9
11:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Peak 15-Min Flowrates	Northbound				Southbound				Eastbound				Westbound				Total	
	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U		
All Vehicles	8	40	8	0	28	36	4	0	0	40	16	0	40	136	40	0	396	
Heavy Trucks	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4	4	0	0	8	8	0	28	
Buses																		
Pedestrians		0				0				0				0			0	
Bicycles	0	0	0		0	0	0		0	0	0		0	0	0		0	
Scoters																		
<i>Comments:</i>																		

APPENDIX B

HCS7 Two-Way Stop-Control Report

General Information				Site Information			
Analyst	AYJ			Intersection	Maple St and Coral Rd		
Agency/Co.	PEI			Jurisdiction	McHenry		
Date Performed	11/1/2023			East/West Street	Coral Road		
Analysis Year	2023			North/South Street	Maple Street		
Time Analyzed	3:30-4:30 PM			Peak Hour Factor	0.87		
Intersection Orientation	East-West			Analysis Time Period (hrs)	0.25		
Project Description	Maple Street at Coral Road Existing PM						

Lanes



Vehicle Volumes and Adjustments

Approach	Eastbound				Westbound				Northbound				Southbound			
	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R
Movement	1U	1	2	3	4U	4	5	6		7	8	9		10	11	12
Priority																
Number of Lanes	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0		0	1	0		0	1	0
Configuration			LTR				LTR				LTR				LTR	
Volume (veh/h)		4	38	9		26	84	36		8	46	16		25	50	4
Percent Heavy Vehicles (%)		0				4				0	4	6		0	2	25
Proportion Time Blocked																
Percent Grade (%)									0				0			
Right Turn Channelized																
Median Type Storage	Undivided															

Critical and Follow-up Headways

Base Critical Headway (sec)		4.1				4.1				7.1	6.5	6.2		7.1	6.5	6.2
Critical Headway (sec)		4.10				4.14				7.10	6.54	6.26		7.10	6.52	6.45
Base Follow-Up Headway (sec)		2.2				2.2				3.5	4.0	3.3		3.5	4.0	3.3
Follow-Up Headway (sec)		2.20				2.24				3.50	4.04	3.35		3.50	4.02	3.53

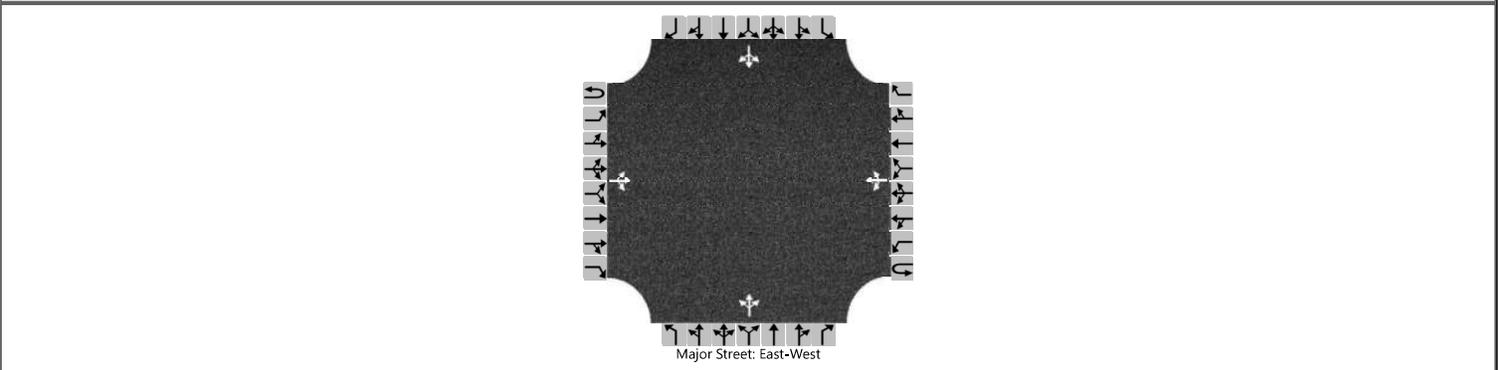
Delay, Queue Length, and Level of Service

Flow Rate, v (veh/h)		5				30					80					91	
Capacity, c (veh/h)		1458				1539					688					645	
v/c Ratio		0.00				0.02					0.12					0.14	
95% Queue Length, Q ₉₅ (veh)		0.0				0.1					0.4					0.5	
Control Delay (s/veh)		7.5				7.4					10.9					11.5	
Level of Service (LOS)		A				A					B					B	
Approach Delay (s/veh)	0.6				1.4				10.9				11.5				
Approach LOS									B				B				

HCS7 Two-Way Stop-Control Report

General Information				Site Information			
Analyst	AYJ			Intersection	Maple St and Coral Rd		
Agency/Co.	PEI			Jurisdiction	McHenry		
Date Performed	11/1/2023			East/West Street	Coral Road		
Analysis Year	2023			North/South Street	Maple Street		
Time Analyzed	3:30-4:30 PM			Peak Hour Factor	0.87		
Intersection Orientation	East-West			Analysis Time Period (hrs)	0.25		
Project Description	Maple St at Coral Rd Post-Development Existing PM						

Lanes



Vehicle Volumes and Adjustments

Approach	Eastbound				Westbound				Northbound				Southbound				
	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	
Movement	1U	1	2	3	4U	4	5	6		7	8	9		10	11	12	
Priority																	
Number of Lanes	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0		
Configuration			LTR				LTR				LTR				LTR		
Volume (veh/h)		4	38	10		30	84	36		10	46	24		25	50	4	
Percent Heavy Vehicles (%)		0				17				0	4	20		0	2	25	
Proportion Time Blocked																	
Percent Grade (%)										0				0			
Right Turn Channelized																	
Median Type Storage	Undivided																

Critical and Follow-up Headways

Base Critical Headway (sec)		4.1				4.1				7.1	6.5	6.2		7.1	6.5	6.2
Critical Headway (sec)		4.10				4.27				7.10	6.54	6.40		7.10	6.52	6.45
Base Follow-Up Headway (sec)		2.2				2.2				3.5	4.0	3.3		3.5	4.0	3.3
Follow-Up Headway (sec)		2.20				2.35				3.50	4.04	3.48		3.50	4.02	3.53

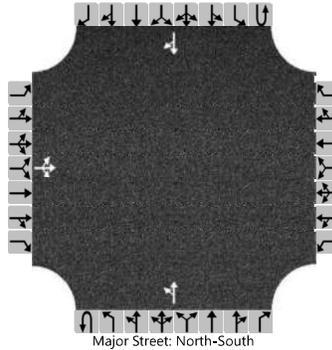
Delay, Queue Length, and Level of Service

Flow Rate, v (veh/h)		5				34					92				91		
Capacity, c (veh/h)		1458				1459					693				630		
v/c Ratio		0.00				0.02					0.13				0.14		
95% Queue Length, Q ₉₅ (veh)		0.0				0.1					0.5				0.5		
Control Delay (s/veh)		7.5				7.5					11.0				11.7		
Level of Service (LOS)		A				A					B				B		
Approach Delay (s/veh)		0.6				1.7				11.0				11.7			
Approach LOS		B				B				B				B			

HCS7 Two-Way Stop-Control Report

General Information				Site Information			
Analyst	AYJ			Intersection	Maple Valley and Maple St		
Agency/Co.	PEI			Jurisdiction	McHenry		
Date Performed	11/1/2023			East/West Street	Maple Valley Entrance		
Analysis Year	2023			North/South Street	Maple Street		
Time Analyzed	3:30-4:30 PM			Peak Hour Factor	0.87		
Intersection Orientation	North-South			Analysis Time Period (hrs)	0.25		
Project Description	Maple Valley at Maple Street Existing PM						

Lanes



Vehicle Volumes and Adjustments

Approach	Eastbound				Westbound				Northbound				Southbound			
	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R
Movement																
Priority		10	11	12		7	8	9	1U	1	2	3	4U	4	5	6
Number of Lanes		0	1	0		0	0	0		0	1	0		0	1	0
Configuration			LTR							LT						TR
Volume (veh/h)		10	0	1						1	70				85	5
Percent Heavy Vehicles (%)		50	3	3						100						
Proportion Time Blocked																
Percent Grade (%)	0															
Right Turn Channelized																
Median Type Storage	Undivided															

Critical and Follow-up Headways

Base Critical Headway (sec)		7.1	6.5	6.2						4.1						
Critical Headway (sec)		7.60	6.53	6.23						5.10						
Base Follow-Up Headway (sec)		3.5	4.0	3.3						2.2						
Follow-Up Headway (sec)		3.95	4.03	3.33						3.10						

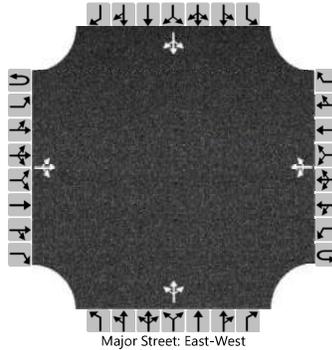
Delay, Queue Length, and Level of Service

Flow Rate, v (veh/h)			13							1						
Capacity, c (veh/h)			701							1048						
v/c Ratio			0.02							0.00						
95% Queue Length, Q ₉₅ (veh)			0.1							0.0						
Control Delay (s/veh)			10.2							8.4						
Level of Service (LOS)			B							A						
Approach Delay (s/veh)	10.2								0.1							
Approach LOS	B															

HCS7 Two-Way Stop-Control Report

General Information				Site Information			
Analyst	AYJ			Intersection	Maple St and Coral Rd		
Agency/Co.	PEI			Jurisdiction	McHenry		
Date Performed	11/1/2023			East/West Street	Coral Road		
Analysis Year	2028			North/South Street	Maple Street		
Time Analyzed	3:30-4:30 PM			Peak Hour Factor	0.87		
Intersection Orientation	East-West			Analysis Time Period (hrs)	0.25		
Project Description	Maple Street at Coral Road Post-Development PM						

Lanes



Vehicle Volumes and Adjustments

Approach	Eastbound				Westbound				Northbound				Southbound			
	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R
Movement	1U	1	2	3	4U	4	5	6		7	8	9		10	11	12
Priority																
Number of Lanes	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0		0	1	0		0	1	0
Configuration			LTR				LTR				LTR				LTR	
Volume (veh/h)		5	44	11		34	97	42		11	54	28		29	58	5
Percent Heavy Vehicles (%)		8				15				10	4	19		0	2	25
Proportion Time Blocked																
Percent Grade (%)									0				0			
Right Turn Channelized																
Median Type Storage	Undivided															

Critical and Follow-up Headways

Base Critical Headway (sec)		4.1				4.1				7.1	6.5	6.2		7.1	6.5	6.2
Critical Headway (sec)		4.18				4.25				7.20	6.54	6.39		7.10	6.52	6.45
Base Follow-Up Headway (sec)		2.2				2.2				3.5	4.0	3.3		3.5	4.0	3.3
Follow-Up Headway (sec)		2.27				2.34				3.59	4.04	3.47		3.50	4.02	3.53

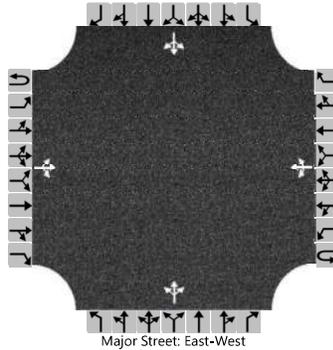
Delay, Queue Length, and Level of Service

Flow Rate, v (veh/h)		6				39					107					106	
Capacity, c (veh/h)		1384				1460					657					590	
v/c Ratio		0.00				0.03					0.16					0.18	
95% Queue Length, Q ₉₅ (veh)		0.0				0.1					0.6					0.6	
Control Delay (s/veh)		7.6				7.5					11.5					12.4	
Level of Service (LOS)		A				A					B					B	
Approach Delay (s/veh)	0.7				1.7				11.5				12.4				
Approach LOS									B				B				

HCS7 Two-Way Stop-Control Report

General Information				Site Information			
Analyst	AYJ			Intersection	Maple St and Coral Rd		
Agency/Co.	PEI			Jurisdiction	McHenry		
Date Performed	11/1/2023			East/West Street	Coral Road		
Analysis Year	2028			North/South Street	Maple Street		
Time Analyzed	3:30-4:30 PM			Peak Hour Factor	0.87		
Intersection Orientation	East-West			Analysis Time Period (hrs)	0.25		
Project Description	Maple Street at Coral Road No Build PM						

Lanes



Vehicle Volumes and Adjustments

Approach	Eastbound				Westbound				Northbound				Southbound				
	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	
Movement	1U	1	2	3	4U	4	5	6		7	8	9		10	11	12	
Priority																	
Number of Lanes	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0		0	1	0		0	1	0	
Configuration			LTR				LTR				LTR				LTR		
Volume (veh/h)		5	44	10		30	97	42		9	53	19		29	58	5	
Percent Heavy Vehicles (%)		0				4				0	4	6		0	2	25	
Proportion Time Blocked																	
Percent Grade (%)										0				0			
Right Turn Channelized																	
Median Type Storage	Undivided																

Critical and Follow-up Headways

Base Critical Headway (sec)		4.1				4.1				7.1	6.5	6.2		7.1	6.5	6.2
Critical Headway (sec)		4.10				4.14				7.10	6.54	6.26		7.10	6.52	6.45
Base Follow-Up Headway (sec)		2.2				2.2				3.5	4.0	3.3		3.5	4.0	3.3
Follow-Up Headway (sec)		2.20				2.24				3.50	4.04	3.35		3.50	4.02	3.53

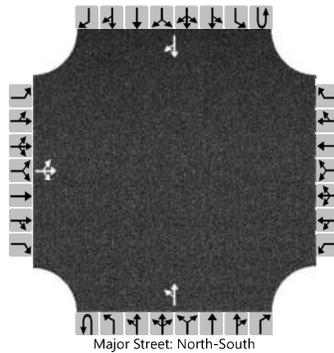
Delay, Queue Length, and Level of Service

Flow Rate, v (veh/h)		6				34					93					106	
Capacity, c (veh/h)		1432				1528					654					606	
v/c Ratio		0.00				0.02					0.14					0.17	
95% Queue Length, Q ₉₅ (veh)		0.0				0.1					0.5					0.6	
Control Delay (s/veh)		7.5				7.4					11.4					12.2	
Level of Service (LOS)		A				A					B					B	
Approach Delay (s/veh)		0.7				1.5				11.4				12.2			
Approach LOS										B				B			

HCS7 Two-Way Stop-Control Report

General Information				Site Information			
Analyst	AYJ			Intersection	Maple Valley and Maple St		
Agency/Co.	PEI			Jurisdiction	McHenry		
Date Performed	11/1/2023			East/West Street	Maple Valley Entrance		
Analysis Year	2023			North/South Street	Maple Street		
Time Analyzed	3:30-4:30 PM			Peak Hour Factor	0.87		
Intersection Orientation	North-South			Analysis Time Period (hrs)	0.25		
Project Description	Maple Valley at Maple Street 2028 PM						

Lanes



Vehicle Volumes and Adjustments

Approach	Eastbound				Westbound				Northbound				Southbound			
	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R	U	L	T	R
Movement																
Priority		10	11	12		7	8	9	1U	1	2	3	4U	4	5	6
Number of Lanes		0	1	0		0	0	0		0	1	0		0	1	0
Configuration			LTR							LT						TR
Volume (veh/h)		12	0	1						1	81				98	5
Percent Heavy Vehicles (%)		50	0	100						100						
Proportion Time Blocked																
Percent Grade (%)	0															
Right Turn Channelized																
Median Type Storage	Undivided															

Critical and Follow-up Headways

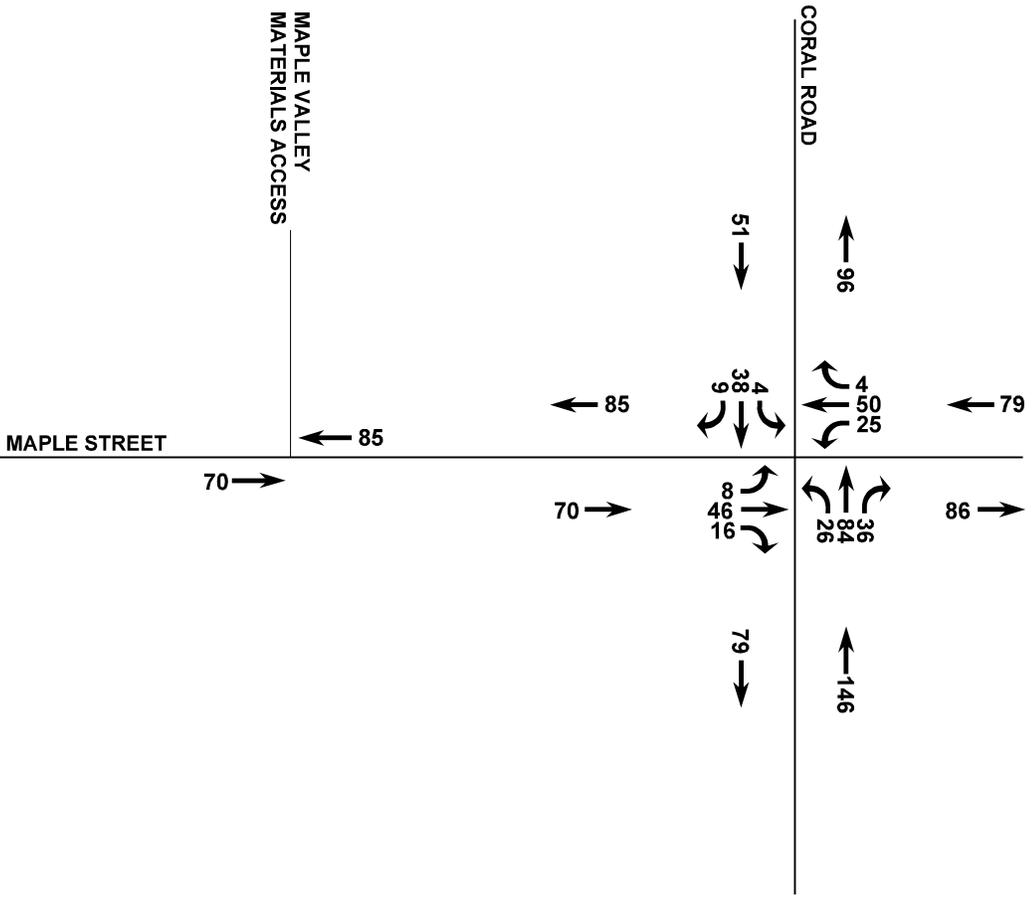
Base Critical Headway (sec)		7.1	6.5	6.2						4.1						
Critical Headway (sec)		7.60	6.50	7.20						5.10						
Base Follow-Up Headway (sec)		3.5	4.0	3.3						2.2						
Follow-Up Headway (sec)		3.95	4.00	4.20						3.10						

Delay, Queue Length, and Level of Service

Flow Rate, v (veh/h)			15							1						
Capacity, c (veh/h)			659							1033						
v/c Ratio			0.02							0.00						
95% Queue Length, Q ₉₅ (veh)			0.1							0.0						
Control Delay (s/veh)			10.6							8.5						
Level of Service (LOS)			B							A						
Approach Delay (s/veh)	10.6								0.1							
Approach LOS	B															

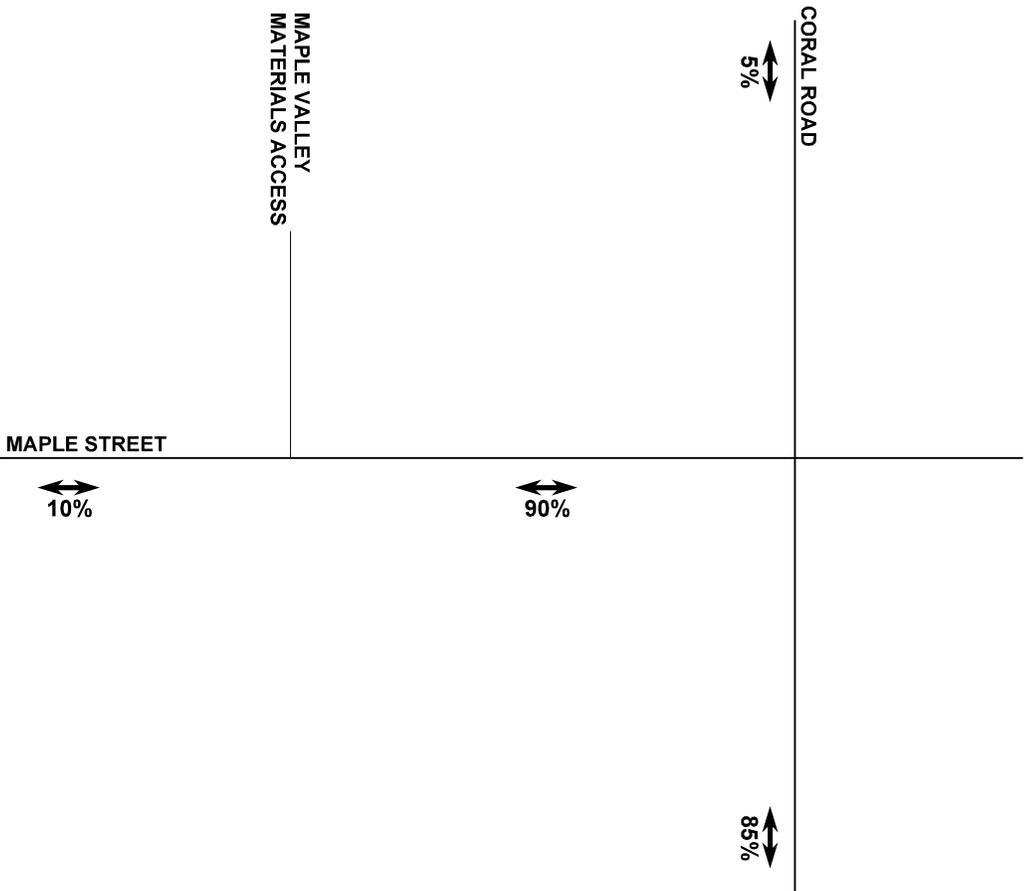
LEGEND:

→ = DIRECTIONAL HOURLY VOLUME



LEGEND:

→ = DIRECTIONAL PERCENT DISTRIBUTION



LEGEND:

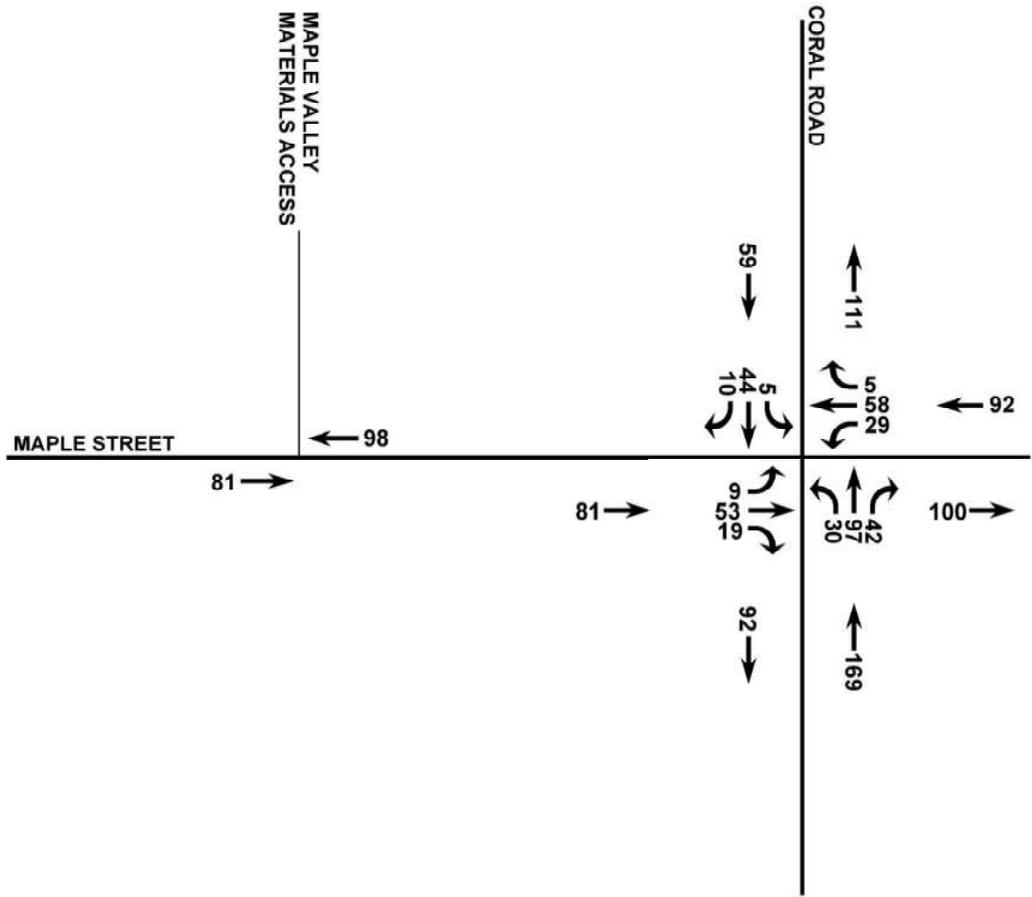


EXHIBIT 5

LEGEND:

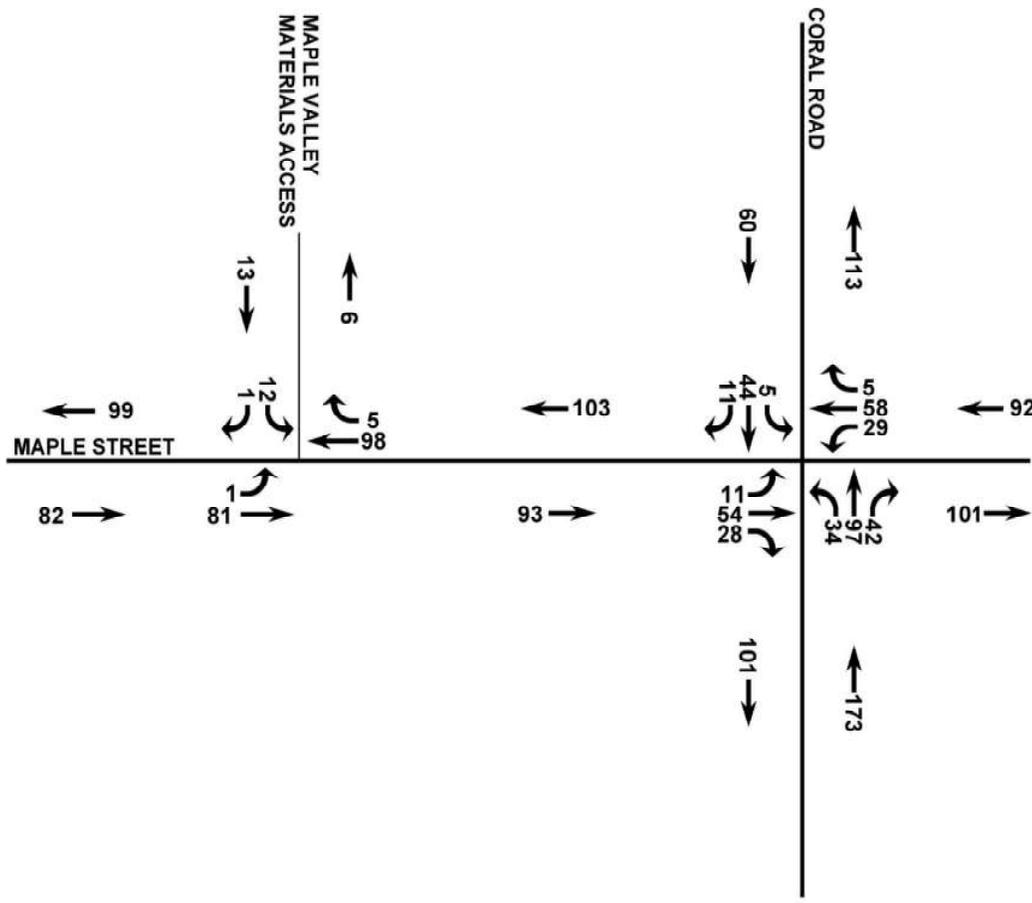
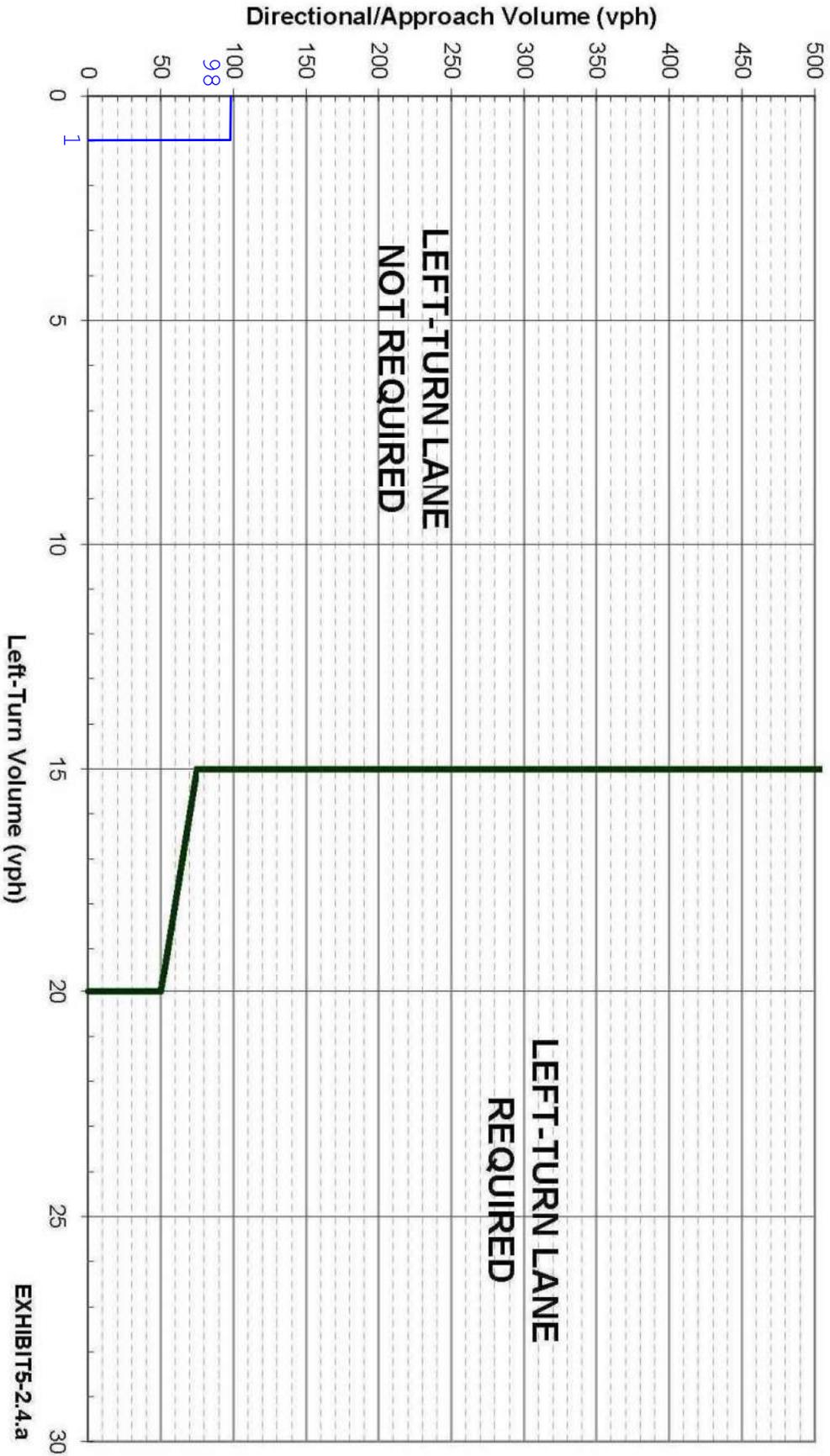


EXHIBIT 6

Maple Valley Materials
Existing and Projected Traffic Volumes

LEFT-TURN LANE REQUIREMENTS

(Applies to "Arterial" and "Other" County Highway Classifications)



EXHIBITS-2.4.a

RIGHT-TURN LANE REQUIREMENTS

(Applies to "Arterial" and "Other" County Highway Classifications)

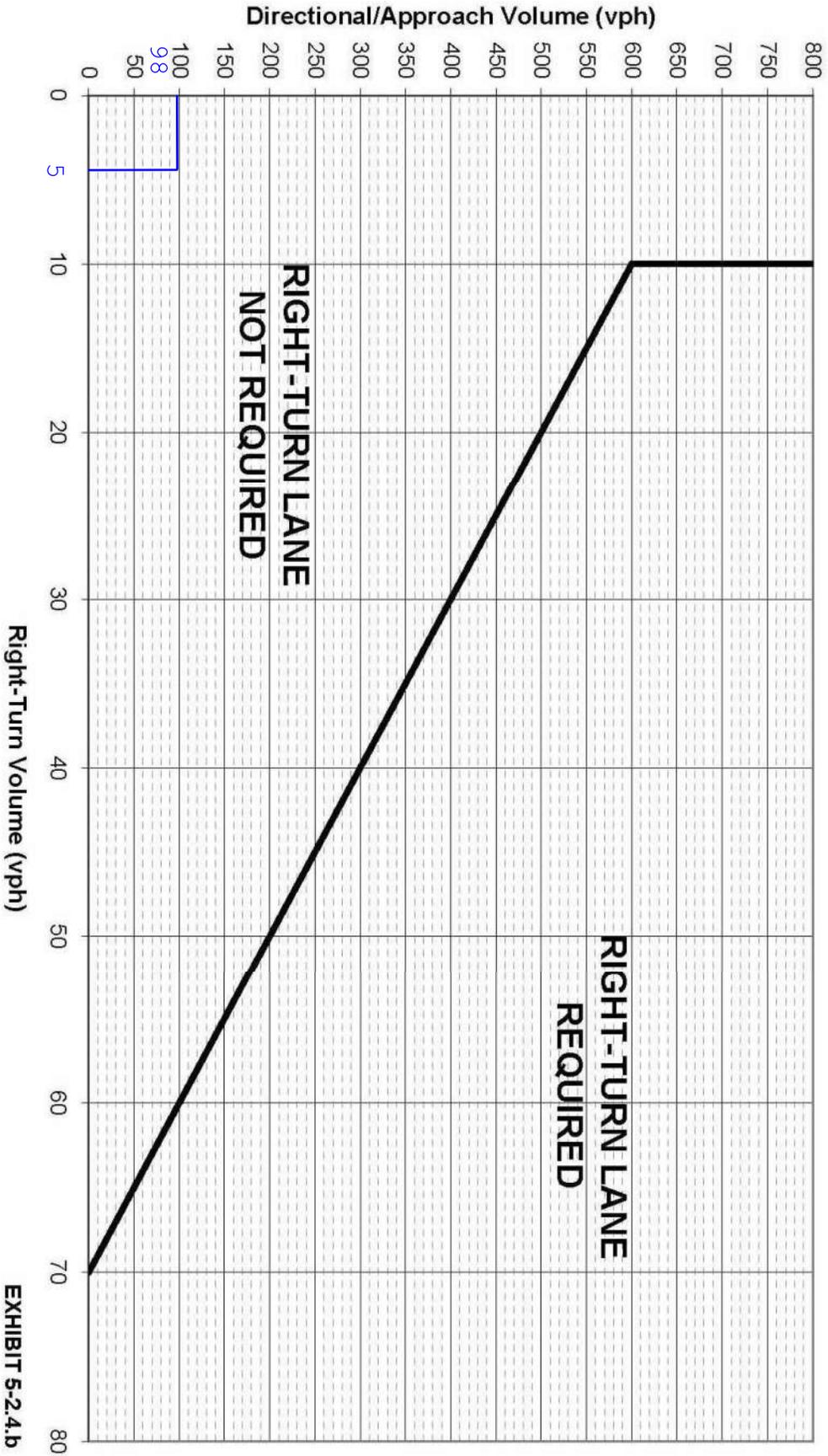
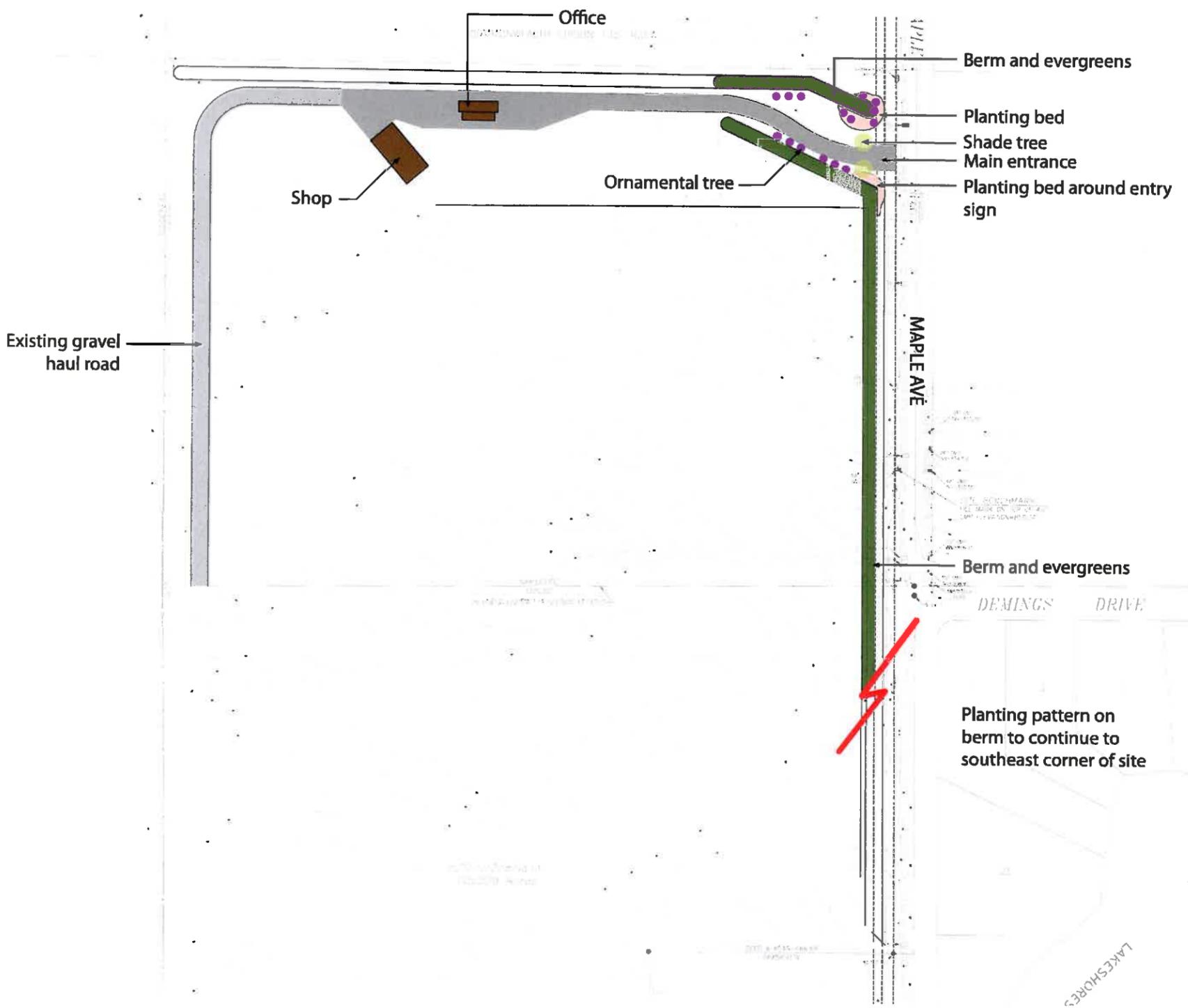
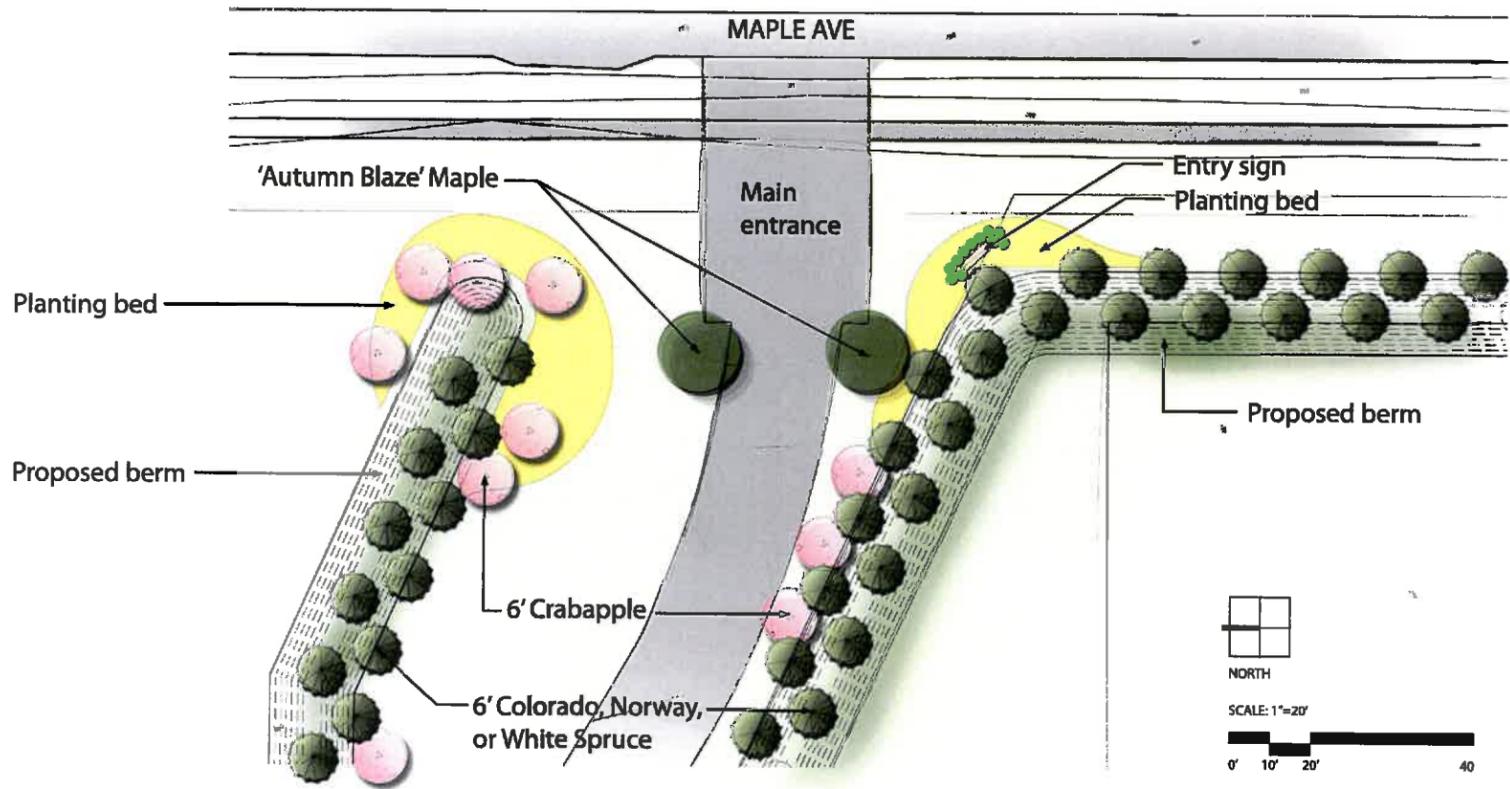


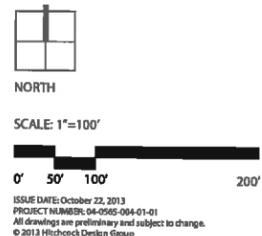
EXHIBIT 5-2.4.b

APPENDIX D

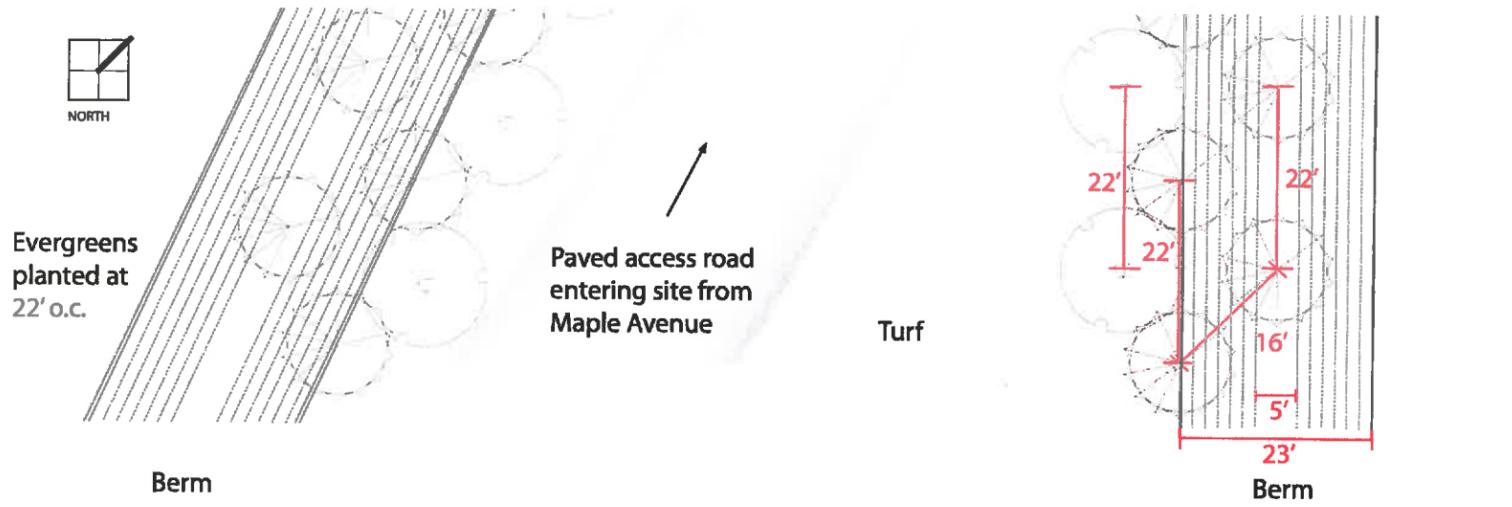
LANDSCAPE PLAN



Landscape Plan
Maple Valley Materials
 Marengo, Illinois



PREPARED FOR:
Maple Valley Materials
 IN ASSOCIATION WITH:
Patrick Engineering



View looking north on Maple Avenue approximately five years after installment



View of entry sign approximately five years after installment



Cross Section & Perspectives

Maple Valley Materials

Marengo, Illinois

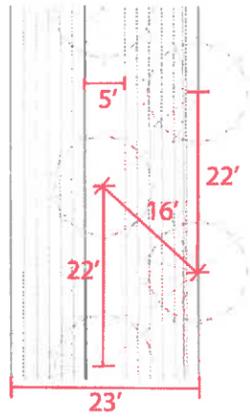
PREPARED FOR:
Maple Valley
Materials
IN ASSOCIATION WITH:
Patrick Engineering

ISSUE DATE: October 22, 2013
PROJECT NUMBER: 04-0565-004-01-01
All drawings are preliminary and subject to change.
© 2013 Hitchcock Design Group



NORTH

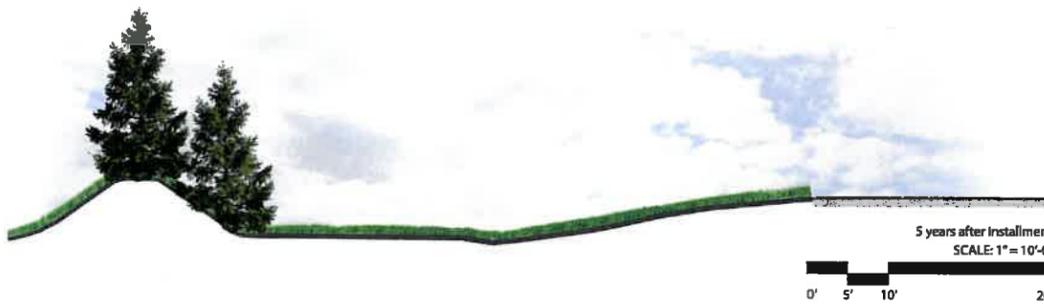
Evergreens planted at 22' o.c.



Berm

55' Setback

Maple Avenue



View looking north on Maple Avenue at maturity



View of entry sign at maturity



Cross Section & Perspectives

Maple Valley Materials

Marengo, Illinois

PREPARED FOR:
**Maple Valley
Materials**
IN ASSOCIATION WITH:
Patrick Engineering

ISSUE DATE: October 22, 2013
PROJECT NUMBER: 04-0565-004-01-01
All drawings are preliminary and subject to change.
© 2013 Hitchcock Design Group

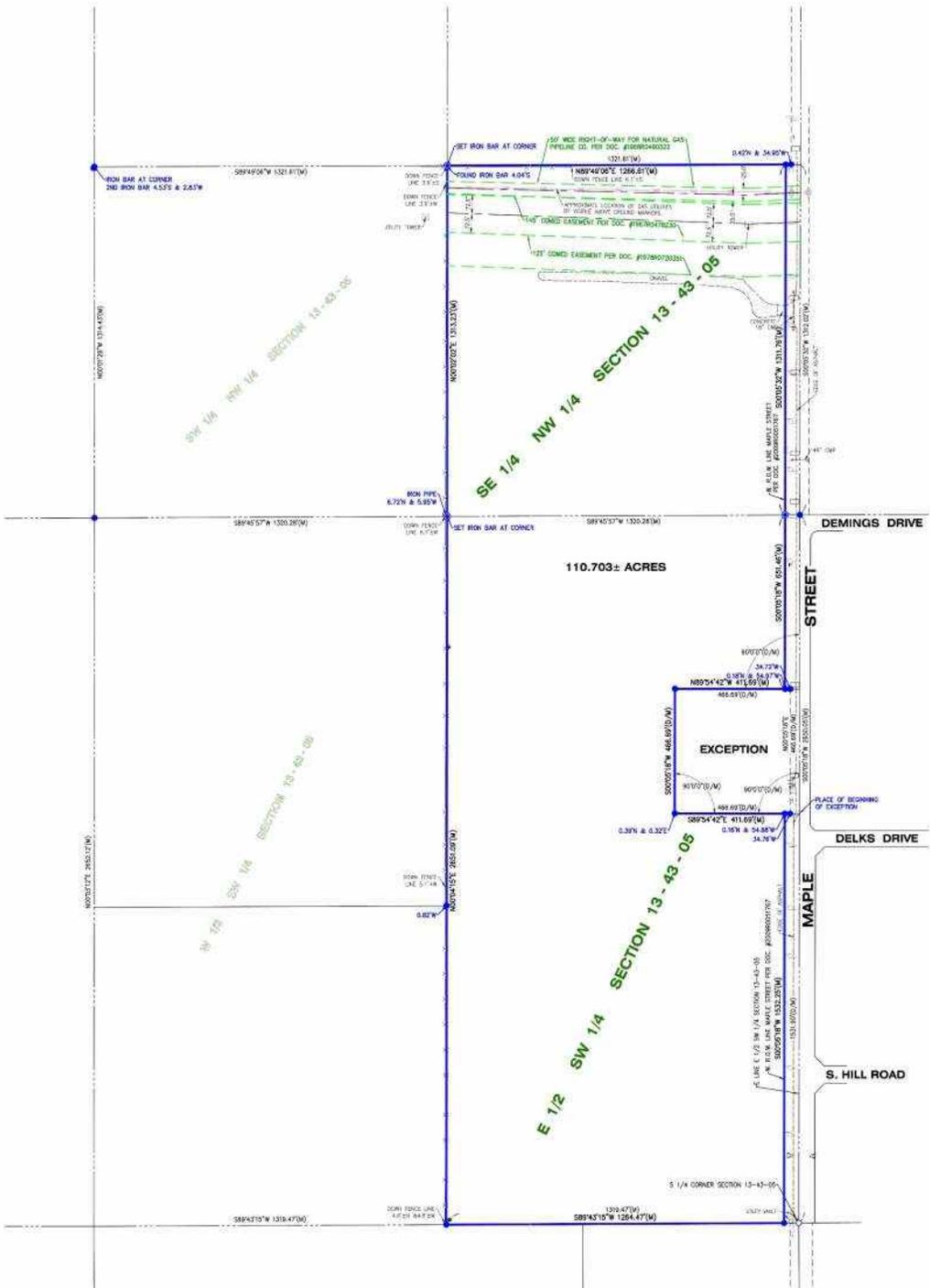
APPENDIX E

ALTA SURVEY (1/18/2024)
AND
WELL SURVEY (REVISED 6/24/24)

FULL SIZE SURVEYS SUBMITTED UNDER SEPARATE COVER

PLAT OF SURVEY

The East half of the Southwest Quarter of Section 13 lying West of the Right-of-Way of Maple Street as dedicated by Document No. 2009R0051767; ALSO the Southwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 13, West of the Right-of-Way of Maple Street as dedicated by Document No. 2009R0051767, all in Township 43 North, Range 5 East of the Third Principal Meridian (except that part of the West half of Section 13, Township 43 North, Range 5 East of the Third Principal Meridian, described as follows: Commencing at the South Quarter corner of said Section 13; thence Northerly, along the East line of the West half of said Section 13, a distance of 1531.17 feet for the Place of Beginning; thence continuing Northerly along the East line of said West half, a distance of 456.69 feet; thence Westerly at right angles to the East line of said West half, a distance of 456.69 feet; thence Southerly, parallel with the East line of said West half, a distance of 456.69 feet; thence Easterly, at right angles to the last described course, a distance of 456.69 feet to the Place of Beginning), in McHenry County, Illinois.



LEGEND	
+	DOWN GUY
▢	FLARED END SECTION
●	FOUND IRON BAR
○	FOUND IRON PIPE
⊕	GAS METER
⊕	GAS PIPELINE MARKER
□	MAIL BOX
⊕	MONITORING WELL
●	SET IRON BAR
+	SIGN
⊕	UTILITY POLE
⊕	R.O.W. RIGHT-OF-WAY
(D)	DEED
(M)	MEASURE

CLIENT: ZANCK COEN WRIGHT & SALADIN, P.C.
 DRAWN BY: SES CHECKED BY: APC
 SCALE: 1"=200' SEC. 13 T. 43 R. 05 E.
 BASIS OF BEARING: EAST ZONE NAD83 (2011)
 F.A.S.: 16-15-300-000
 JOB NO.: 231079 I.D. UFD
 FIELDWORK COMP.: 12/22/23 BK. PG.
 ALL DISTANCES SHOWN IN FEET UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
 PARTS MARKED CORRECTED TO 47°

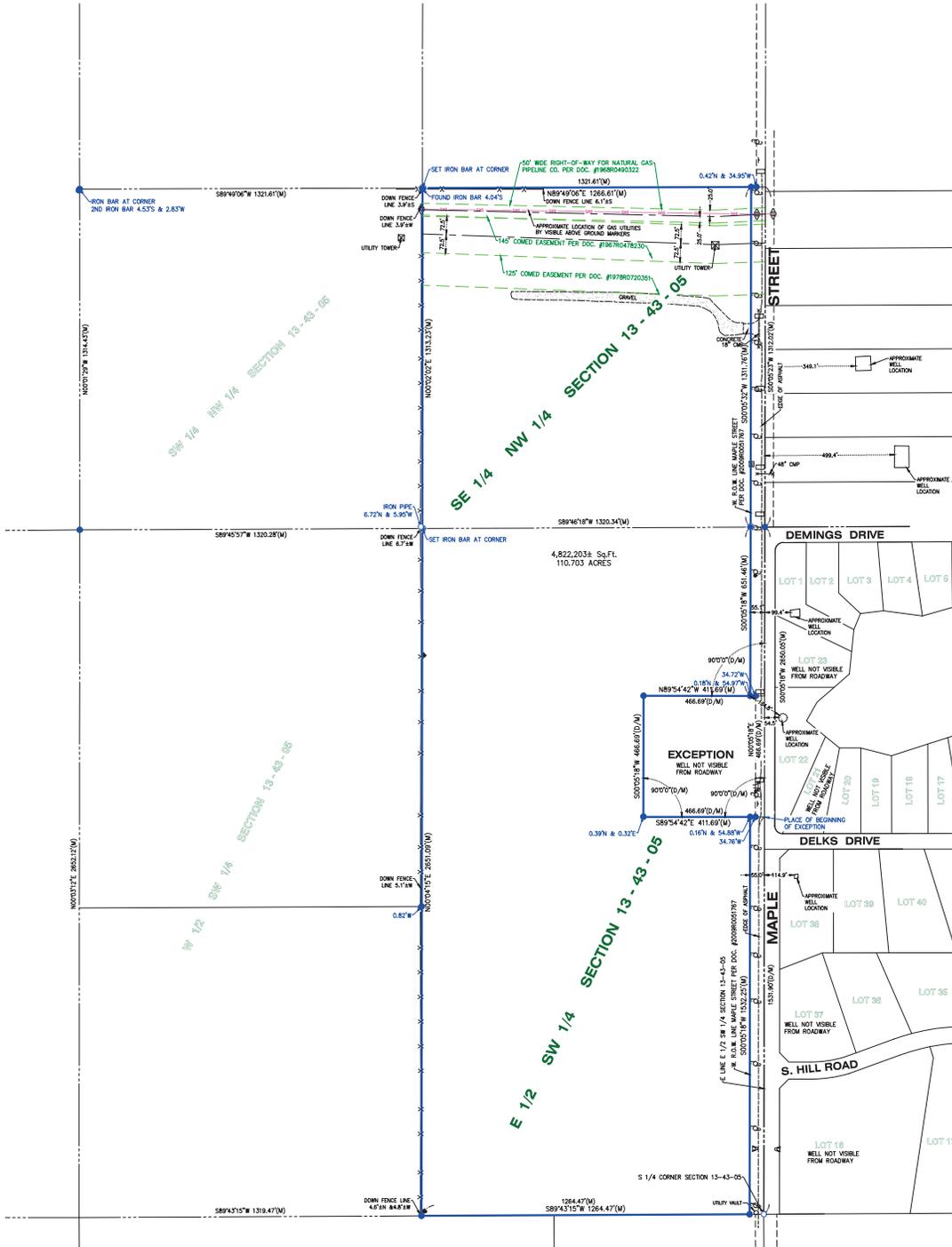
NOTE: Only those Building Line Restrictions or Easements shown on a Recorded Subdivision Plat are shown herein unless the description referred to be surveyed contains a proper description of the required building lines or easements.
 * No distance should be assumed by scaling.
 * No underground improvements have been located unless shown and noted.
 * No representation as to ownership, use, or possession should be hereon.
 * This Survey and Plat of Survey are void without original embossed or stamped seal of the Surveyor.



STATE OF ILLINOIS) S.S.
 COUNTY OF McHENRY)
 In my professional opinion, and based on my observations, I hereby certify that we have surveyed the premises above described, and that the plat herein is a true representation of the said survey. This professional service conforms to the current Illinois minimum standards for a boundary survey.
 Dated at Woodstock, McHenry County, Illinois 01/18, A.D., 2025.
 Vanderstappen Land Surveying, Inc.
 Design Firm No. 184-00782
 By: *Stephen P. Cohen*
 Illinois Professional Land Surveyor No. 3857

PLAT OF SURVEY

The East Half of the Southwest Quarter of Section 13 lying West of the right-of-Way of Maple Street as dedicated by Document No. 2009R0051767; ALSO the Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 13, lying West of the right-of-Way of Maple Street as dedicated by Document No. 2009R0051767, all in Township 43 North, Range 5 East of the Third Principal Meridian (except that part of the West Half of Section 13, Township 43 North, Range 5 East of the Third Principal Meridian, described as follows: Commencing at the South Quarter corner of said Section 13; thence Northerly, along the East line of the West Half of said Section 13, a distance of 1531.5 feet for the Place of Beginning; thence continuing Northerly along the East line of said West Half, a distance of 466.69 feet; thence Westerly, at right angles to the East line of said West Half, a distance of 466.69 feet; thence Southerly parallel with the East line of said West Half, a distance of 466.69 feet; thence Easterly, at right angles to the last described course, a distance of 466.69 feet to the Place of Beginning), in McHenry County, Illinois.



LEGEND	
+	DOWN GUY
▬	FLARED END SECTION
●	FOUND IRON BAR
○	FOUND IRON PIPE
⊞	GAS METER
⊕	GAS PIPELINE MARKER
⊞	MAIL BOX
⊕	MONITORING WELL
⊞	SET IRON BAR
+	SIGN
⊕	UTILITY POLE
⊕	R.O.W. RIGHT-OF-WAY
(D)	DEED
(M)	MEASURE

*** WELL LOCATIONS ARE SCALED IN BASED OFF MCHENRY COUNTY PUBLIC RECORDS AND AERIAL SATELLITE
 *** LOTS NOT NOTED HAVE NO WELL INFORMATION FIELD ACCESS TO PARCELS NOT ALLOWED

CLIENT: ZANCK COEN WRIGHT & SALADIN, P.C.
 DRAWN BY: SES, BRJ CHECKED BY: APC
 SCALE: 1"=200' SDC: 13 T, 43 R, 05 E
 BASIS OF BEARING: U.S. EAST ZONE NAD83 (2011)
 P.L.N.: 16-13-100-008
 JOB NO.: 231079 I.D. UPD
 FIELDWORK COMP.: 06/12/24 BK. PG.
 ALL DISTANCES SHOWN IN FEET AND DECIMAL FEET
 PARTS THEREOF CONNECTED BY A F.

NOTE: Only those Building Line Restrictions or Easements shown on a Recorded Subdivision Plat are shown hereon unless the description ordered to be surveyed contains a proper description of the required building lines or easements.
 * No distance should be assumed by scaling.
 * No underground improvements have been located unless shown and noted.
 * No representation as to ownership, use, or possession of the premises is made by this survey.
 * This Survey and Plat of Survey are void without error.

REVISED - 6/24/24 - BJ - ADD ADDITIONAL WELL NOTES
 REVISED - 6/12/24 - BJ - ADD APPROXIMATE WELL LOCATIONS

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
) S.S.
 COUNTY OF McHENRY



In my professional opinion, and based on my observations, I hereby certify that we have surveyed the premises above described, and that the plat hereon is a true representation of the said survey. This professional service conforms to the current Illinois minimum standards for a boundary survey.

Dated at Woodstock, McHenry County, Illinois, 1/18 A.D., 2024.
 Vanderstappen Land Surveying Inc.
 Design Firm No. 184-006792

By: *William Vanderstappen*
 Illinois Professional Land Surveyor No. 3857

APPENDIX F

ECOCAT CORRESPONDENCE



Illinois Department of Natural Resources

One Natural Resources Way Springfield, Illinois 62702-1271
<http://dnr.state.il.us>

JB Pritzker, Governor

Natalie Phelps Finnie, Director

September 22, 2023

Steve Gavers
Maple Valley Materials, LLC
1100 Borden Lane
Woodstock, IL 60098 2320

RE: Maple Valley Materials, LLC Sand & Gravel Mine
Project Number(s): 2404970 [2404958]
County: McHenry

Dear Applicant:

This letter is in reference to the project you recently submitted for consultation. The natural resource review provided by EcoCAT identified protected resources that may be in the vicinity of the proposed action. The Department has evaluated this information and concluded that adverse effects are unlikely. Therefore, consultation under 17 Ill. Adm. Code Part 1075 is terminated.

This consultation is valid for two years unless new information becomes available that was not previously considered; the proposed action is modified; or additional species, essential habitat, or Natural Areas are identified in the vicinity. If the project has not been implemented within two years of the date of this letter, or any of the above listed conditions develop, a new consultation is necessary.

The natural resource review reflects the information existing in the Illinois Natural Heritage Database at the time of the project submittal, and should not be regarded as a final statement on the site being considered, nor should it be a substitute for detailed site surveys or field surveys required for environmental assessments. If additional protected resources are encountered during the project's implementation, you must comply with the applicable statutes and regulations. Also, note that termination does not imply IDNR's authorization or endorsement of the proposed action.

Please contact me if you have questions regarding this review.

Adam Rawe
Division of Ecosystems and Environment
217-785-5500

Applicant: Patrick Engineering
Contact: Luying Li
Address: 55 East Monroe St, Suite 3450
Chicago, IL 60603

IDNR Project Number: 2404958
Date: 09/22/2023

Project: Maple Valley Materials, LLC Sand & Gravel Mine
Address: 1100 Borden Lane, Woodstock

Description: Maple Valley Materials, LLC will be petitioning McHenry County for a Conditional Use Permit renewal for the existing operation of a commercial sand and gravel mine on the property of concern. The property is located in Riley Township on the west side of Maple Street, approximately 1/2-mile south of the intersection of Maple Street and Coral West Road about 1-mile south of the City of Marengo, IL in McHenry County.

Natural Resource Review Results

Consultation for Endangered Species Protection and Natural Areas Preservation (Part 1075)

The Illinois Natural Heritage Database shows the following protected resources may be in the vicinity of the project location:

Swainson's Hawk (*Buteo swainsoni*)
Swainson's Hawk (*Buteo swainsoni*)

An IDNR staff member will evaluate this information and contact you to request additional information or to terminate consultation if adverse effects are unlikely.

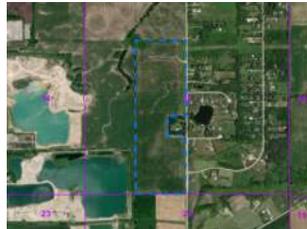
Location

The applicant is responsible for the accuracy of the location submitted for the project.

County: McHenry

Township, Range, Section:

43N, 5E, 13
43N, 5E, 24



IL Department of Natural Resources

Contact

Bradley Hayes
217-785-5500
Division of Ecosystems & Environment

Government Jurisdiction

McHenry County Department of
Planning & Development
Adam Wallen
2200 North Seminary Ave
Woodstock, Illinois 60098

Disclaimer

The Illinois Natural Heritage Database cannot provide a conclusive statement on the presence, absence, or condition of natural resources in Illinois. This review reflects the information existing in the Database at the time of this inquiry, and should not be regarded as a final statement on the site being considered, nor should it be a substitute for detailed site surveys or field surveys required for environmental assessments. If additional protected resources are encountered during the project's implementation, compliance with applicable statutes and regulations is required.

Terms of Use

By using this website, you acknowledge that you have read and agree to these terms. These terms may be revised by IDNR as necessary. If you continue to use the EcoCAT application after we post changes to these terms, it will mean that you accept such changes. If at any time you do not accept the Terms of Use, you may not continue to use the website.

1. The IDNR EcoCAT website was developed so that units of local government, state agencies and the public could request information or begin natural resource consultations on-line for the Illinois Endangered Species Protection Act, Illinois Natural Areas Preservation Act, and Illinois Interagency Wetland Policy Act. EcoCAT uses databases, Geographic Information System mapping, and a set of programmed decision rules to determine if proposed actions are in the vicinity of protected natural resources. By indicating your agreement to the Terms of Use for this application, you warrant that you will not use this web site for any other purpose.

2. Unauthorized attempts to upload, download, or change information on this website are strictly prohibited and may be punishable under the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act of 1986 and/or the National Information Infrastructure Protection Act.

3. IDNR reserves the right to enhance, modify, alter, or suspend the website at any time without notice, or to terminate or restrict access.

Security

EcoCAT operates on a state of Illinois computer system. We may use software to monitor traffic and to identify unauthorized attempts to upload, download, or change information, to cause harm or otherwise to damage this site. Unauthorized attempts to upload, download, or change information on this server is strictly prohibited by law.

Unauthorized use, tampering with or modification of this system, including supporting hardware or software, may subject the violator to criminal and civil penalties. In the event of unauthorized intrusion, all relevant information regarding possible violation of law may be provided to law enforcement officials.

Privacy

EcoCAT generates a public record subject to disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act. Otherwise, IDNR uses the information submitted to EcoCAT solely for internal tracking purposes.



EcoCAT Receipt	Project Code 2404958
-----------------------	-----------------------------

APPLICANT	DATE
------------------	-------------

Patrick Engineering
 Luying Li
 55 East Monroe St, Suite 3450
 Chicago, IL 60603

9/22/2023

DESCRIPTION	FEE	CONVENIENCE FEE	TOTAL PAID
--------------------	------------	------------------------	-------------------

EcoCAT Consultation	\$ 125.00	\$ 2.81	\$ 127.81
---------------------	-----------	---------	-----------

TOTAL PAID	\$ 127.81
------------	-----------

Illinois Department of Natural Resources
 One Natural Resources Way
 Springfield, IL 62702
 217-785-5500
dnr.ecocat@illinois.gov

APPENDIX G

GROUNDWATER QUALITY DATA

SUBURBAN LABORATORIES, Inc.



1950 S. Batavia Ave., Suite 150 Geneva, Illinois 60134
Tel. (708) 544-3260 • Toll Free (800) 783-LABS
Fax (708) 544-8587
www.suburbanlabs.com

December 21, 2023

Brandon Raleigh
Patrick Engineering
4970 Varsity Drive
Lisle, IL 60532

Workorder: 2312B79

TEL:
FAX:
RE: Maple Valley Materials

Dear Brandon Raleigh:

Suburban Laboratories, Inc. received 3 sample(s) on 12/14/2023 for the analyses presented in the following report.

All data for the associated quality control (QC) met EPA, method, or internal laboratory specifications except where noted in the case narrative. If you are comparing these results to external QC specifications or compliance limits and have any questions, please contact us.

This final report of laboratory analysis consists of this cover letter, case narrative, analytical report, dates report, and any accompanying documentation including, but not limited to, chain of custody records, raw data, and letters of explanation or reliance. This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without the prior written approval of Suburban Laboratories, Inc.

If you have any questions regarding these test results, please call me at (708) 544-3260.

Sincerely,

Dan Galeher
Project Manager
708-544-3260 ext 216
dan@SuburbanLabs.com





Client: Patrick Engineering

Date: December 21, 2023

Project: Maple Valley Materials

PO #:

WorkOrder: 2312B79

QC Level: LEVEL I

Temperature of samples upon receipt at SLI: 2.3 C

Chain of Custody #:

General Comments:

- All results reported in wet weight unless otherwise indicated. (dry = Dry Weight)
- Sample results relate only to the analytes of interest tested and to sample as received by the laboratory.
- Environmental compliance sample results meet the requirements of 35 IAC Part 186 unless otherwise indicated.
- Waste water analysis follows the rules set forth in 40 CFR part 136 except where otherwise noted.
- Accreditation by the State of Illinois is not an endorsement or a guarantee of the validity of data generated.
- For more information about the laboratories' scope of accreditation, please contact us at (708) 544-3260 or the Agency at (217) 782-6455.
- All radiological results are reported to the 95% confidence level.

Abbreviations:

- Reporting Limit: The concentration at which an analyte can be routinely detected on a day to day basis, and which also meets regulatory and client needs.
- Quantitation Limit: The lowest concentration at which results can be accurately quantitated.
- J: The analyte was positively identified above our Method Detection Limit and is considered detectable and usable; however, the associated numerical value is the approximate concentration of the analyte in the sample.
- ATC: Automatic Temperature Correction. - TNTC: Too Numerous To Count
- TIC: Tentatively Identified Compound (GCMS library search identification, concentration estimated to nearest internal standard).
- SS: (Surrogate Standard): Quality control compound added to the sample by the lab.
- LA: Lab Accident - No valid data to report.
- VO: Insufficient Volume provided
- BR: Received broken
- IP: Invalid Sampling

Method References:

For a complete list of method references please contact us.

- E: USEPA Reference methods
- SW: USEPA, Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste (SW-846)
- M: Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater
- USP: Latest version of United States Pharmacopeia

Workorder Specific Comments:



Suburban Laboratories, Inc.

1950 S. Batavia Ave., Suite 150, Geneva, IL 60134 (708) 544-3260

Laboratory Results

Client ID: Patrick Engineering

Report Date: December 21, 2023

Project Name: Maple Valley Materials

Workorder: 2312B79

Client Sample ID: MW-1

Matrix: GROUNDWATER

Lab ID: 2312B79-001

Date Received: 12/14/2023 3:40 PM

Collection Date: 12/14/2023 12:45 PM

Parameter	Result	Report Limit	Qual.	Units	Dilution Factor	Date Analyzed	Batch ID
VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS		Method: EPA-SW8260B-Rev 2, Dec-96			Analyst: RWM		
Benzene	ND	0.00100		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 2:37 PM	R171215
Ethylbenzene	ND	0.00100		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 2:37 PM	R171215
m,p-Xylene	ND	0.00200		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 2:37 PM	R171215
o-Xylene	ND	0.00100		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 2:37 PM	R171215
Total Xylenes	ND	0.00200		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 2:37 PM	R171215
Toluene	ND	0.00100		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 2:37 PM	R171215
<u>Internal Quality Control Compounds</u>							
SS: 4-Bromofluorobenzene	103	76-119		%Rec	1	12/15/2023 2:37 PM	R171215
SS: Dibromofluoromethane	74.6	66-137		%Rec	1	12/15/2023 2:37 PM	R171215
SS: Toluene-d8	101	80-120		%Rec	1	12/15/2023 2:37 PM	R171215
SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS, BY GCMS SIM		Method: EPA-8270C-Rev 3, Dec-96			Analyst: BM		
Acenaphthene	ND	0.0000770		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 7:34 PM	94371
Acenaphthylene	ND	0.0000370		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 7:34 PM	94371
Anthracene	ND	0.0000340		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 7:34 PM	94371
Benzo(a)anthracene	0.000120	0.0000810		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 7:34 PM	94371
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.000153	0.0000660		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 7:34 PM	94371
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.000160	0.0000390		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 7:34 PM	94371
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	0.000238	0.0000460		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 7:34 PM	94371
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.0000677	0.0000480	J	mg/L	1	12/15/2023 7:34 PM	94371
Chrysene	0.000266	0.0000360		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 7:34 PM	94371
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	ND	0.0000470		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 7:34 PM	94371
Fluoranthene	0.000231	0.0000350		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 7:34 PM	94371
Fluorene	0.0000460	0.0000350	J	mg/L	1	12/15/2023 7:34 PM	94371
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	0.000117	0.0000360		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 7:34 PM	94371
Naphthalene	ND	0.0000480		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 7:34 PM	94371
Phenanthrene	0.000152	0.0000840		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 7:34 PM	94371
Pyrene	0.000257	0.0000860		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 7:34 PM	94371
<u>Internal Quality Control Compounds</u>							
SS: 2-Fluorobiphenyl	42.8	34-130		%Rec	1	12/15/2023 7:34 PM	94371
SS: 4-Terphenyl-d14	16.7	10-168		%Rec	1	12/15/2023 7:34 PM	94371
SS: Nitrobenzene-d5	75.7	39-144		%Rec	1	12/15/2023 7:34 PM	94371
CHLORIDE		Method: SM-4500Cl-E--Rev 1997			Analyst: EM		
Chloride	116	6.70	c	mg/L	1	12/14/2023 5:22 PM	R171126
CONDUCTIVITY AT 25 DEGREES C.		Method: SM-2510B-Rev 1997			Analyst: ESI		



Suburban Laboratories, Inc.

1950 S. Batavia Ave., Suite 150, Geneva, IL 60134 (708) 544-3260

Laboratory Results

Client ID: Patrick Engineering

Report Date: December 21, 2023

Project Name: Maple Valley Materials

Workorder: 2312B79

Client Sample ID: MW-1

Matrix: GROUNDWATER

Lab ID: 2312B79-001

Date Received: 12/14/2023 3:40 PM

Collection Date: 12/14/2023 12:45 PM

Parameter	Result	Report Limit	Qual.	Units	Dilution Factor	Date Analyzed	Batch ID
CONDUCTIVITY AT 25 DEGREES C.				Method: SM-2510B-Rev 1997		Analyst: ESI	
Specific Conductivity	998	1.00		µmhos/cm	1	12/15/2023 10:48 AM	R171141
AMMONIA				Method: SM-4500NH3 G-Rev 1997		Analyst: EM	
Nitrogen, Ammonia (As N)	4.11	0.18	c	mg/L	1	12/19/2023 2:14 PM	R171273
TOTAL NITRATES				Method: MCAWW-E353.2-Rev 2.0, August 1993		Analyst: EM	
Total Nitrates (Nitrate+Nitrite)	0.293	0.093		mg/L	1	12/14/2023 5:34 PM	R171128
PH (IN LABORATORY) <ATC>				Method: EPA-SW9040B-Rev 3, Jan-95		Analyst: ESI	
pH	7.45	1.00	V c	pH Units	1	12/15/2023 12:42 PM	R171158
Temperature	23.1	0		°C	1	12/15/2023 12:42 PM	R171158



Suburban Laboratories, Inc.

1950 S. Batavia Ave., Suite 150, Geneva, IL 60134 (708) 544-3260

Laboratory Results

Client ID: Patrick Engineering

Report Date: December 21, 2023

Project Name: Maple Valley Materials

Workorder: 2312B79

Client Sample ID: MW-2

Matrix: GROUNDWATER

Lab ID: 2312B79-002

Date Received: 12/14/2023 3:40 PM

Collection Date: 12/14/2023 1:40 PM

Parameter	Result	Report Limit	Qual.	Units	Dilution Factor	Date Analyzed	Batch ID
VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS		Method: EPA-SW8260B-Rev 2, Dec-96			Analyst: RWM		
Benzene	ND	0.00100		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 3:03 PM	R171215
Ethylbenzene	ND	0.00100		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 3:03 PM	R171215
m,p-Xylene	ND	0.00200		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 3:03 PM	R171215
o-Xylene	ND	0.00100		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 3:03 PM	R171215
Total Xylenes	ND	0.00200		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 3:03 PM	R171215
Toluene	ND	0.00100		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 3:03 PM	R171215
<u>Internal Quality Control Compounds</u>							
SS: 4-Bromofluorobenzene	103	76-119		%Rec	1	12/15/2023 3:03 PM	R171215
SS: Dibromofluoromethane	75.4	66-137		%Rec	1	12/15/2023 3:03 PM	R171215
SS: Toluene-d8	101	80-120		%Rec	1	12/15/2023 3:03 PM	R171215
SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS, BY GCMS SIM		Method: EPA-8270C-Rev 3, Dec-96			Analyst: BM		
Acenaphthene	ND	0.0000770		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 8:07 PM	94371
Acenaphthylene	ND	0.0000370		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 8:07 PM	94371
Anthracene	ND	0.0000340		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 8:07 PM	94371
Benzo(a)anthracene	ND	0.0000810		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 8:07 PM	94371
Benzo(a)pyrene	ND	0.0000660		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 8:07 PM	94371
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	ND	0.0000390		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 8:07 PM	94371
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	ND	0.0000460		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 8:07 PM	94371
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	ND	0.0000480		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 8:07 PM	94371
Chrysene	ND	0.0000360		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 8:07 PM	94371
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	ND	0.0000470		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 8:07 PM	94371
Fluoranthene	ND	0.0000350		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 8:07 PM	94371
Fluorene	ND	0.0000350		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 8:07 PM	94371
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	ND	0.0000360		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 8:07 PM	94371
Naphthalene	ND	0.0000480		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 8:07 PM	94371
Phenanthrene	ND	0.0000840		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 8:07 PM	94371
Pyrene	ND	0.0000860		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 8:07 PM	94371
<u>Internal Quality Control Compounds</u>							
SS: 2-Fluorobiphenyl	67.1	34-130		%Rec	1	12/15/2023 8:07 PM	94371
SS: 4-Terphenyl-d14	52.0	10-168		%Rec	1	12/15/2023 8:07 PM	94371
SS: Nitrobenzene-d5	75.1	39-144		%Rec	1	12/15/2023 8:07 PM	94371
CHLORIDE		Method: SM-4500Cl-E--Rev 1997			Analyst: EM		
Chloride	67.0	6.70	c	mg/L	1	12/14/2023 5:23 PM	R171126
CONDUCTIVITY AT 25 DEGREES C.		Method: SM-2510B-Rev 1997			Analyst: ESI		



Suburban Laboratories, Inc.

1950 S. Batavia Ave., Suite 150, Geneva, IL 60134 (708) 544-3260

Laboratory Results

Client ID: Patrick Engineering

Report Date: December 21, 2023

Project Name: Maple Valley Materials

Workorder: 2312B79

Client Sample ID: MW-2

Matrix: GROUNDWATER

Lab ID: 2312B79-002

Date Received: 12/14/2023 3:40 PM

Collection Date: 12/14/2023 1:40 PM

Parameter	Result	Report Limit	Qual.	Units	Dilution Factor	Date Analyzed	Batch ID
CONDUCTIVITY AT 25 DEGREES C.				Method: SM-2510B-Rev 1997		Analyst: ESI	
Specific Conductivity	947	1.00		µmhos/cm	1	12/15/2023 10:48 AM	R171141
AMMONIA				Method: SM-4500NH3 G-Rev 1997		Analyst: EM	
Nitrogen, Ammonia (As N)	ND	0.18	c	mg/L	1	12/19/2023 2:16 PM	R171273
TOTAL NITRATES				Method: MCAWW-E353.2-Rev 2.0, August 1993		Analyst: EM	
Total Nitrates (Nitrate+Nitrite)	12.8	0.465		mg/L	5	12/14/2023 6:36 PM	R171128
PH (IN LABORATORY) <ATC>				Method: EPA-SW9040B-Rev 3, Jan-95		Analyst: ESI	
pH	7.74	1.00	V c	pH Units	1	12/15/2023 12:52 PM	R171158
Temperature	22.7	0		°C	1	12/15/2023 12:52 PM	R171158



Suburban Laboratories, Inc.

1950 S. Batavia Ave., Suite 150, Geneva, IL 60134 (708) 544-3260

Laboratory Results

Client ID: Patrick Engineering

Report Date: December 21, 2023

Project Name: Maple Valley Materials

Workorder: 2312B79

Client Sample ID: MW-3

Matrix: GROUNDWATER

Lab ID: 2312B79-003

Date Received: 12/14/2023 3:40 PM

Collection Date: 12/14/2023 2:25 PM

Parameter	Result	Report Limit	Qual.	Units	Dilution Factor	Date Analyzed	Batch ID
VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS		Method: EPA-SW8260B-Rev 2, Dec-96			Analyst: RWM		
Benzene	ND	0.00100		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 3:29 PM	R171215
Ethylbenzene	ND	0.00100		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 3:29 PM	R171215
m,p-Xylene	ND	0.00200		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 3:29 PM	R171215
o-Xylene	ND	0.00100		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 3:29 PM	R171215
Total Xylenes	ND	0.00200		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 3:29 PM	R171215
Toluene	ND	0.00100		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 3:29 PM	R171215
<u>Internal Quality Control Compounds</u>							
SS: 4-Bromofluorobenzene	103	76-119		%Rec	1	12/15/2023 3:29 PM	R171215
SS: Dibromofluoromethane	75.0	66-137		%Rec	1	12/15/2023 3:29 PM	R171215
SS: Toluene-d8	102	80-120		%Rec	1	12/15/2023 3:29 PM	R171215
SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS, BY GCMS SIM		Method: EPA-8270C-Rev 3, Dec-96			Analyst: BM		
Acenaphthene	ND	0.0000770		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 8:40 PM	94371
Acenaphthylene	ND	0.0000370		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 8:40 PM	94371
Anthracene	ND	0.0000340		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 8:40 PM	94371
Benzo(a)anthracene	ND	0.0000810		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 8:40 PM	94371
Benzo(a)pyrene	ND	0.0000660		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 8:40 PM	94371
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	ND	0.0000390		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 8:40 PM	94371
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	ND	0.0000460		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 8:40 PM	94371
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	ND	0.0000480		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 8:40 PM	94371
Chrysene	ND	0.0000360		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 8:40 PM	94371
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	ND	0.0000470		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 8:40 PM	94371
Fluoranthene	ND	0.0000350		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 8:40 PM	94371
Fluorene	ND	0.0000350		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 8:40 PM	94371
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	ND	0.0000360		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 8:40 PM	94371
Naphthalene	ND	0.0000480		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 8:40 PM	94371
Phenanthrene	ND	0.0000840		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 8:40 PM	94371
Pyrene	ND	0.0000860		mg/L	1	12/15/2023 8:40 PM	94371
<u>Internal Quality Control Compounds</u>							
SS: 2-Fluorobiphenyl	68.5	34-130		%Rec	1	12/15/2023 8:40 PM	94371
SS: 4-Terphenyl-d14	61.3	10-168		%Rec	1	12/15/2023 8:40 PM	94371
SS: Nitrobenzene-d5	75.3	39-144		%Rec	1	12/15/2023 8:40 PM	94371
CHLORIDE		Method: SM-4500Cl-E--Rev 1997			Analyst: EM		
Chloride	22.9	6.70	c	mg/L	1	12/14/2023 5:25 PM	R171126
CONDUCTIVITY AT 25 DEGREES C.		Method: SM-2510B-Rev 1997			Analyst: ESI		



Suburban Laboratories, Inc.

1950 S. Batavia Ave., Suite 150, Geneva, IL 60134 (708) 544-3260

Laboratory Results

Client ID: Patrick Engineering

Report Date: December 21, 2023

Project Name: Maple Valley Materials

Workorder: 2312B79

Client Sample ID: MW-3

Matrix: GROUNDWATER

Lab ID: 2312B79-003

Date Received: 12/14/2023 3:40 PM

Collection Date: 12/14/2023 2:25 PM

Parameter	Result	Report Limit	Qual.	Units	Dilution Factor	Date Analyzed	Batch ID
CONDUCTIVITY AT 25 DEGREES C.				Method: SM-2510B-Rev 1997		Analyst: ESI	
Specific Conductivity	701	1.00		µmhos/cm	1	12/15/2023 10:48 AM	R171141
AMMONIA				Method: SM-4500NH3 G-Rev 1997		Analyst: EM	
Nitrogen, Ammonia (As N)	ND	0.18	c	mg/L	1	12/19/2023 2:17 PM	R171273
TOTAL NITRATES				Method: MCAWW-E353.2-Rev 2.0, August 1993		Analyst: EM	
Total Nitrates (Nitrate+Nitrite)	0.135	0.093		mg/L	1	12/14/2023 5:37 PM	R171128
PH (IN LABORATORY) <ATC>				Method: EPA-SW9040B-Rev 3, Jan-95		Analyst: ESI	
pH	7.27	1.00	V c	pH Units	1	12/15/2023 12:39 PM	R171158
Temperature	24.0	0		°C	1	12/15/2023 12:39 PM	R171158



Suburban Laboratories, Inc.

1950 S. Batavia Ave., Suite 150, Geneva, IL 60134 (708) 544-3260

PREP DATES REPORT

Client: Patrick Engineering, Inc.
Project: Maple Valley Materials

Report Date: December 21, 2023
Lab Order: 2312B79

Sample ID	Collection Date	Batch ID	Prep Test Name	TCLP Date	Prep Date
2312B79-001D	12/14/2023 12:45:00 PM	94371	AQUEOUS PREP SEP FUNNEL: BNA		12/15/2023
2312B79-002D	12/14/2023 1:40:00 PM	94371	AQUEOUS PREP SEP FUNNEL: BNA		12/15/2023
2312B79-003D	12/14/2023 2:25:00 PM	94371	AQUEOUS PREP SEP FUNNEL: BNA		12/15/2023



Qualifiers:

- */x Value exceeds Maximum Contaminant Level
- B Analyte detected in the associated Method Blank
- C Value is below Minimum Concentration Limit
- c Analyte not in TNI/NELAC scope of accreditation
- E Estimated, detected above quantitation range
- G Refer to case narrative page for specific comments
- H Holding times for preparation or analysis exceeded
- J Analyte detected below quantitation limit (QL)
- N Tentatively identified compounds
- ND Not Detected at the Reporting Limit
- P Present
- Q Accreditation is not available from Wisconsin
- R RPD outside accepted recovery limits
- S Spike Recovery outside accepted recovery limits
- T Analyte detected in sample trip blank
- V EPA requires field analysis/filtration. Lab analysis would be considered past hold time.
- WI This sample was ran at the Wisconsin Laboratory, WI DNR Certified #246179890

Company Name: **Patrick Engineering**
 Company Address: **55 East Monroe St. Suite 3450**

City: **Chicago** State: **IL** Zip: **60603**
 Office: **312-301-7900** Mobile: **60603** Fax:

Email Address: **brandon@patrickpc.com**
 Project ID / Location: **Maple Valley Materials**

Project Manager (Report to): **Brandon Rabeck**
 Sample Collector(s): **Brandon Rabeck**

TURNAROUND TIME REQUESTED
 Normal RUSH*
 * Must be pre-approved and surcharges apply. Checking this box indicates your approval of surcharges.
 Date and Time Report Needed:

Specify Regulatory Program:
 None/Info Only
 LUST SRP SDWA
 503 Sludge NPDES MWRDGC
 Disposal CCDD OTHER - Specify Below

ANALYSIS & METHOD REQUESTED
 Enter an 'X' in box below for request

Chloride, Nitrate, pH
Ammonium Nitrogen, Conductivity
BTEX, PNAS

SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION (Use 1 line per container type)	COLLECTION		MATRIX	GRAB/COMP.	CONTAINERS Qty, SIZE & TYPE	PRESERVATIVE	ANALYSIS
	DATE	TIME					
1 MW-1	12/14/23	13:45	GW	G	5 250ml/ 1L	NI/MSOW	X
2 MW-2	12/14/23	13:40					X
3 MW-3	12/14/23	14:25					X
4							X
5							X
6							X
7							X
8							X
9							X
10							X
11							X
12							X

COMMENTS & SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

MATRIX: Drinking Water (DW), Soil (S),
 Waste Water (WW), Surface Water (SW),
 Ground Water (GW), Solid Waste (WA),
 Sludge (U), Wipe (P) CONTAINER: 2oz,
 4oz, 8oz, 40ml Vial, 500ml, Lier (L), Tube,
 Glass (G), Plastic (P) PRESERVATIVE:
 H₂SO₄, HCl, HNO₃, Methanol (MeOH),
 NaOH, Sodium Bisulfate (NaB), NaTHIO

1. Relinquished By: **Brandon Rabeck** Date: **12/14/23** Time: **15:40**
 2. Relinquished By: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____
 3. Relinquished By: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____
 4. Relinquished By: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Received By: **Brandon Rabeck** Date: **12/14/23** Time: **15:40**
 Received By: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____
 Received By: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____
 Received By: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

THIS FORM MUST BE FILLED OUT COMPLETELY BY THE SAMPLE COLLECTOR OR SUBMITTER AND ORIGINAL FORM MUST ACCOMPANY SAMPLES AT ALL TIMES.
 Rev 2/17

12/14

APPENDIX H
SEPTIC STUDY REPORT



John A. Raber and Associates, Inc.

4310-G W. Crystal Lake Rd., McHenry, IL 60050 • 815 344-4020 • FAX 1-815 331-0800

"Serving northern Illinois for over 30 years."

August 28, 2024

Jeff Schuh
Rina North America
55 E. Monroe St., Ste. 3450
Chicago, IL. 60603

RE: Maple Street, Marengo

Dear Mr. Schuh:

The soil analysis for septic suitability on the above referenced property has been completed.

Six (6) borings were made at the proposed septic location.

The slope at Boring #1 was 2%, Boring #2, 2%, Boring #3, 1%, Boring #4, 1%, Boring #5, 1% and Boring #6, 1%.

Depth to seasonally high water table was 24 inches at Boring #1, 20 inches at Boring #2, 58 inches at Boring #3, 50 inches at Boring #4, 59 inches at Boring #5 and 50 inches at Boring #6.

This is the depth at which the fluctuating water table reaches during the wettest season of the year.

No limiting permeability was found at Boring #1, Boring #2, Boring #3, Boring #4, Boring #5 or Boring #6.

No wells were found within 75 feet of the boring locations.

The soil profiles taken by John A. Raber & Assoc., Inc., indicate only the soil characteristics present in the area reviewed at the time it was made. These soil profile descriptions are intended solely to permit evaluation by an engineer or local governmental authority to determine the suitability of the site for construction of an on-site wastewater disposal system. John A. Raber & Assoc. Inc. does not evaluate the suitability of the soils and makes no representation as to the suitability of the site.

Sincerely,

JOHN A. RABER & ASSOC., INC.

Bob Oja, C.P.S.S./S.C.
Soil Scientist/Classifier

js/enc.

This report is printed on watermarked paper.

LOCATION: Maple Street, Marengo

PIN # 16-13-300-006

TOWNSHIP: Riley

NEW CONSTRUCTION: REPAIR:

PROPERTY ALTERATION:

COUNTY: McHenry

FILE # 1434-24

BORING # 1

SOIL SERIES: Kane

OBSERVED WATER: None

DEPTH TO SEASONALLY HIGH WATERTABLE: 24"

DEPTH TO LIMITING LOADING RATE: >60"

ASPECT/SLOPE E 2%

HORIZON	DEPTH	DMNT COLOR	REPOX	COATINGS	STRUCTURE	TEXTURE	CONSISTENCE	PERMEABILITY	LOADING RATE	SOIL DESIGN GROUP
A	0-7	10yr2/1			1 vf-msbk	sil	Friable	Lower Moderate		
Ab	7-14	10yr2/1			2 f&msbk	sicl	Friable	Lower Moderate		
Bt	14-21	10yr5/4	c2d 10yr6/2 At 24"	3 fl10yr4/3	3 f&msbk	cl	Friable	Upper Moderate		
C	21-60	10yr5/4	c2d 10yr6/2		sg	grs&s	Loose	Rapid		

INTERNAL DRAINAGE: Somewhat Poorly

DEPTH OF COMPACTED LAYERS: 0-14 Slight

BORING # 2

SOIL SERIES: Kane

OBSERVED WATER: None

DEPTH TO SEASONALLY HIGH WATERTABLE: 20"

DEPTH TO LIMITING LOADING RATE: >60"

ASPECT/SLOPE: SE 2%

HORIZON	DEPTH	DMNT COLOR	REPOX	COATINGS	STRUCTURE	TEXTURE	CONSISTENCE	PERMEABILITY	LOADING RATE	SOIL DESIGN GROUP
A	0-10	10yr2/1			1 vf-msbk	sil-l	Friable	Lower Moderate		
Bt	10-18	10yr5/4			2 f&msbk	sicl-cl	Friable	Upper Moderate		
C	18-60	10yr5/4	c2d 10yr6/2 At 20"		sg	grs&s	Loose	Rapid		

INTERNAL DRAINAGE: Somewhat Poorly

DEPTH OF COMPACTED LAYERS: 0-10 Slight

Bob Oja

JOHN A. RABER & ASSOCIATES, INC.
4310-G CRYSTAL LAKE ROAD
MCHEMERY, ILLINOIS 60050
(815) 344-4020
TEST DATE: 08/28/2024

Bob Oja, C.P.S.S./S.C.
ISCA No. 65

BORING # 3 SOIL SERIES: Warsaw OBSERVED WATER: None

DEPTH TO SEASONALLY HIGH WATERTABLE: 58" DEPTH TO LIMITING LOADING RATE: >60" ASPECT/SLOPE S 1%

HORIZON	DEPTH	DMNT/COLOR	REDOX	COATINGS	STRUCTURE	TEXTURE	CONSISTENCE	PERMEABILITY	LOADING RATE	SOIL DESIGN GROUP
A	0-8	10yr2/2			1 vf&fsbk	l	Friable	Upper Moderate		
Ab	8-13	10yr2/2			2 fsbk	cl	Friable	Upper Moderate		
Bt	13-21	10yr5/4		4 fl10yr4/3	2 f&msbk	cl	Friable	Upper Moderate		
C	21-60	10yr5/4			sg	grs&s	Loose	Rapid		

INTERNAL DRAINAGE: Moderately Well DEPTH OF COMPACTED LAYERS: None

BORING # 4 SOIL SERIES: Lorenzo OBSERVED WATER: None

DEPTH TO SEASONALLY HIGH WATERTABLE: 50" DEPTH TO LIMITING LOADING RATE: >60" ASPECT/SLOPE: S 1%

HORIZON	DEPTH	DMNT/COLOR	REDOX	COATINGS	STRUCTURE	TEXTURE	CONSISTENCE	PERMEABILITY	LOADING RATE	SOIL DESIGN GROUP
A	0-8	10yr2/2			1 vf&fsbk	l	Friable	Upper Moderate		
Ab	8-12	10yr3/2			2 fsbk	cl	Friable	Upper Moderate		
Bt	17-19	10yr5/4		4 fl10yr4/3	2 f&msbk	cl	Friable	Upper Moderate		
C	19-60	10yr5/4			sg	grs&s	Loose	Rapid		

INTERNAL DRAINAGE: Moderately Well DEPTH OF COMPACTED LAYERS: None

Bob Oja

JOHN A. RABER & ASSOCIATES, INC.
 4310-G CRYSTAL LAKE ROAD
 MCHENRY, ILLINOIS
 (815) 344-4020

Bob Oja, C.P.S.S./S.C.
 ISCA No. 65

TEST DATE: 08/28/2024

BORING # 5 SOIL SERIES: Warsaw OBSERVED WATER: None

DEPTH TO SEASONALLY HIGH WATERTABLE: 59" DEPTH TO LIMITING LOADING RATE: >60" ASPECT/SLOPE S 1%

HORIZON	DEPTH	DMNT/COLOR	REDOX	COATINGS	STRUCTURE	TEXTURE	CONSISTENCE	PERMEABILITY	LOADING RATE	SOIL DESIGN GROUP
A	0-13	10yr2/2			1 vf-msbk	l	Friable	Upper Moderate		
Bt	13-21	10yr5/4		3 fl10yr4/3	2 f&msbk	cl	Friable	Upper Moderate		
C	21-60	10yr5/4	c2d 10yr6/2 At 59"		sg	grs&s	Loose	Rapid		

INTERNAL DRAINAGE: Moderately Well DEPTH OF COMPACTED LAYERS: None

BORING # 6 SOIL SERIES: Lorenzo OBSERVED WATER: None

DEPTH TO SEASONALLY HIGH WATERTABLE: 50" DEPTH TO LIMITING LOADING RATE: >60" ASPECT/SLOPE: S 1%

HORIZON	DEPTH	DMNT/COLOR	REDOX	COATINGS	STRUCTURE	TEXTURE	CONSISTENCE	PERMEABILITY	LOADING RATE	SOIL DESIGN GROUP
A	0-10	10yr2/2			1 vf-msbk	l	Friable	Upper Moderate		
Bt	10-15	10yr5/4		3 fl10yr4/3	2 f&msbk	cl	Friable	Upper Moderate		
C	15-60	10yr5/4	c2d 10yr6/2 At 50"		sg	grs&s	Loose	Rapid		

INTERNAL DRAINAGE: Moderately Well DEPTH OF COMPACTED LAYERS: None

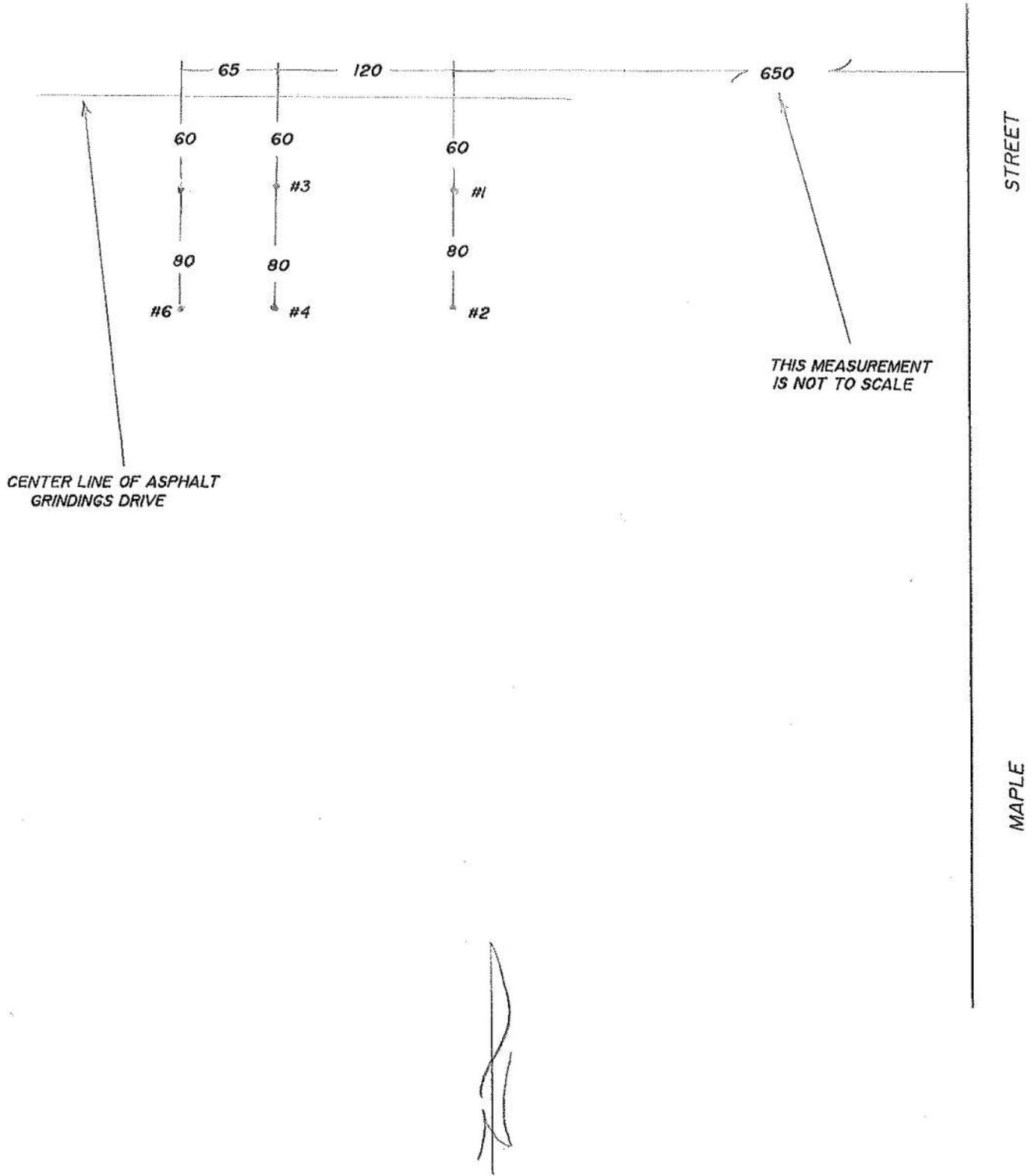
Bob Oja

JOHN A. RABER & ASSOCIATES, INC.
 4310-G CRYSTAL LAKE ROAD
 MCHENRY, ILLINOIS
 (815) 344-4020

Bob Oja, C.P.S.S./S.C.
 ISCA No. 65

TEST DATE: 08/28/2024

MAPLE STREET, MARENGO
16-13-300-006



1" = 100'

JOHN A. RABER & ASSOC. INC.
4310-G CRYSTAL LAKE ROAD
MCHENRY, IL. 60050
815-344-4020
soils@johnraber.com

PREPARED BY BOB OJA
CERTIFIED PROFESSIONAL
SOIL CLASSIFIER
ISCA No. 65

APPENDIX I

SPCC PLAN

Tier I Qualified Facility SPCC Plan

This template constitutes the SPCC Plan for the facility, when completed and signed by the owner or operator of a facility that meets the applicability criteria in §112.3(g)(1). This template addresses the requirements of 40 CFR part 112. Maintain a complete copy of the Plan at the facility if the facility is normally attended at least four hours per day, or for a facility attended fewer than four hours per day, at the nearest field office. When making operational changes at a facility that are necessary to comply with the rule requirements, the owner/operator should follow state and local requirements (such as for permitting, design and construction) and obtain professional assistance, as appropriate.

Facility Description

Facility Name	Maple Valley Materials		
Facility Address	Maple Street (Address to be determined prior to site development)		
City	Marengo	State	Illinois ZIP
County	McHenry	Tel. Number	(815) 338-0831
Owner or Operator Name	Steve Gavers		
Owner or Operator Address	1100 Borden Lane		
City	Woodstock	State	Illinois ZIP 60098
County	McHenry	Tel. Number	(815) 338-0831

I. Self-Certification Statement (§112.6(a)(1))

The owner or operator of a facility certifies that each of the following is true in order to utilize this template to comply with the SPCC requirements:

I, Steve Gavers certify that the following is accurate:

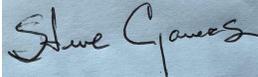
1. I am familiar with the applicable requirements of 40 CFR part 112;
2. I have visited and examined the facility;
3. This Plan was prepared in accordance with accepted and sound industry practices and standards;
4. Procedures for required inspections and testing have been established in accordance with industry inspection and testing standards or recommended practices;
5. I will fully implement the Plan;
6. This facility meets the following qualification criteria (under §112.3(g)(1)):
 - a. The aggregate aboveground oil storage capacity of the facility is 10,000 U.S. gallons or less; and
 - b. The facility has had no single discharge as described in §112.1(b) exceeding 1,000 U.S. gallons and no two discharges as described in §112.1(b) each exceeding 42 U.S. gallons within any twelve month period in the three years prior to the SPCC Plan self-certification date, or since becoming subject to 40 CFR part 112 if the facility has been in operation for less than three years (not including oil discharges as described in §112.1(b) that are the result of natural disasters, acts of war, or terrorism); and
 - c. There is no individual oil storage container at the facility with an aboveground capacity greater than 5,000 U.S. gallons.
7. This Plan does not deviate from any requirement of 40 CFR part 112 as allowed by §112.7(a)(2) (environmental equivalence) and §112.7(d) (impracticability of secondary containment) or include any measures pursuant to §112.9(c)(6) for produced water containers and any associated piping;
8. This Plan and individual(s) responsible for implementing this Plan have the full approval of management and I have committed the necessary resources to fully implement this Plan.

Facility Name: Maple Valley Materials

I also understand my other obligations relating to the storage of oil at this facility, including, among others:

1. To report any oil discharge to navigable waters or adjoining shorelines to the appropriate authorities. Notification information is included in this Plan.
2. To review and amend this Plan whenever there is a material change at the facility that affects the potential for an oil discharge, and at least once every five years. Reviews and amendments are recorded in an attached log [See Five Year Review Log and Technical Amendment Log in Attachments 1.1 and 1.2.]
3. Optional use of a contingency plan. A contingency plan:
 - a. May be used in lieu of secondary containment for qualified oil-filled operational equipment, in accordance with the requirements under §112.7(k), and;
 - b. Must be prepared for flowlines and/or intra-facility gathering lines which do not have secondary containment at an oil production facility, and;
 - c. Must include an established and documented inspection or monitoring program; must follow the provisions of 40 CFR part 109; and must include a written commitment of manpower, equipment and materials to expeditiously remove any quantity of oil discharged that may be harmful. If applicable, a copy of the contingency plan and any additional documentation will be attached to this Plan as Attachment 2.

I certify that I have satisfied the requirement to prepare and implement a Plan under §112.3 and all of the requirements under §112.6(a). I certify that the information contained in this Plan is true.

Signature  Title: President
 Name Steve Gavers Date: 09 /18 / 20 24

II. Record of Plan Review and Amendments

Five Year Review (§112.5(b)):

Complete a review and evaluation of this SPCC Plan at least once every five years. As a result of the review, amend this Plan within six months to include more effective prevention and control measures for the facility, if applicable. Implement any SPCC Plan amendment as soon as possible, but no later than six months following Plan amendment. Document completion of the review and evaluation, and complete the Five Year Review Log in Attachment 1.1. If the facility no longer meets Tier I qualified facility eligibility, the owner or operator must revise the Plan to meet Tier II qualified facility requirements, or complete a full PE certified Plan.

Table G-1 Technical Amendments (§§112.5(a), (c) and 112.6(a)(2))	
This SPCC Plan will be amended when there is a change in the facility design, construction, operation, or maintenance that materially affects the potential for a discharge to navigable waters or adjoining shorelines. Examples include adding or removing containers, reconstruction, replacement, or installation of piping systems, changes to secondary containment systems, changes in product stored at this facility, or revisions to standard operating procedures.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Any technical amendments to this Plan will be re-certified in accordance with Section I of this Plan template. [§112.6(a)(2)] [See Technical Amendment Log in Attachment 1.2]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Table G-4 below identifies the tanks and containers at the facility with the potential for an oil discharge; the mode of failure; the flow direction and potential quantity of the discharge; and the secondary containment method and containment capacity that is provided.

Table G-4 Containers with Potential for an Oil Discharge					
Area	Type of failure (discharge scenario)	Potential discharge volume (gallons)	Direction of flow for uncontained discharge	Secondary containment method ^a	Secondary containment capacity (gallons)
<i>Bulk Storage Containers and Mobile/Portable Containers^b</i>					
Fuel AST (1,200 gal)	Tank failure	0	contained	concrete containment or Double Wall Tank	1750 gallons if not DW tank
Fuel Truck (200 gal)	Hose or handle failure	3 - 5		sorbent materials	5 gallons
Motor Oil drum (55 gal)	transfer operation	.3 gal		sorbent materials	1 gallon
Hydraulic Oil drum (55 gal)	transfer operation	.3 gal		sorbent materials	1 gallon
<i>Oil-filled Operational Equipment (e.g., hydraulic equipment, transformers)^c</i>					
<i>Piping, Valves, etc.</i>					
<i>Product Transfer Areas (location where oil is loaded to or from a container, pipe or other piece of equipment.)</i>					
<i>Other Oil-Handling Areas or Oil-Filled Equipment (e.g. flow-through process vessels at an oil production facility)</i>					

^a Use one of the following methods of secondary containment or its equivalent: (1) Dikes, berms, or retaining walls sufficiently impervious to contain oil; (2) Curbing; (3) Culverting, gutters, or other drainage systems; (4) Weirs, booms, or other barriers; (5) Spill diversion ponds; (6) Retention ponds; or (7) Sorbent materials.

^b For storage tanks and bulk storage containers, the secondary containment capacity must be at least the capacity of the largest container plus additional capacity to contain rainfall or other precipitation.

^c For oil-filled operational equipment: Document in the table above if alternative measures to secondary containment (as described in §112.7(k)) are implemented at the facility.

3. Inspections, Testing, Recordkeeping and Personnel Training (§§112.7(e) and (f), 112.8(c)(6) and (d)(4), 112.9(c)(3), 112.12(c)(6) and (d)(4)):

Table G-5 Inspections, Testing, Recordkeeping and Personnel Training	
An inspection and/or testing program is implemented for all aboveground bulk storage containers and piping at this facility. [§§112.8(c)(6) and (d)(4), 112.9(c)(3), 112.12(c)(6) and (d)(4)]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<p>The following is a description of the inspection and/or testing program (e.g. reference to industry standard utilized, scope, frequency, method of inspection or test, and person conducting the inspection) for all aboveground bulk storage containers and piping at this facility:</p> <p>The aboveground fuel storage tank will be inspected weekly while the mine is operating. The tank will be emptied when the mine is not in operation for a period longer than one month. No underground piping will be used at the mine.</p>	
Inspections, tests, and records are conducted in accordance with written procedures developed for the facility. Records of inspections and tests kept under usual and customary business practices will suffice for purposes of this paragraph. [§112.7(e)]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
A record of the inspections and tests are kept at the facility or with the SPCC Plan for a period of three years. [§112.7(e)] [See Inspection Log and Schedule in Attachment 3.1]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inspections and tests are signed by the appropriate supervisor or inspector. [§112.7(e)]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Personnel, training, and discharge prevention procedures [§112.7(f)]	
Oil-handling personnel are trained in the operation and maintenance of equipment to prevent discharges; discharge procedure protocols; applicable pollution control laws, rules, and regulations; general facility operations; and, the contents of the facility SPCC Plan. [§112.7(f)]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<p>A person who reports to facility management is designated and accountable for discharge prevention. [§112.7(f)]</p> <p>Name/Title: <u>Steve Gavers / President</u></p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Discharge prevention briefings are conducted for oil-handling personnel annually to assure adequate understanding of the SPCC Plan for that facility. Such briefings highlight and describe past reportable discharges or failures, malfunctioning components, and any recently developed precautionary measures. [§112.7(f)] [See Oil-handling Personnel Training and Briefing Log in Attachment 3.4]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

4. Security (excluding oil production facilities) §112.7(g):**Table G-6 Implementation and Description of Security Measures**

Security measures are implemented at this facility to prevent unauthorized access to oil handling, processing, and storage area.



The following is a description of how you secure and control access to the oil handling, processing and storage areas; secure master flow and drain valves; prevent unauthorized access to starter controls on oil pumps; secure out-of-service and loading/unloading connections of oil pipelines; address the appropriateness of security lighting to both prevent acts of vandalism and assist in the discovery of oil discharges:

All petroleum products are stored in vehicles or buildings that are locked as are pumps/nozzles that pump fuel from trucks to equipment. The AST will have a locked nozzle.

5. Emergency Procedures and Notifications (§112.7(a)(3)(iv) and 112.7(a)(5)):**Table G-7 Description of Emergency Procedures and Notifications**

The following is a description of the immediate actions to be taken by facility personnel in the event of a discharge to navigable waters or adjoining shorelines [§112.7(a)(3)(iv) and 112.7(a)(5)]:

Place sorbent materials to prevent movement of product off site.

Place earth material as needed to prevent movement of product off site.

Excavate any soil impacted by release and transfer to a suitable on-site location for future disposal at an off-site location.

Contact the appropriate agencies for assistance.

7. NRC Notification Procedure (§112.7(a)(4) and (a)(5)):

Table G-9 NRC Notification Procedure	
In the event of a discharge of oil to navigable waters or adjoining shorelines, the following information identified in Attachment 4 will be provided to the National Response Center immediately following identification of a discharge to navigable waters or adjoining shorelines [See Discharge Notification Form in Attachment 4]: [§112.7(a)(4)]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The exact address or location and phone number of the facility; • Date and time of the discharge; • Type of material discharged; • Estimate of the total quantity discharged; • Estimate of the quantity discharged to navigable waters; • Source of the discharge; 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Description of all affected media; • Cause of the discharge; • Any damages or injuries caused by the discharge; • Actions being used to stop, remove, and mitigate the effects of the discharge; • Whether an evacuation may be needed; and • Names of individuals and/or organizations who have also been contacted.

8. SPCC Spill Reporting Requirements (Report within 60 days) (§112.4):

Submit information to the EPA Regional Administrator (RA) and the appropriate agency or agencies in charge of oil pollution control activities in the State in which the facility is located within 60 days from one of the following discharge events:

- A single discharge of more than 1,000 U.S. gallons of oil to navigable waters or adjoining shorelines or
- Two discharges to navigable waters or adjoining shorelines each more than 42 U.S. gallons of oil occurring within any twelve month period

You must submit the following information to the RA:

- (1) Name of the facility;
- (2) Your name;
- (3) Location of the facility;
- (4) Maximum storage or handling capacity of the facility and normal daily throughput;
- (5) Corrective action and countermeasures you have taken, including a description of equipment repairs and replacements;
- (6) An adequate description of the facility, including maps, flow diagrams, and topographical maps, as necessary;
- (7) The cause of the reportable discharge, including a failure analysis of the system or subsystem in which the failure occurred; and
- (8) Additional preventive measures you have taken or contemplated to minimize the possibility of recurrence
- (9) Such other information as the Regional Administrator may reasonably require pertinent to the Plan or discharge

* * * * *

NOTE: Complete one of the following sections (A, B or C) as appropriate for the facility type.

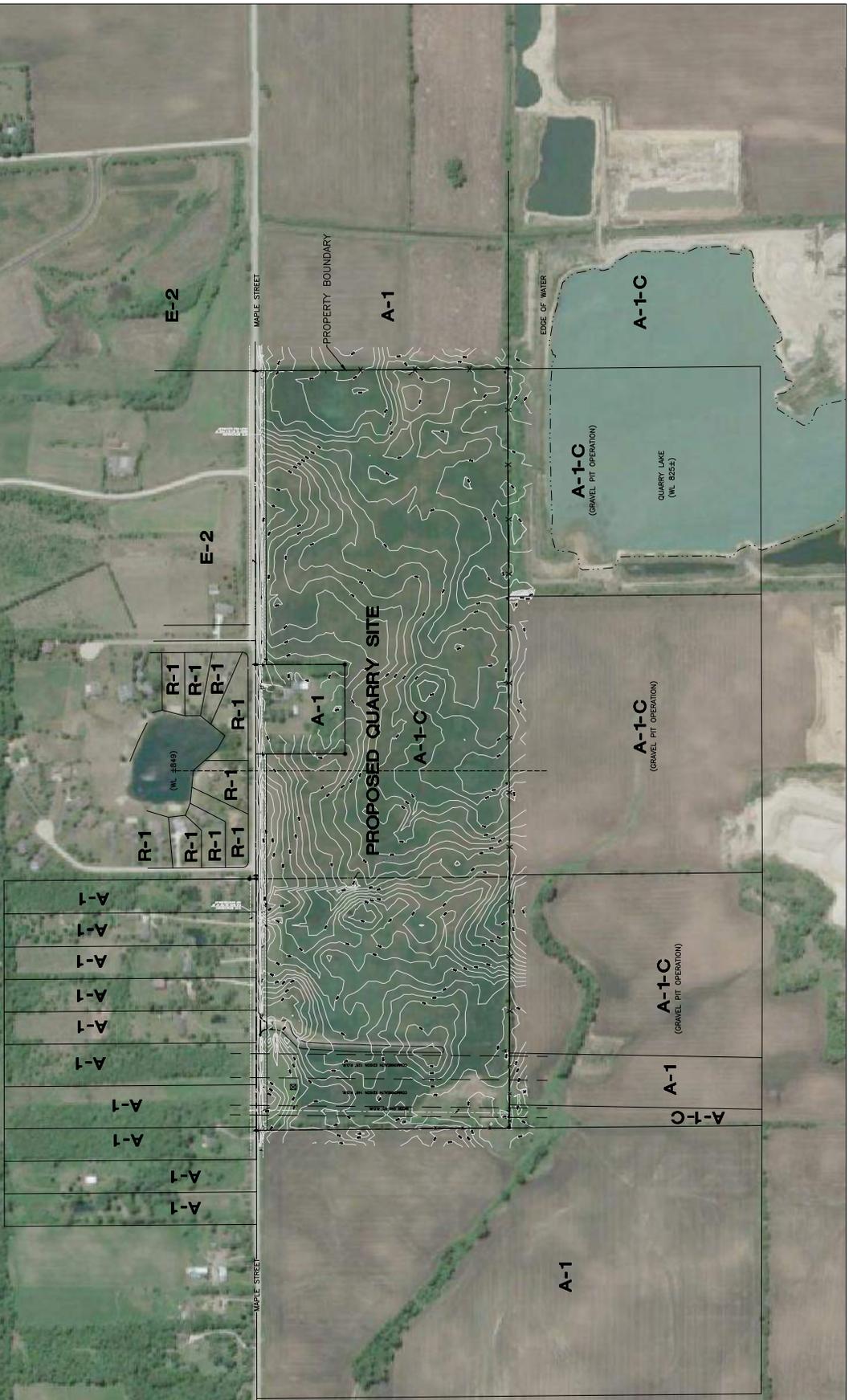
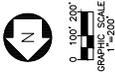
A. Onshore Facilities (excluding production) (§§112.8(b) through (d), 112.12(b) through (d)):

The owner or operator must meet the general rule requirements as well as requirements under this section. Note that not all provisions may be applicable to all owners/operators. For example, a facility may not maintain completely buried metallic storage tanks installed after January 10, 1974, and thus would not have to abide by requirements in §§112.8(c)(4) and 112.12(c)(4), listed below. **In cases where a provision is not applicable, write "N/A".**

Table G-10 General Rule Requirements for Onshore Facilities	N/A
Drainage from diked storage areas is restrained by valves to prevent a discharge into the drainage system or facility effluent treatment system, except where facility systems are designed to control such discharge. Diked areas may be emptied by pumps or ejectors that must be manually activated after inspecting the condition of the accumulation to ensure no oil will be discharged. [§§112.8(b)(1) and 112.12(b)(1)]	<input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Valves of manual, open-and-closed design are used for the drainage of diked areas. [§§112.8(b)(2) and 112.12(b)(2)]	<input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
The containers at the facility are compatible with materials stored and conditions of storage such as pressure and temperature. [§§112.8(c)(1) and 112.12(c)(1)]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
Secondary containment for the bulk storage containers (including mobile/portable oil storage containers) holds the capacity of the largest container plus additional capacity to contain precipitation. Mobile or portable oil storage containers are positioned to prevent a discharge as described in §112.1(b). [§112.6(a)(3)(ii)]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
If uncontaminated rainwater from diked areas drains into a storm drain or open watercourse the following procedures will be implemented at the facility: [§§112.8(c)(3) and 112.12(c)(3)] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bypass valve is normally sealed closed • Retained rainwater is inspected to ensure that its presence will not cause a discharge to navigable waters or adjoining shorelines • Bypass valve is opened and resealed under responsible supervision • Adequate records of drainage are kept [See Dike Drainage Log in Attachment 3.3] 	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
For completely buried metallic tanks installed on or after January 10, 1974 at this facility [§§112.8(c)(4) and 112.12(c)(4)]: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tanks have corrosion protection with coatings or cathodic protection compatible with local soil conditions. • Regular leak testing is conducted. 	<input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
For partially buried or bunkered metallic tanks [§112.8(c)(5) and §112.12(c)(5)]: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tanks have corrosion protection with coatings or cathodic protection compatible with local soil conditions. 	<input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Each aboveground bulk container is tested or inspected for integrity on a regular schedule and whenever material repairs are made. Scope and frequency of the inspections and inspector qualifications are in accordance with industry standards. Container supports and foundations are regularly inspected. [See Inspection Log and Schedule and Bulk Storage Container Inspection Schedule in Attachments 3.1 and 3.2] [§112.8(c)(6) and §112.12(c)(6)(i)]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
Outsides of bulk storage containers are frequently inspected for signs of deterioration, discharges, or accumulation of oil inside diked areas. [See Inspection Log and Schedule in Attachment 3.1] [§§112.8(c)(6) and 112.12(c)(6)]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
For bulk storage containers that are subject to 21 CFR part 110 which are shop-fabricated, constructed of austenitic stainless steel, elevated and have no external insulation, formal visual inspection is conducted on a regular schedule. Appropriate qualifications for personnel performing tests and inspections are documented. [See Inspection Log and Schedule and Bulk Storage Container Inspection Schedule in Attachments 3.1 and 3.2] [§112.12(c)(6)(ii)]	<input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Table G-10 General Rule Requirements for Onshore Facilities		N/A
Each container is provided with a system or documented procedure to prevent overfills for the container. Describe: A sight glass / float is used to check tank contents.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Liquid level sensing devices are regularly tested to ensure proper operation [See Inspection Log and Schedule in Attachment 3.1] . <i>[\$112.6(a)(3)(iii)]</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Visible discharges which result in a loss of oil from the container, including but not limited to seams, gaskets, piping, pumps, valves, rivets, and bolts are promptly corrected and oil in diked areas is promptly removed. <i>[\$112.8(c)(10) and 112.12(c)(10)]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Aboveground valves, piping, and appurtenances such as flange joints, expansion joints, valve glands and bodies, catch pans, pipeline supports, locking of valves, and metal surfaces are inspected regularly. [See Inspection Log and Schedule in Attachment 3.1] <i>[\$112.8(d)(4) and 112.12(d)(4)]</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Integrity and leak testing are conducted on buried piping at the time of installation, modification, construction, relocation, or replacement. [See Inspection Log and Schedule in Attachment 3.1] <i>[\$112.8(d)(4) and 112.12(d)(4)]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

EXHIBITS 1 - 8

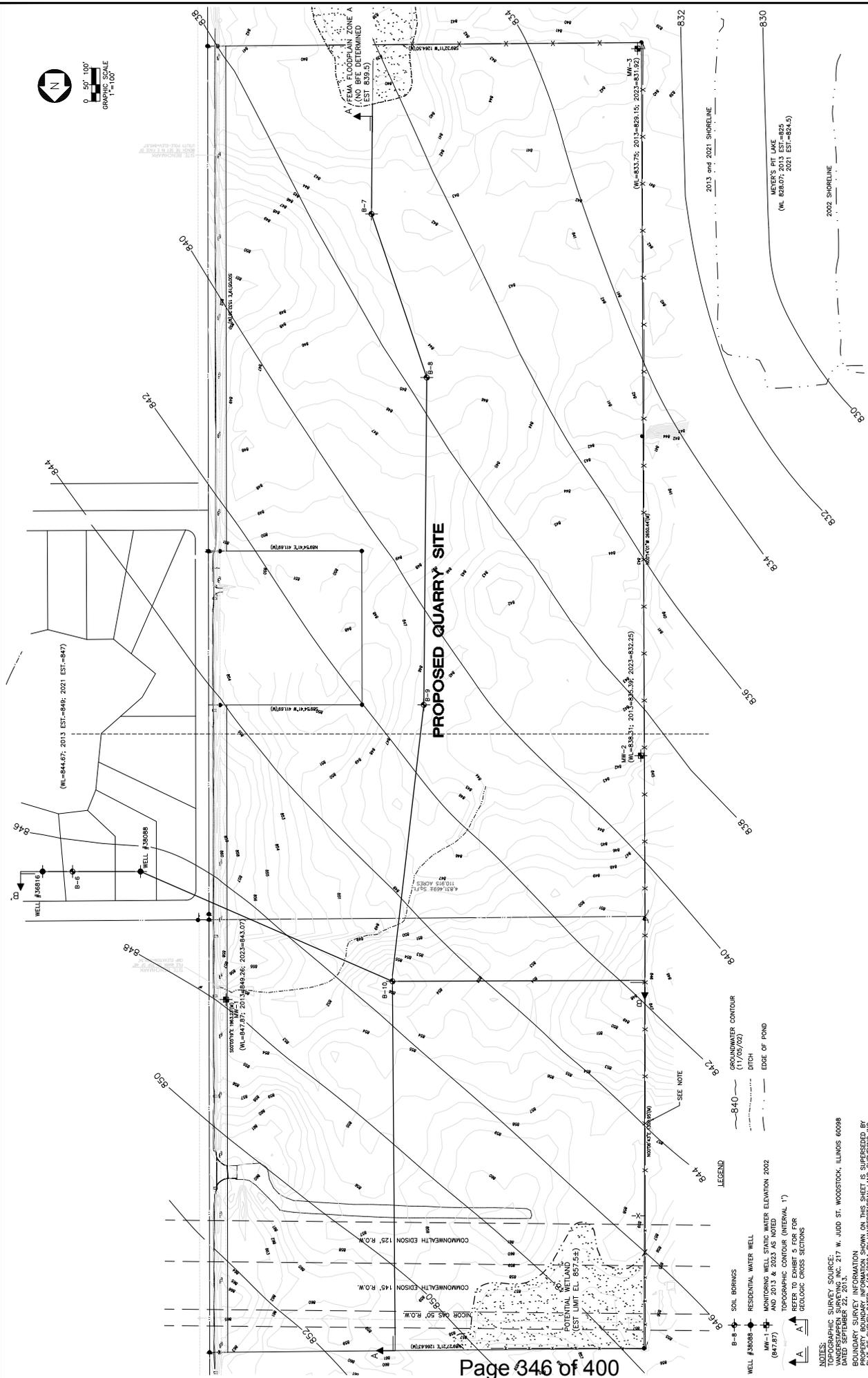


TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY SOURCE: VANDERSTAPEN SURVEYING INC. 217 W. JUD ST. WOODSTOCK, ILLINOIS 60098
 DATED SEPTEMBER 22, 2015.

AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY SOURCE: GOOGLE MAPS, 2023.

LEGEND
 --- TOPOGRAPHIC CONTOUR (INTERVAL 1')

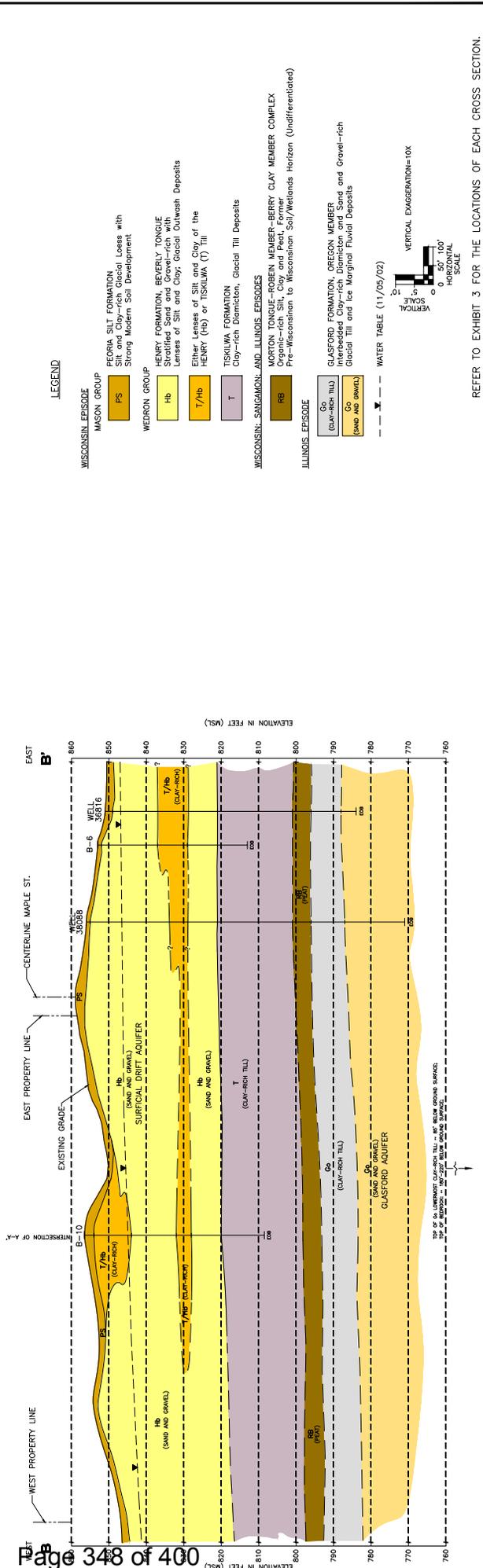
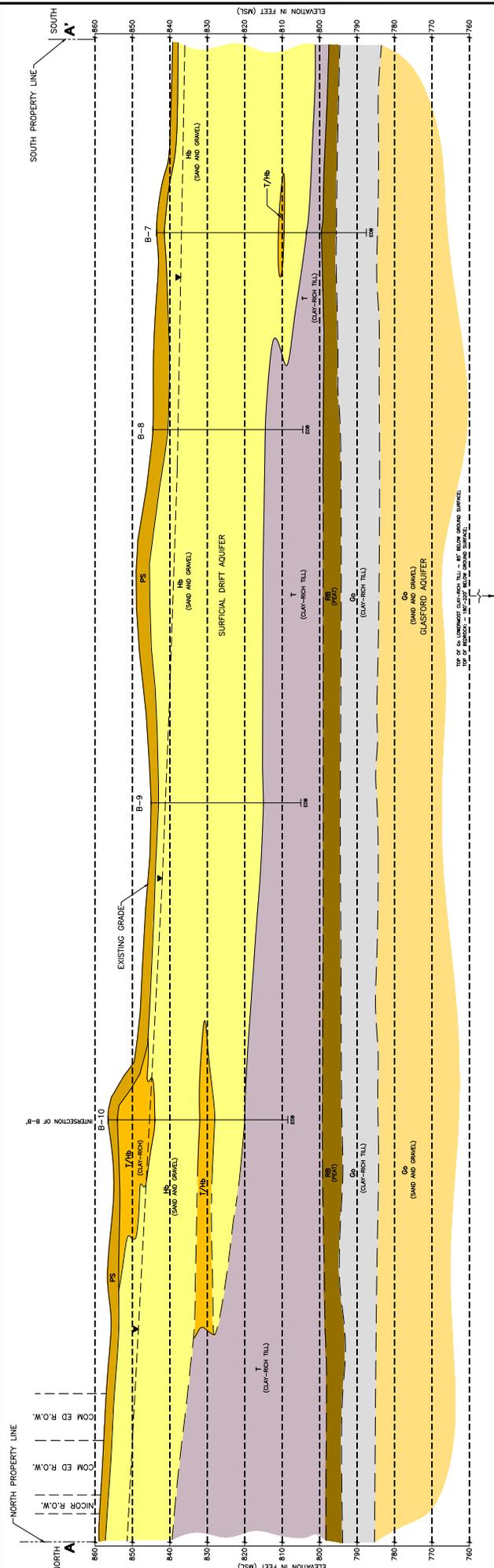
SCALE: 1"=200'	DATE: MARCH 2024
DRAWN BY: JCS	PROJECT No.: 22353/943
CHECKED BY: EJB	
APPROVED BY: JCS	EXHIBIT 1
	1 OF 8 EXHIBITS
ADJOINING PROPERTY AND ZONING MAP	
PROPOSED MARENGO QUARRY	
MAPLE VALLEY MATERIALS, L.L.C.	
MARENGO, ILLINOIS	
81 East Monroe ILLINOIS ENGINEERING/FIRM LICENSE NO. 04003 CHICAGO, IL 60606 PHONE: (773) 267-0700 FAX: (773) 267-0700 WWW.PAINTERS-1.COM	



BORING LOCATION AND WATER TABLE MAP (CIRCA 2002; UPDATED 2013 AND 2023)		SCALE: 1"=100' RECORD BY: JCS DRAWN BY: EJB CHECKED BY: JCS APPROVED BY: JCS	DATE: MARCH 2024 PROJECT NO.: 22353443
BORING LOCATION AND WATER TABLE MAP (CIRCA 2002; UPDATED 2013 AND 2023)		EXHIBIT 3 3 OF 8 EXHIBITS	
EARTH ENGINEERING, INC. 515 East Monroe Chicago, IL 60602 PHONE: (773) 252-7200 FAX: (773) 252-7250 WWW.EARTHENGINEERING.COM			
MAPLE VALLEY MATERIALS, L.L.C. MARENGO, ILLINOIS			

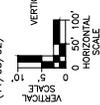
NOTES:
 TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY SOURCE:
 TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY, INC. 217 W. JUDO ST. WOODSTOCK, ILLINOIS 60098
 DATED SEPTEMBER 2011
 MONITORING WELL STATIC WATER ELEVATION 2002
 AND 2013 & 2023 AS NOTED
 TOPOGRAPHIC CONTOUR (INTERVAL 1')
 REFER TO EXHIBIT 5 FOR SOIL
 GEOLGIC CROSS SECTIONS

- B-B SOIL BORINGS
- WELL #30808 RESIDENTIAL WATER WELL
- MW-1 MONITORING WELL STATIC WATER ELEVATION 2002 AND 2013 & 2023 AS NOTED (847.87)
- TOPOGRAPHIC CONTOUR (INTERVAL 1')
- REFER TO EXHIBIT 5 FOR SOIL GEOLGIC CROSS SECTIONS
- LEGEND
- 640 GROUNDWATER CONTOUR (11/20/02)
- DITCH
- EDGE OF POND
- SEE NOTE



LEGEND

- MISCONSIAN EPISODE**
 - WEDRON GROUP**
 - PS: PERMA SILT FORMATION, Silt and Clay-rich Glacial Leess with Strong Modern Soil Development
 - WEDRON GROUP**
 - Hb: HENRY FORMATION, BEVERLY TONGUE Stratified Sand and Gravel-rich with Lenses of Silt and Clay; Glacial Outwash Deposits
 - T/Hb: Either Lenses of Silt and Clay of the HENRY (Hb) or TISKILWA (T) Till
 - T: TISKILWA FORMATION, Clay-rich Diamicton, Glacial Till Deposits
- MISCONSIAN-SANGAMON AND ILLINOIS EPISODES**
 - MOULTON TONGUE-ROBERTS MEMBER, BERRY CLAY MEMBER COMPLEX: Organic-rich Silt, Clay and Peat, Former Pre-Wisconsinan to Wisconsinan Soil/Wetlands Horizon (Undifferentiated)
 - RB: GLASFORD FORMATION, OREGON MEMBER Interbedded Clay-rich Diamicton and Sand and Gravel-rich Glacial Till and Ice Marginal Fluvial Deposits
- ILLINOIS EPISODE**
 - CS: GLASFORD FORMATION, OREGON MEMBER Interbedded Clay-rich Diamicton and Sand and Gravel-rich Glacial Till and Ice Marginal Fluvial Deposits



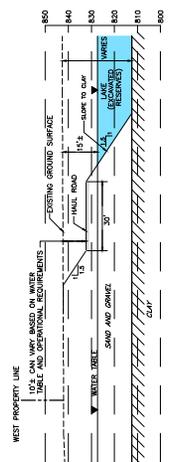
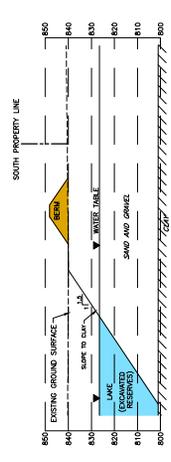
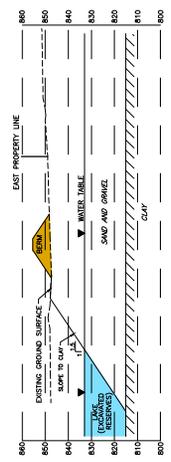
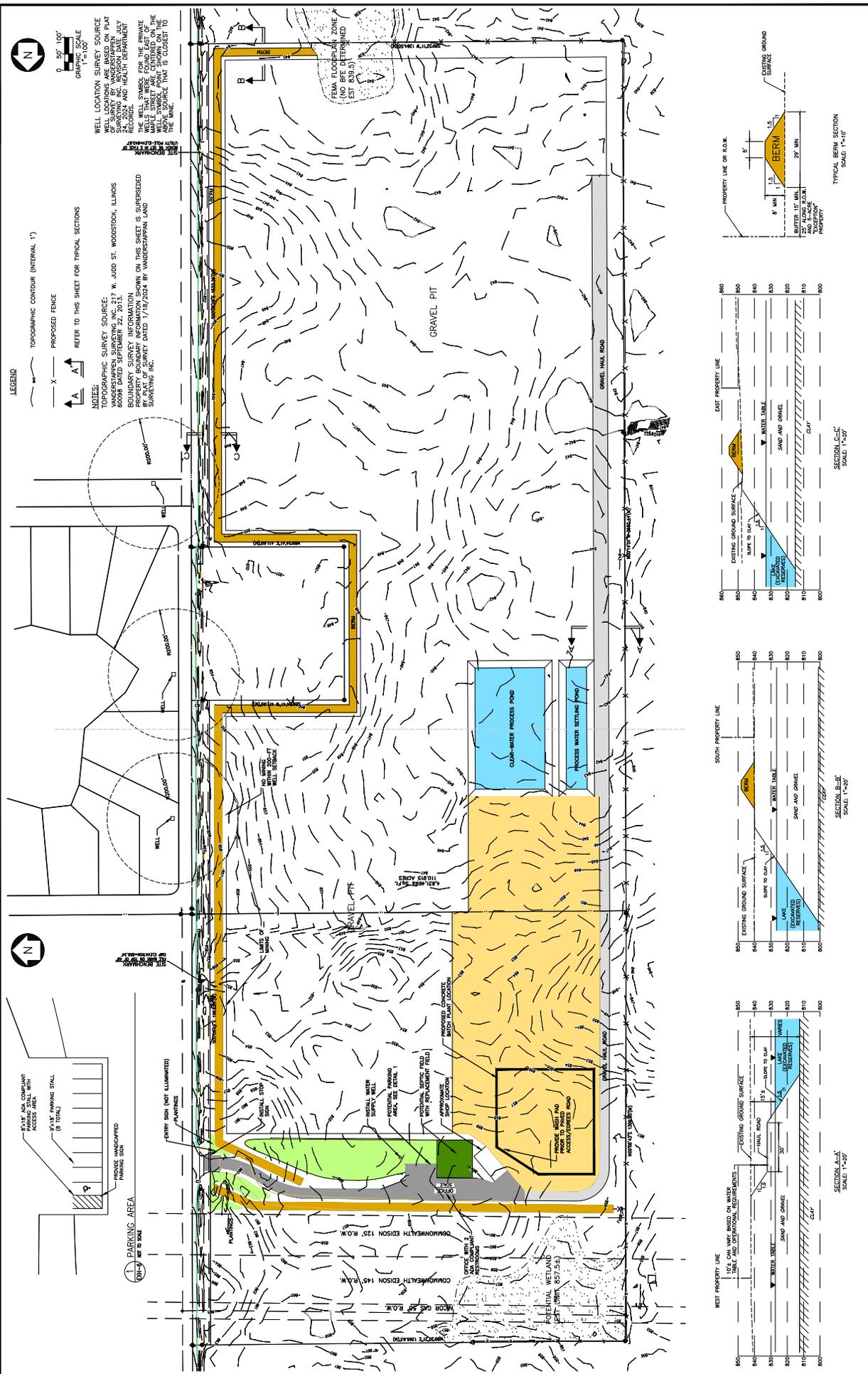
REFER TO EXHIBIT 3 FOR THE LOCATIONS OF EACH CROSS SECTION.

DATE:	MARCH 2024
SCALE:	1"=100'
DESIGN BY:	JCS
PROJECT NO.:	22353/4/3
DRAWN BY:	ELB
CHECKED BY:	JCS
APPROVED BY:	JCS

GEOLOGIC CROSS SECTIONS A-A' AND B-B'
PROPOSED MARENGO QUARRY
MAPLE VALLEY MATERIALS, L.L.C.
MARENGO, ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS ENGINEERING FIRM
 LICENSE NO. 120000040104
 EAST-TEK
 50 East Monroe
 Chicago, IL 60603
 Tel: 312.226.2722
 www.east-tek.com

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION



DATE: MARCH 2024		SCALE: 1"=100'	
PROJECT NO.: 22383.043		DRAWN BY: EJB	
CHECKED BY: JCS		APPROVED BY: JCS	
EXHIBIT 6			
6 OF 8 EXHIBITS			
MINING PLAN			
PROPOSED MARGO QUARRY			
MAPLE VALLEY MATERIALS, L.L.C.			
MARGO, ILLINOIS			
ILLINOIS PROFESSIONAL SURVEYOR LICENSE NO. 184300001010 JCS SURVEYING, INC. 17 W. JUDO ST. WOODSTOCK, ILLINOIS 62458 TEL: 618.237.7000 FAX: 618.237.7000 WWW.JCSURVEYING.COM			
PATENT 			
SECTION A-A SCALE: 1"=20' SECTION B-B SCALE: 1"=20' SECTION C-C SCALE: 1"=20'			
REV. NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	
1	4/23/24	REVISION TO ADDRESS COUNTY COMMENTS AND ADD POINTS TO ALL LOCATIONS	



a **RI** company

Jeffrey C. Schuh

Jeffrey C. Schuh
jschuh@patrickco.com
2024.06.26
10:56:51-04'00'



6/26/24

License Expires
11/30/2025

ENGINEER'S OPINION OF PROBABLE RECLAMATION COST

Page 1 of 2

Project: Maple Valley Materials Marengo

Project No.: 22353.043

Owner: Maple Valley Materials

Engineer: Patrick Engineering Inc.

Date: June 25, 2024

Reference: Heavybid with equipment and crew costs

PEI Past Project Cost File

Prepared: JCS Checked RED

Item	Unit	Quantity	Unit Cost (\$)	Total (\$)
General				
Mobilization/Demobilization	LS	1	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00
<i>subtotal</i>				\$15,000.00
Demolition/Abandonment				
Equipment and Conveyor systems	LS	1	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00
Monitoring Well Removal	EA	3	\$1,500.00	\$4,500.00
Water well abandonment	LS	1	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00
Septic Field and Tank removal / abandonment	LS	1	\$6,000.00	\$6,000.00
<i>subtotal</i>				\$23,000.00
Earthwork				
Mass Grading Operation Area (8H:1V)	Acres	10	\$2,500.00	\$25,000.00
Mass Grade Mine area slopes (8H:1V)	Acres	3	\$2,500.00	\$7,500.00
Grade Slopes at Water Use Ponds	Acres	1	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00
Topsoil Respread (6 inches assumed)	CY	12,000	\$4.50	\$54,000.00
Fine Grading and seeding preparation	Acres	14	\$1,500.00	\$21,000.00
<i>subtotal</i>				\$110,000.00
Erosion and Sediment Control				
Silt Fence (temporary erosion control)	LF	1,000	\$5.25	\$5,250.00
<i>subtotal</i>				\$5,250.00
Vegetation				
Seeding	Acres	14	\$2,800.00	\$39,200.00
Maintenance until healthy stand established	LS	1	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00
<i>subtotal</i>				\$49,200.00
Construction Staking and As-built				
Survey (staking and as-built)	LS	1	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00
<i>subtotal</i>				\$10,000.00
Estimated Reclamation Cost				\$212,450.00

SEE PAGE 2 FOR ESTIMATE OF COST ASSUMPTIONS

MINE RECLAMATION COST ESTIMATE ASSUMPTIONS

1. Mine is fully operational at time of closure.
2. Existing conveyors and any other equipment left at the site will have salvage value to offset cost to demolish/remove/dispose.
3. Existing aggregate in stockpiles has value and can be removed or used to offset costs.
4. The septic field will need to be properly abandoned.
5. The well will need to be properly abandoned.
6. Monitoring wells will need to be properly abandoned.
7. The lake is formed and cells are presumed to be reclaimed as new cells are opened. For this estimate, the cost is for when one cell is just opened while the prior 2 cell slopes are being reclaimed. (The lake is progressively enlarged with the slopes above water graded to 8H:1V or flatter.)
8. Topsoil is in temporary stockpiles with an average haul distance less than 1,000 feet. No import of topsoil is needed. No screening of topsoil is required.
9. Grades will be provided by dozing soils down slope to provide 8H:1V maximum slope. Cut to equals fill. It is assumed the area requiring shaping is 3 acres.
10. The processing area will require minor grading and placement of topsoil. Processing district area is approximately 10 acres.
11. Grade slopes at Settling and Clean Water Ponds to provide 8H:1V maximum slopes. Area requiring grading estimated at approximately 1 acre.
12. Spread topsoil and seed with native vegetation. Maintain until healthy stand of vegetation is achieved.
13. Silt fence is only needed to prevent off-site migration of silt. Assume 1,000 lf of silt fence is adequate.
14. Surveying and layout / topographic survey to demonstrate compliance.

McHENRY~LAKE COUNTY SOIL & WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT

NATURAL RESOURCES INFORMATION REPORT

23-092-4552

January 3, 2024



This report has been prepared for:
Maple Valley Materials LLC

Contact Person:
Mark S. Saladin
Zanck, Coen, Wright & Saladin, P.C.

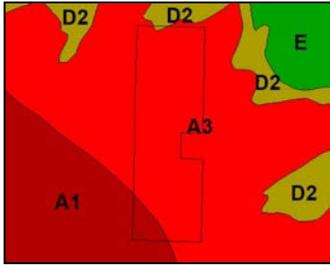
PREPARED BY:
McHENRY-LAKE COUNTY SOIL & WATER CONSERVATION
DISTRICT

1648 S. EASTWOOD DR.
WOODSTOCK, IL 60098
PHONE: (815) 338-0444

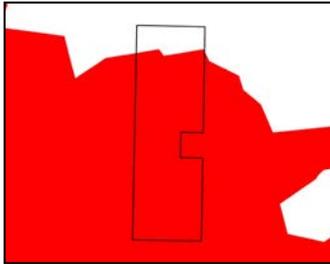
www.mchenryswcd.org

The McHenry-Lake County Soil & Water Conservation District
is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

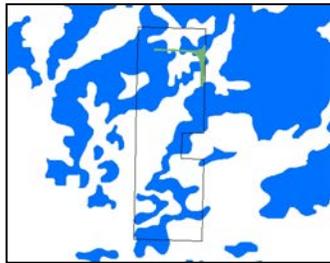
Groundwater Contamination Potential and Recharge Areas:



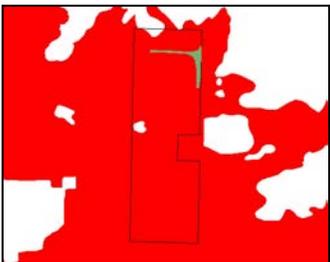
Aquifer Sensitivity Map (*This is the area beneath the soil profile down to bedrock)
The Geologic features map indicates the parcel is comprised of 7.40 acres of A1, 102.43 acres of A3, and 0.30 acres of D2 geologic limitations. A1 and A3 have a high aquifer contamination potential and D2 has a moderately low aquifer contamination potential.



Sensitive Aquifer Recharge Areas (Includes the soil profile and underlying geology).
The Sensitive Aquifer Recharge Map indicates 96.29 acres of the parcel is within an area designated as Sensitive Aquifer Recharge (red areas on map).



Soil Leachability Map (This is only the soil profile within the parcel from the surface down to approx. 5 feet).
The Soil Leachability Index indicates 48.05 acres or 43.63% of the parcel has a moderate leaching potential (identified in blue). There were no high leaching potentials for fertilizers (includes household use) identified.

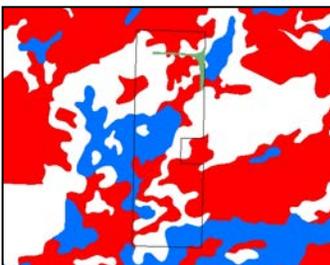


Soil Permeability Map (This is only the soil profile within the parcel from the surface down to approx. 5 feet. Soil permeability is a reflection of the speed in which water (with or without pollutants) can move through the soil profile.)
The USDA-NRCS Soil Survey Map of the area identifies 105.98 acres or 96.23% of the parcel as highly permeable soils (identified in red) that allow water to rapidly move through the soil profile.

Soil Limitations (This evaluates the parcel from the surface down to approximately 5 feet.):

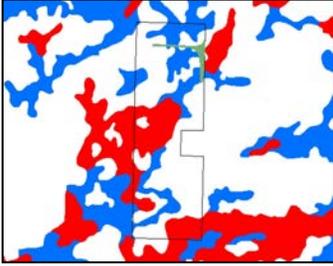
Erosion Ratings

The NRCS Soils Survey does not identify Highly Erodible Soils on the parcel.



Prime Farmland Soils

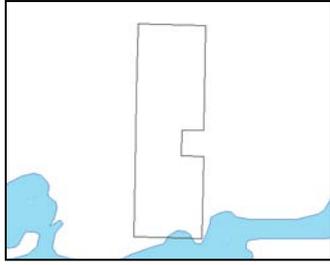
The Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) Soil Survey indicates 37.40 acres or 33.96% of the parcel is comprised of prime farmland soils (identified in red) and 22.01 acres or 19.99% of the is comprised of prime when drained soils (identified in blue).



Hydric Soils

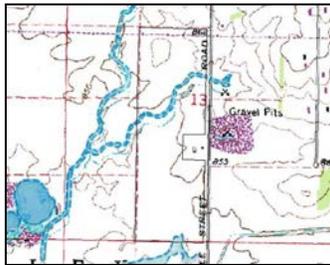
The NRCS Soil Survey identifies 22.01 acres or 19.99% of the parcel as containing hydric soils (identified in red). It also identifies 24.74 acres or 22.46% of the parcel as containing somewhat poorly drained soils (identified in blue).

Floodplain Information:



The Flood Insurance Rate Map

Indicates 1.03 acres of the parcel is Zone A, 100-year floodplain (identified in blue).



Flood of Record Map (Hydrologic Atlas)

The Flood of Record Map for this area indicates 3.89 acres of the parcel has previously flooded (identified in blue).

Wetland Information:

USDA-NRCS Wetland Inventory

The NRCS Wetlands Inventory indicates there are no wetlands on the parcel.

ADID Wetland Inventory

The ADID Wetland Study indicates there are no wetlands on the parcel.

Cultural Resources: None identified

Preserved or Recognized Ecological Sites: None identified

Woodlands: None identified

Agricultural Areas: Office Maps indicate there are no State designated agricultural areas on the parcel in question.

Land Evaluation Site Assessment (LESA)

The Land Evaluation Score for the parcel is 76.84. A Site Assessment was not completed.

CONCERNS OF THE MCSWCD BOARD

- The Geologic features map indicates the parcel is comprised of 7.40 acres of A1 and 102.43 acres of A3 geologic limitations. The potential for contaminating shallow aquifers is high. In these areas, contaminants from any source can move rapidly through these sand and gravel deposits to wells or nearby streams. In addition, this thick surficial aquifer is commonly hydraulically connected to underlying aquifers (Berg 1994). Care should be exercised when with equipment lubricants and fueling of vehicles and equipment to ensure spills do not occur or are rapidly addressed.
- Although the wetland inventories indicate there are no wetlands on the parcel, the site visit conducted on 12/20/2023 identified two potential wetland areas. One within the northwest corner of the parcel and one along the western boundary in the central portion to the parcel (identified as “w” on the soils map). A wetland delineation should be conducted on the site to determine the presence and extent of these wetlands. Additional permitting requirements from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and the McHenry County Department of Planning & Development may apply to these areas.
- The NRCS Soil Survey identifies 22.01 acres or 19.99% of the parcel as containing hydric soils and 24.74 acres or 22.46% of the parcel as containing somewhat poorly drained soils. Subsurface agriculture drainage tile occurs in almost all poorly drained and somewhat poorly drained soils. Drainage tile expedites drainage and facilitates farming. A drain tile survey is recommended to determine the location and extent of the tiles. It is imperative that these drainage tiles remain undisturbed or rerouted. A damaged subsurface drainage tile may return original hydrologic conditions to all of the areas that drained through the tile (ranging from less than one acre to many square miles.)



NATURAL RESOURCE INFORMATION REPORT (NRI)

NRI Report Number	23-092-4552	
Date District Board Reviews Application	January 2, 2024	
Applicant's Name	Maple Valley Materials LLC	
Size of Parcel	111 acres	
Zoning Change	A-1 Conditional Use Permit Renewal (Earth Extraction)	
Parcel Index Number(s)	16-13-300-006	
Common Location	Undefined	
Contact Person	Mark S. Saladin Zanck, Coen, Wright & Saladin, P.C.	
<i>Copies of this report or notification of the proposed land-use change were provided to:</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>
The Applicant		x
The Applicant's Legal Representation	x	
The Local/Township Planning Commission		x
The Village/City/County Planning and Zoning Department or Appropriate Agency	x	

Report Prepared By: *Spring M. Duffey*

Position: *Executive Director*

<i>Contents</i>	<i>Page</i>
PURPOSE & INTENT.....	3
PARCEL LOCATION.....	4
ARCHAEOLOGIC/CULTURAL RESOURCES INFORMATION.....	5
ECOLOGICALLY SENSITIVE AREAS.....	5
WOODLANDS.....	7
GEOLOGIC INFORMATION.....	8
AQUIFER SENSITIVITY MAP.....	8
SENSITIVE AQUIFER RECHARGE AREAS.....	9
SOILS INFORMATION.....	11
SOILS MAP.....	12
SOIL MAP UNIT DESCRIPTIONS.....	13
SOILS INTERPRETATIONS EXPLANATION.....	13
SOIL LEACHABILITY.....	14
SOIL PERMEABILITY.....	16
SOIL EROSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL.....	18
PRIME FARMLAND SOILS.....	19
AGRICULTURAL AREAS.....	20
LAND EVALUATION AND SITE ASSESSMENT (LESA).....	20
LAND USE PLANS.....	21
DRAINAGE, RUNOFF AND FLOOD INFORMATION.....	22
FLOOD OF RECORD MAP.....	24
2 FOOT TOPOGRAPHIC MAP.....	25
FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP.....	26
WATERSHED PLANS.....	27
WETLAND INFORMATION.....	28
NRCS WETLAND MAP.....	29
ADID WETLANDS.....	30
HYDRIC SOILS.....	32
WETLAND AND FLOODPLAIN REGULATIONS.....	34
THREATENED & ENDANGERED SPECIES.....	35
GLOSSARY.....	36
REFERENCES.....	38

PURPOSE AND INTENT

The purpose of this report is to inform officials of the local governing body and other decision-makers with natural resource information. This information may be useful when undertaking land use decisions concerning variations, amendments or relief of local zoning ordinances, proposed subdivision of vacant or agricultural lands and the subsequent development of these lands. This report is a requirement under Section 22.02a of the Illinois Soil and Water Conservation Districts Act.

The intent of this report is to present the most current natural resource information available in a readily understandable manner. It contains a description of the present site conditions, the present resources, and the potential impacts that the proposed change may have on the site and its resources. The natural resource information was gathered from standardized data, on-site investigations and information furnished by the petitioner. This report must be read in its entirety so that the relationship between the natural resource factors and the proposed land use change can be fully understood.

Due to the limitations of scale encountered with the various resource maps, the property boundaries depicted in the various exhibits in this report provide a generalized

representation of the property location and may not precisely reflect the legal description of the PIQ (Parcel in Question).

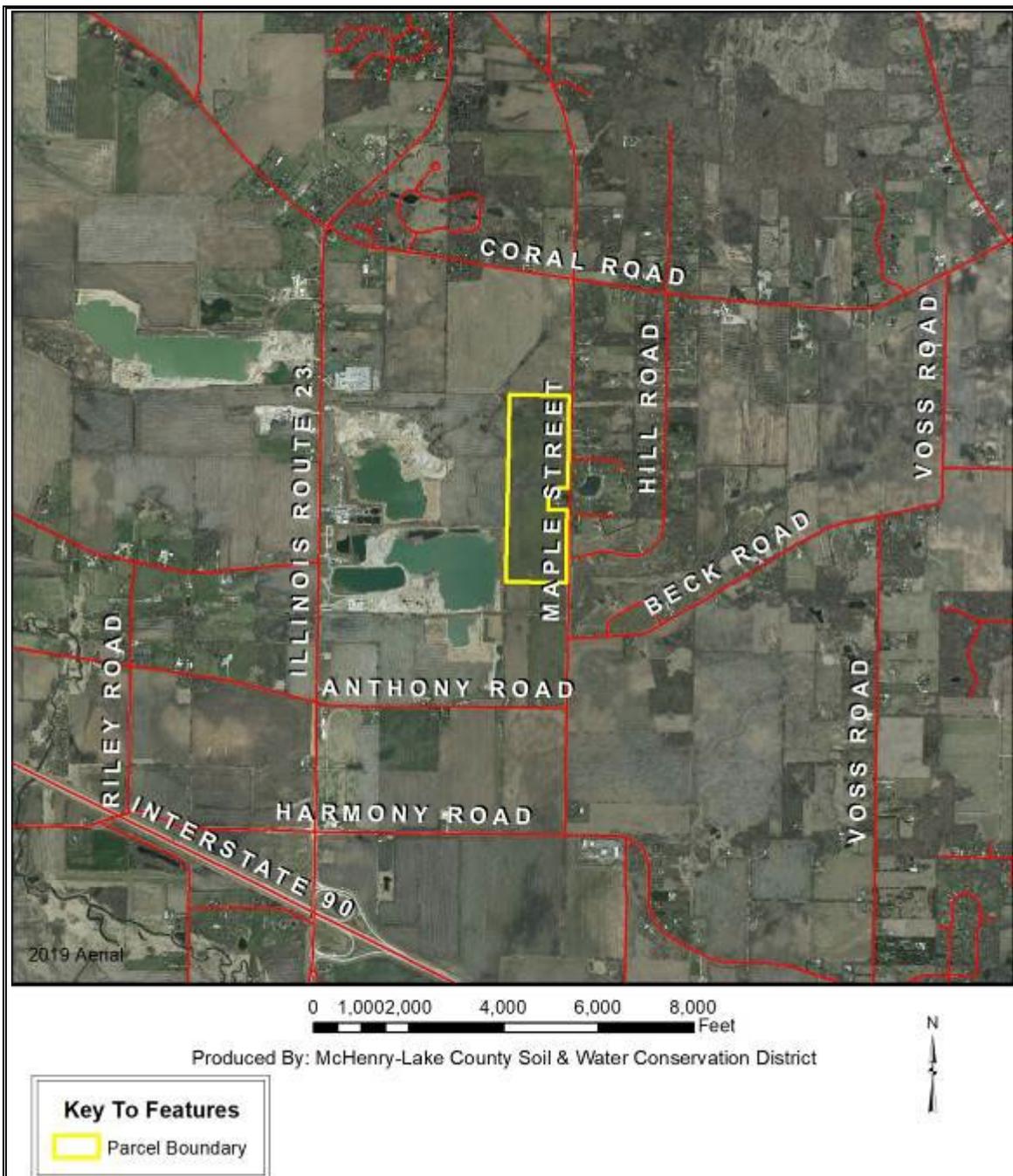
This report, when used properly, will provide the basis for proper land use change decisions and development while protecting the natural resource base of the county. It should not be used in place of detailed environmental and/or engineering studies that are warranted under most circumstances, but in conjunction with those studies.

The conclusions of this report in no way indicate that a certain land use is not possible, but it should alert the reader to possible problems that may occur if the capabilities of the land are ignored. Any questions on the technical data supplied in this report or if anyone feels that they would like to see more additional specific information to make the report more effective, please contact:

**McHenry-Lake County Soil & Water
Conservation District
1648 S. Eastwood Dr.
Woodstock, IL 60098
Phone: (815) 338-0444 ext. 3
www.mchenryswcd.org
E-mail: Spring.Duffey@il.nacdnet.net**

PARCEL LOCATION

Location Map for Natural Resources Information Report # 23-092-4552
In the Southwest Quarter of Section 13, Township 43 North, Range 5 East, on 111 acres.
This parcel is located on the west side of Maple Street, north of the intersection of Maple Street and Beck Road, McHenry County, IL.



ARCHAEOLOGIC/CULTURAL RESOURCES

Simply stated, cultural resources are all the past activities and accomplishments of people. They include the following: buildings; objects made or used by people; locations; and less tangible resources, such as stories, dance forms, and holiday traditions. The Soil and Water Conservation District most often encounters cultural resources as historical properties. These may be prehistoric or historical sites, buildings, structures, features, or objects. The most common type of historical property that the Soil and Water Conservation District may encounter is non-structural archaeological sites. These sites often extend below the soil surface, and must be protected against disruption by development or other earth moving activity if possible. Cultural resources are *non-renewable* because there is no way to “grow” a site to replace a disrupted site.

Landowners with historical properties on their land have ownership of that historical property. However, the State of Illinois owns all of the following: human remains, grave markers, burial mounds, and artifacts associated with graves and human remains.

Non-grave artifacts from archaeological sites and historical buildings are the property of the landowner. The landowner may choose to disturb a historical property, but may not receive federal or state assistance to do so. If an earth moving activity disturbs human remains, the landowner must contact the county coroner within 48 hours.

Office maps do not indicate historical features on the parcel in question. (PIQ)

ECOLOGICALLY SENSITIVE AREAS

***What is Biological Diversity and Why Should it be Conserved?*¹**

Biological diversity, or biodiversity, is the range of life on our planet. A more thorough definition is presented by botanist Peter H. Raven: “At the simplest level, biodiversity is the sum total of all the plants, animals, fungi and microorganisms in the world, or in a particular area; all of their individual variation; and all of the interactions between them. It is the set of living organisms that make up the fabric of the planet Earth and allow it to function as it does, by capturing energy from the sun and using it to drive all of life’s processes; by forming communities of organisms that have, through the several billion years of life’s history on Earth, altered the nature of the atmosphere, the soil and the water of our Planet; and by making possible the sustainability of our planet through their life activities now.” (Raven 1994)

It is not known how many species occur on our planet. Presently, about 1.4 million species have been named. It has been estimated that there are perhaps 9 million more that have not been identified. What is known is that they are vanishing at an unprecedented rate. Reliable estimates show extinction occurring at a rate several orders of magnitude above “background” in some ecological systems. (Wilson 1992, Hoose 1981)

The reasons for protecting biological diversity are complex, but they fall into four major categories.

First, loss of diversity generally weakens entire natural systems. Healthy ecosystems tend to have many natural checks and balances. Every species plays a role in maintaining this system. When simplified by the loss of diversity, the system becomes more susceptible to natural and artificial perturbations. The chances of a system-wide collapse increase. In parts of the midwestern United States, for example, it was only the remnant areas of natural prairies that kept soil intact during the dust bowl years of the 1930s. (Roush 1982)

Simplified ecosystems are almost always expensive to maintain. For example, when synthetic chemicals are relied upon to

¹Taken from *The Conservation of Biological Diversity in the Great Lakes Ecosystem: Issues and Opportunities*, prepared by the Nature Conservancy Great Lakes Program 79W, Monroe Street, Suite 1309, Chicago, IL 60603, January 1994

control pests, the target species are not the only ones affected. Their predators are almost always killed or driven away, exasperating the pest problem. In the meantime, people are unintentionally breeding pesticide-resistant pests. A process has begun where people become perpetual guardians of the affected area, which requires the expenditure of financial resources and human ingenuity to keep the system going.

A second reason for protecting biological diversity is that it represents one of our greatest untapped resources. Great benefits can be reaped from a single species. About 20 species provide 90% of the world's food. Of these 20, just three, wheat, maize and rice-supply over one half of that food. American wheat farmers need new varieties every five to 15 years to compete with pests and diseases. Wild strains of wheat are critical genetic reservoirs for these new varieties.

Further, every species is a potential source of human medicine. In 1980, a published report identified the market value of prescription drugs from higher plants at over \$3 billion. Organic alkaloids, a class of chemical compounds used in medicines, are found in an estimated 20% of plant species. Yet only 2% of plant species have been screened for these compounds. (Hoose 1981)

The third reason for protecting diversity is that humans benefit from natural areas and depend on healthy ecosystems. The natural world supplies our air, our water, our food and supports human economic activity. Further, humans are creatures that evolved in a diverse natural environment between

forest and grasslands. People need to be reassured that such places remain. When people speak of "going to the country," they generally mean more than getting out of town. For reasons of their own sanity and well being, they need a holistic, organic experience. Prolonged exposure to urban monotony produces neuroses, for which cultural and natural diversity cure.

Historically, the lack of attention to biological diversity, and the ecological processes it supports, has resulted in economic hardships for segments of the basin's human population.

The final reason for protecting biological diversity is that species and natural systems are intrinsically valuable. The above reasons have focused on the benefits of the natural world to humans. All things possess intrinsic value simply because they exist.

Biological Resources Concerning the Subject Parcel

As part of the Natural Resources Information Report, staff checks office maps to determine if any nature preserves are within 500 feet of the parcel in question. If there is a nature preserve in the area, then that resource will be identified as part of the report. The SWCD recommends that every effort be made to protect that resource. Such efforts should include, but are not limited to erosion control, sediment control, stormwater management, and groundwater monitoring.

Office maps indicate there are no biologic preserves within 500 feet of the parcel in question. (PIQ)

WOODLANDS

Existing mature trees should be preserved whenever possible. Woodlands provide a large number of benefits such as wildlife habitat, erosion control, air and water quality improvements, as well as aesthetic values. Construction activities can indirectly destroy trees. Oak trees are particularly susceptible to long term, permanent damage caused by construction activities and require special consideration. It is also recommended that invasive non-native species be removed whenever possible.

Native woodlands are no longer a common occurrence throughout much of McHenry County. Although forests originally covered nearly 40% of Illinois, today only about 12% of the state is forested, with most of this being secondary growth (Ill. Natural History Survey Reports, Nov/Dec 1993, No. 324). The composition of Illinois forests has changed markedly over the past three decades. 97% of the timberland is classified as hardwood forest. The forest acreage continues to increase from 4.2 million acres in 1985 to 4.3 million acres in 1998. (IL Forest Development Council News, IL DNR, Winter 2001/Volume 2, No. 1). Oak-hickory forests, which had made up half of the acreage, have declined by 14%, and make up 2.1 million acres. This decline is largely a result of wildfire suppression that allows maples to take over. Thus, the acres of maple-beech forest have risen more than 40-fold from 1962 to 1985, to one quarter of the total forest area, 696 thousand acres. Dutch elm disease and the conversion of forested bottomlands to agriculture have resulted in huge declines in the elm-ash-cottonwood forests, 906 thousand acres, falling from one third - one sixth of the Illinois forest area. Elm accounts for the greatest number of individual trees – 412 million. Other species groups with more than 100 million trees include hickory, red oak, sugar/black maple, ash, hackberry, and black cherry.

Woodlands provide many benefits such as wildlife habitat, erosion control, air and water quality improvements, and aesthetic values. Forests are responsible for much of the biological diversity in the state. Many species are dependent upon forests for food & shelter, including threatened/endangered species.

One of the most serious problems facing Illinois forests is the invasion of exotic plants and animals. Some of the most damaging plants includes European buckthorn, multiflora rose, honeysuckle, purple loosestrife, and garlic mustard.

Many trees, particularly hardwoods (especially oaks) are extremely sensitive to construction-induced disturbances. The area most susceptible to damage is within the "drip radius," the ground surface directly beneath the leafy canopy of the tree. Many trees have an extensive system of feeder roots, located within one foot of the surface, and supply the tree with the majority of its moisture and nutrient needs.

Construction activities can negatively impact trees in several different ways. Earth-moving activities that stockpile soil near trees can suffocate tree roots that, although buried, require oxygen. Vehicle traffic can compact the soil to a point where the roots no longer function effectively. Grading activities for road cuts and foundations can cause a localized drop in the water table, placing the trees under stress. The placement of pavement or stormwater management facilities near established trees can also radically change soil moisture. The removal of the accumulated organic materials normally present on a woodland floor, and the subsequent establishment of turf lawns, can drastically affect the soil temperature and nutrient balance. Injury to the bark of a tree can increase the chance of the tree being subjected to a potentially harmful disease.

If existing trees are to be maintained in a healthy state, the appropriate planning is necessary. Someone with a working knowledge of forestry should assess existing trees to determine which trees should be protected. Some tree species are not considered desirable due to their aggressive growth, behavior, and limited value to local wildlife. Proper management of woodlands and open space includes the selective elimination of such trees and replacement by more desirable species. **Trees that are to be saved should be marked and protected with snow fencing or similar material, installed around the drip radius, to prevent root damage,** and vehicle traffic should

be minimized around the drip line. Contractors should be informed of the intention to preserve trees and be expected to conduct their work accordingly.

Tree damage resulting from construction activities may not be apparent for a number of

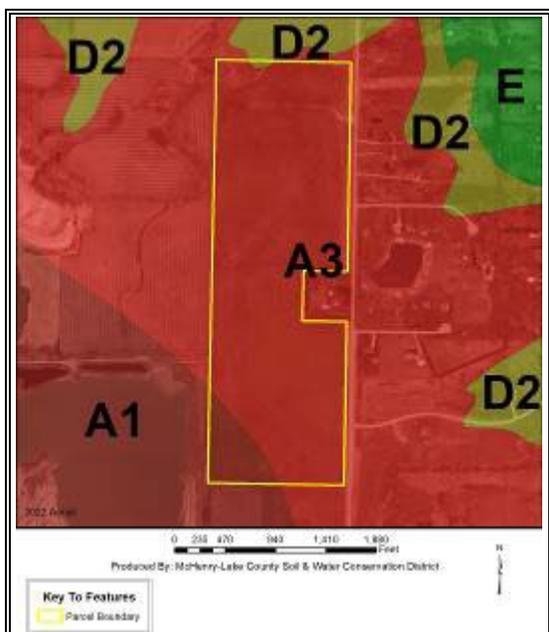
years. While it is recognized that some tree loss is unavoidable, this should be minimized to the extent possible. It is highly recommended that trees lost to development activity be replaced by younger specimens of the native trees now found on the PIQ.

GEOLOGIC INFORMATION

Geology and the Proposed Land Use

As density of septic systems increases, the concern for pollution potential of local groundwater rises. Local geology plays an important role in determining the pollution potential. Groundwater pollution potential is an important factor when determining a specific area's suitability for a given land use. The local geology, is an important element of the natural resource base. This information, when compared to soils information, gives a clearer picture of conditions on this parcel.

Geological data comes from the Illinois State Geological Survey Circular 559, *Geologic Mapping for Environmental Planning, McHenry County, Illinois*.



Aquifer Sensitivity, McHenry County, Illinois
(e.g., septic systems) (Vaiden et al.)

The Geologic features map indicates the parcel is comprised of 7.40 acres of A1, 102.43 acres of A3, and 0.30 acres of D2 geologic limitations.

A-1 limitation: High potential for aquifer contamination. In these areas, contaminants from any source can move rapidly through these sand and gravel deposits to wells or nearby streams. In addition, this thick surficial aquifer is commonly hydraulically connected to underlying aquifers (Berg 1994). Land-use practices should be very conservative in all areas mapped as unit A. (Curran et al 1997) (Contains greater than 50 feet Henry sand and gravel at surface.)

A3: Geologic limitations. The potential for contaminating shallow aquifers is high. In these areas, contaminants from any source can move rapidly through these sand and gravel deposits to wells or nearby streams. In addition, this thick surficial aquifer is commonly hydraulically connected to underlying aquifers (Berg 1994). Land-use practices should be very conservative in all areas mapped as unit A. (Curran et al 1997) (Contains 20 –50 feet Henry sand and gravel at surface).

D-2 Geologic limitations. The potential for contamination is moderately low. The thick fine-grained materials found in this unit shield the aquifer from any source of contamination at the surface. Caution should be exercised when evaluating diamicton for groundwater protection in map areas D, E, and F of McHenry County because each diamicton unit contains lenses of sand and gravel. Another concern regarding the groundwater protection provided by diamicton units relates to the potential for migration of liquid wastes along cracks or other discontinuities that may extend as much as 50 feet below the ground surface. (Contains 50-100 feet fine-grained materials overlying 20-50 feet sand and gravel.)

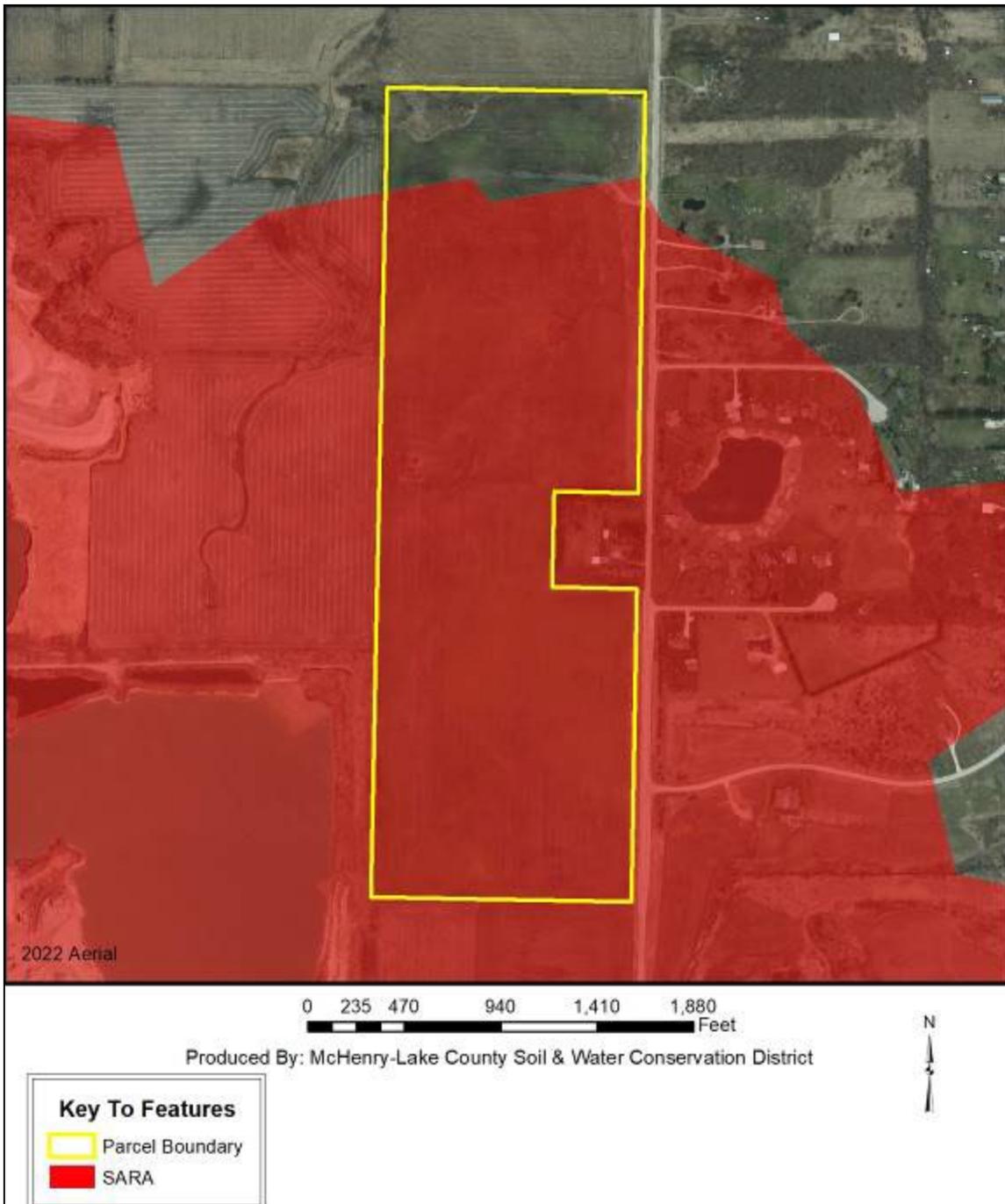
SENSITIVE AQUIFER RECHARGE AREAS

Developed for McHenry County in 2008 and revised in 2018 is the “McHenry County Sensitive Aquifer Recharge Areas” map. Because McHenry County is 100% reliant on groundwater and has been experiencing groundwater quantity/quality issues, the county board in 1995 authorized a groundwater investigation/report titled “County of McHenry Groundwater Resources Management Plan”. Many facts in that report startled decision makers. For example, the report found that in 2000, one township was withdrawing groundwater at unsustainable rates and by 2030 if status-quo, three townships would be doing the same and that three other townships would be approaching that unsustainability. In 2007, the County Board hired a full time Water Resources Manager and authorized the creation of the McHenry County Groundwater Task Force. The Recharge Subcommittee of the Groundwater Task Force was charged with identifying areas within the county that could be considered to have high potential for recharge of shallow groundwater and develop recommendations for protecting those areas in terms of both quantity and quality. The original main basis for the map identifying recharge areas is areas of high or moderately high potential for aquifer contamination as identified in the Illinois State Geological Survey’s Circular 559, “Geologic Mapping for Environmental Planning, McHenry County, IL”. In a meeting of the recharge subcommittee, Illinois State Geological Survey and Illinois State Water Survey, it was determined that the areas of high or moderately high potential for aquifer contamination could be qualified by using soil properties. The plan was to remove from the high and moderately high areas those soils with slow permeability, steep slopes and hydric soils that discharge groundwater. Using Table 6 of the Soil Survey of McHenry County a digital layer was developed of soil properties:

- Restricted permeability
- Slopes 4% or greater (except if the soil had excessive permeability, it was not included)

Also digitized were groundwater discharge hydric soils. NRCS Illinois Area 3 Resource Soil Scientists in 2002 developed a hydric soil recharge/flow through/discharge guide to use when designing wetland restoration. Because recharge/flow through/discharge is very complex and changes depending on the year only soils that were thought to be generally only groundwater discharge were used.

Subsequent to the original map development, 3D groundwater modeling has occurred and provided more precise groundwater flow data and thus was the basis for the 2018 map update. (*Information Courtesy of the McHenry County Groundwater Taskforce – Recharge Subcommittee.*)



The map indicates 96.29 acres of the parcel is within a Sensitive Aquifer Recharge Area.

SOILS INFORMATION

Importance of Soils Information

Soils information comes from Natural Resources Conservation Service Soil Maps and Descriptions for McHenry County. This information is important to all parties involved in determining the suitability of the proposed land use change.

Each soil polygon is given a number, which represents its soil type. The letter found after the soil type number indicates the soils slope class.

Each soil map unit has limitations for a variety of land uses such as septic systems, buildings with basements, and buildings without basements. It is important to remember that soils do not function independently of each other. The behavior of a soil depends upon the physical properties of adjacent soil types, the presence of artificial drainage, soil compaction, and its position in the local landscape.

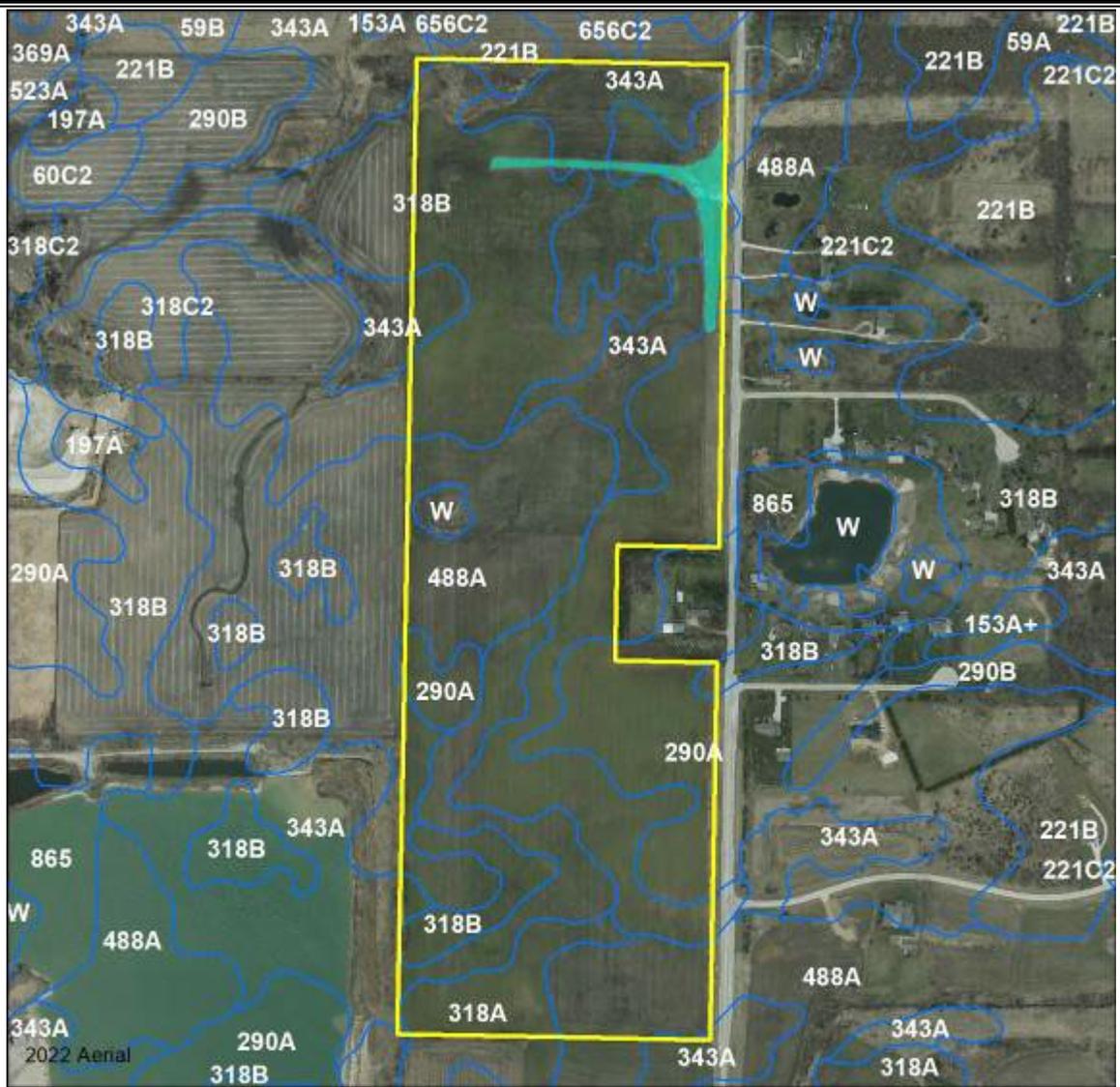
The limitation categories (slight, moderate or severe) indicate the potential for difficulty in using that soil unit for the proposed activity and, thus, the degree of need for thorough soil borings and engineering studies. A limitation does not necessarily mean that the proposed activity

cannot be done on that soil type. It does mean that the reasons for the limitation need to be thoroughly understood and dealt with in order to complete the proposed activity successfully. A severe limitation indicates that the proposed activity will be more difficult and costly to do on that soil type than on a soil type with a moderate or slight rating.

Soil survey interpretations are predictions of soil behavior for specified land uses and specified management practices. They are based on the soil properties that directly influence the specified use of the soil. Soil survey interpretations allow users of soil surveys to plan reasonable alternatives for the use and management of soils.

Soil interpretations do not eliminate the need for on-site study and testing of specific sites for the design and construction for specific uses. They can be used as a guide for planning more detailed investigations and for avoiding undesirable sites for an intended use. The scale of the maps and the range of error limit the use of the soil delineations.

Natural Resources Conservation Service Soil Survey Map of Area



Produced By: McHenry-Lake County Soil & Water Conservation District



Key To Features

-  Parcel Boundary
-  Driveway and berm (approximate)
-  Soils

Soil Map Unit Descriptions

Symbol	Description	Acres	Percent
221B	PARR SILT LOAM 2 TO 5 PERCENT SLOPES	0.74	0.68%
290A	WARSAW LOAM 0 TO 2 PERCENT SLOPES	11.92	10.82%
318A	LORENZO LOAM 0 TO 2 PERCENT SLOPES	4.72	4.29%
318B	LORENZO LOAM 2 TO 4 PERCENT SLOPES	42.59	38.67%
343A	KANE SILT LOAM 0 TO 2 PERCENT SLOPES	24.74	22.46%
488A	HOOPPOLE LOAM 0 TO 2 PERCENT SLOPES	22.01	19.99%
W	WATER	0.89	0.80%
Driveway & Berm	DRIVEWAY AND BERM (APPROXIMATE)	2.52	2.29%

*SOURCE: National Cooperative Soil Survey

Soil Interpretations Explanation

Nonagricultural

General

These interpretative ratings help engineers, planners, and others to understand how soil properties influence behavior when used for nonagricultural uses such as building site development or construction materials. This report gives ratings for proposed uses in terms of limitations and restrictive features. The tables list only the most restrictive features. Other features may need treatment to overcome soil limitations for a specific purpose.

Ratings come from the soil's "natural" state, that is, no unusual modification occurs other than that which is considered normal practice for the rated use. Even though soils may have limitations, an engineer may alter soil features or adjust building plans for a structure to compensate for most degrees of limitations. Most of these practices, however, are costly. The final decision in selecting a site for a particular use generally involves weighing the costs for site preparation and maintenance.

Soil properties influence development of building sites, including the selection of the site, the design of the structure, construction, performance after construction, and maintenance. Soil limitation ratings of slight, moderate, and severe are given for the types of proposed improvements that are listed or inferred by the petitioner as entered on the report application and/or zoning petition. The most common types of building limitation that this

report gives limitations ratings for is: septic systems. It is understood that engineering practices can overcome most limitations for buildings with and without basements, and small commercial buildings. Limitation ratings for these types of buildings are not commonly provided. Organic soils, when present on the parcel, are referenced in the hydric soils section of the report. This type of soil is considered to be unsuitable for all types of construction.

Limitations Ratings

1. **Slight** - This soil has favorable properties for the use. The degree of limitation is minor. The people involved can expect good performance and low maintenance.
2. **Moderate** - This soil has moderately favorable properties for the use. Special planning, design, or maintenance can overcome this degree of limitation. During some part of the year, the expected performance is less desirable than for soils rated slight.
3. **Severe or Very Severe** - This soil has one or more properties that are unfavorable for the rated use. These may include the following: steep slopes, bedrock near the surface, flooding, high shrink-swell potential, a seasonal high water table, or low strength. This degree of limitation generally requires major soil reclamation, special design, or intensive maintenance, which in most situations is difficult and costly.

SOIL LEACHABILITY

Rating Criteria

The leaching index values are derived from the USDA-NRCS Leaching Index Values, McHenry County, Illinois table. The soil types were evaluated on the ability for herbicides/pesticides and nutrients to move through the soil profile and into the groundwater.

Leaching Index Value 1 – These soils have a low potential of leachable materials (herbicides/pesticides) reaching the bottom of the soil profile.

Leaching Index Value 2 – These soils have a moderate potential of leachable materials (herbicides/pesticides) reaching the bottom of the soil profile.

Leaching Index Value 3 – These soils have a high potential of leachable materials (herbicides/pesticides) reaching the bottom of the soil profile.

Soil Leachability

Symbol	Leach Index	Acres	Percent
221B	Moderate	0.74	0.68%
290A	Low	11.92	10.82%
318A	Moderate	4.72	4.29%
318B	Moderate	42.59	38.67%
343A	Low	24.74	22.46%
488A	Low	22.01	19.99%
W	n/a	0.89	0.80%
Driveway & Berm	n/a	2.52	2.29%
Total Moderate		48.05	43.63%
Total High		-	0.00%

SOIL PERMEABILITY

Soil permeability is the quality of the soil that enables water or air to move downward through the profile. The rate at which a saturated soil transmits water is accepted as a measure of this quality.

For the purposes of the NRI Report, those soils which have “rapid” to “very rapid” permeability, have been identified as “highly permeable.”

Terms describing permeability, measured in inches per hour, are as follows:

Extremely slow 0.0 to 0.01 inch
 Very slow 0.01 to 0.06 inch
 Slow 0.06 to 0.2 inch
 Moderately slow 0.2 to 0.6 inch
 Moderate 0.6 inch to 2.0 inches
 Moderately rapid 2.0 to 6.0 inches
 Rapid 6.0 to 20 inches
 Very rapid more than 20 inches

Highly Permeable Soils

Symbol	Highly Permeable	Acres	Percent
221B	no	0.74	0.68%
290A	yes	11.92	10.82%
318A	yes	4.72	4.29%
318B	yes	42.59	38.67%
343A	yes	24.74	22.46%
488A	yes	22.01	19.99%
W	no	0.89	0.80%
Driveway & Berm	n/a	2.52	2.29%
Total Highly Permeable		105.98	96.23%

SOIL EROSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL

Erosion is the wearing away of the soil by water, wind, and other forces. Soil erosion threatens the Nation's soil productivity and contributes the most pollutants in our waterways. Water causes about two thirds of erosion on agricultural land. Four properties, mainly, determine a soil's erodibility:

1. Texture
2. Slope
3. Structure
4. Organic matter content

Slope has the most influence on soil erosion potential when the site is under construction. Erosivity and runoff increase as slope grade increases. The runoff then exerts more force on the particles, breaking their bonds more readily and carrying them farther before deposition. The longer water flows along a slope before reaching a major waterway, the greater the potential for erosion.

Soil erosion during and after this proposed construction can be a primary non-point source of water pollution. Eroded soil during the construction phase can create unsafe conditions on roadways, decrease the storage capacity of lakes, clog streams and drainage channels, cause deterioration of aquatic habitats, and increase

water treatment costs. Soil erosion also increases the risk of flooding by choking culverts, ditches and storm sewers, and by reducing the capacity of natural and man-made detention facilities.

The general principles of erosion and sedimentation control measures include:

- reducing or diverting flow from exposed areas, storing flows or limiting runoff from exposed areas,
- staging construction in order to keep disturbed areas to a minimum,
- establishing or maintaining or temporary or permanent groundcover,
- retaining sediment on site and
- properly installing, inspecting and maintaining control measures.

Erosion control practices are useful controls only if they are properly located, installed, inspected and maintained.

The SWCD recommends an erosion control plan for all building sites, especially if there is a wetland or stream nearby.

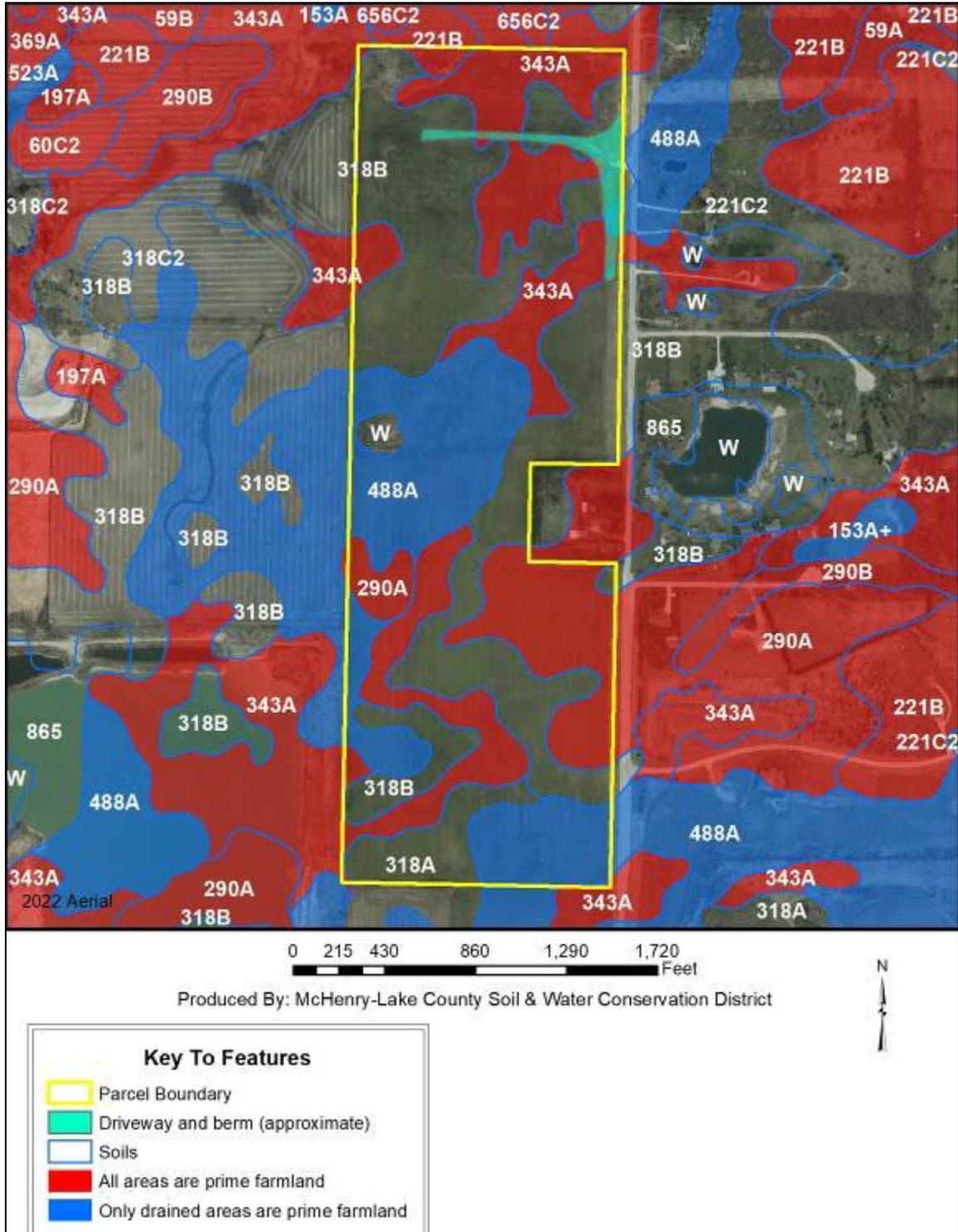
Highly Erodible Soils (HEL)

Symbol	Slope	HEL	Acres	Percent
221B	2-5%	No	0.74	0.68%
290A	0-2%	No	11.92	10.82%
318A	0-2%	No	4.72	4.29%
318B	2-4%	No	42.59	38.67%
343A	0-2%	No	24.74	22.46%
488A	0-2%	No	22.01	19.99%
W	n/a	No	0.89	0.80%
Driveway & Berm	n/a	No	2.52	2.29%
Total Highly Erodible Soils			-	0.00%

PRIME FARMLAND SOILS

Prime farmland soils are an important resource to McHenry County. Some of the most productive soils in the United States occur locally. Each soil map unit in the United States is assigned a prime or non-prime rating. Prime agricultural land does not need to be in the production of food & fiber.

Section 310 of the NRCS general manual states that urban or built-up land on prime farmland soils is not prime farmland. The percentages of soils map units on the parcel reflect the determination that urban or built up land on prime farmland soils is not prime farmland.



Prime Farmland Soils

Symbol	Prime	Acres	Percent
221B	All areas are prime farmland	0.74	0.68%
290A	All areas are prime farmland	11.92	10.82%
318A	Not Prime Farmland	4.72	4.29%
318B	Not Prime Farmland	42.59	38.67%
343A	All areas are prime farmland	24.74	22.46%
488A	Only drained areas are prime farmland	22.01	19.99%
W	Not Prime Farmland	0.89	0.80%
Driveway & Berm	n/a	2.52	2.29%
Total Prime Farmland		37.40	33.96%
Total Prime When Drained		22.01	19.99%

AGRICULTURAL AREAS

The Agricultural Areas Conservation and Protect Act became effective July 1, 1980. The purpose of the Act is to provide a means by which agricultural land may be protected and enhanced as a viable segment of the State's economy and as an economic and environmental resource of major importance. Established Ag Areas tend to influence adjacent and surrounding land use changes since they are voluntary in nature and petitioned before the County Board for approval. Ag Areas are considered a high commitment to agriculture. Designated Ag Areas limit land

utilization to specified agricultural uses within their designated boundaries. Ag Areas allow landowners limited benefits such as immunity from locally enacted ordinances, which would limit farming operations and immunity from special tax assessments from local units of government.

Office Maps indicate there are no State designated agricultural areas on or adjacent to the parcel in question.

LAND EVALUATION & SITE ASSESSMENT (LESA)

The Land Evaluation and Site Assessment system is a tool designed to evaluate the viability of agricultural lands where changes in land-use are proposed. LESA was developed as a decision-making tool used by the Zoning Board of Appeals, City Councils or County Boards to help make unbiased decisions of proper land-use. The LESA system was developed by the USDA-NRCS and takes into consideration local conditions such as physical characteristics of the land, compatibility of surrounding land-uses, urban growth factors, and land-use policies determined by local government. LESA was designed to be used in conjunction with the county's land-use plan, zoning ordinances, and other policies being used to decide land-use changes.

Decision makers use the Land Evaluation and Site Assessment (LESA) System to determine the suitability of a land use change and/or a zoning request as it relates to agricultural land.

The LESA System is a two step procedure that includes:

- ◆ Land Evaluation (LE), soils value
- ◆ Site Assessment (SA), land use

Land Evaluation (**LE**) encompasses information regarding soils found on the site and their suitability for agricultural purposes. McHenry County soils consist of 73 different soil series ranging from gravely loams to wet muck soils and from highly productive agricultural soils to high quality gravel deposits. For purposes of the Land Evaluation portion of the LESA system, each soil is assigned a relative value number, from 0 to 100, a 0 being the worst soils for crop production, 100 the best. Parcels containing higher percentages of higher valued soils will rate higher on the overall LESA score while those containing higher

percentages lowered value soils will rate lower in the overall LESA score. McHenry County SWCD provides a weighted average of the soils using a simple, mechanical, unbiased method of determining agricultural suitability of soils on site.

Site Assessment (**SA**) identifies and weighs 10 criteria, other than soils information, that contributes to the quality of a site for agricultural uses. The determination to include the specific site assessment factors directly resulted from the following:

- ◆ McHenry County Zoning Ordinance,
- ◆ 2030 Land Use Plan,
- ◆ Other adopted county policies.

In summary, the LESA evaluation addresses all factors, including soils information, together to provide a rational, consistent, and unbiased determination of the impact to agriculture from the proposed land use and zoning changes.

LAND EVALUATION (LE) WORKSHEET

Land Evaluation Score

Symbol	LE Score	Acres	Percent	Weighted Ave
221B	82	0.74	0.68%	0.55
290A	83	11.92	10.82%	8.98
318A	73	4.72	4.29%	3.13
318B	72	42.59	38.67%	27.84
343A	87	24.74	22.46%	19.54
488A	84	22.01	19.99%	16.79
W	0	0.89	0.80%	-
Driveway & Berm	0	2.52	2.29%	-
Land Evaluation Score				76.84

Explanation of the LE Worksheet:

Symbol: is the soil type of the polygon on the soils map.
Percentage and Acreage: the percentages of the parcel, and the area that the soil polygon represents.
LE Score: the numeric value from 0 - 100 that is assigned that soil unit
Weighted Ave: The acreage multiplied by the value of that soil unit.

LAND USE PLANS

Many counties, municipalities, villages and townships have developed land-use plans. These plans are intended to reflect the existing and future land-use needs of a give community.

This parcel is within the McHenry County 2030 Land Use Plan Map and is identified as Agriculture and Environmentally Sensitive (1.03 acres).

DRAINAGE, RUNOFF AND FLOOD INFORMATION

U.S.G.S Topographic maps give information on elevations, which are important mostly to determine slopes, drainage directions, and watershed information.

Elevations determine the area of impact of floods of record. Slope information determines steepness and erosion potential. Drainage directions determine where water leaves the PIQ, possibly impacting surrounding natural resources.

Watershed information is given for changing land use to a subdivision type of development on parcels greater than 10 acres.

What is a watershed?

Simply stated, a watershed is the area of land that contributes water to a certain point. The point that we use on these reports is usually the point where water exits the parcel. The point is marked with a "O." The watershed boundary is drawn in using the following marking: (— • • —). Often times, water will flow off the parcel in two or more directions. In that case, there is a watershed break on the parcel. (— • • —), and there are two or more watersheds on the parcel.

The watershed boundary is important because the area of land in the watershed can now be calculated using an irregular shape area calculator such as a dot counter or planimeter.

Using regional storm event information, and site specific soils and land use information, the peak stormwater flow through the point marked "O" for a specified storm event can be calculated. This value is called a "Q" value (for the given storm event), and is measured in cubic feet per second (CFS).

When construction occurs, the Q value naturally increases because of the increase in impermeable surfaces. This process decreases the ability of soils to accept and temporarily hold water. Therefore, more water runs off and increases the Q value.

Theoretically, if each development, no matter how large or small, maintains their preconstruction Q value after construction by the installation of stormwater management systems,

the streams and wetlands and lakes will not suffer damage from excessive urban stormwater.

For this reason, the McHenry County SWCD recommends that the developer for intense uses such as a subdivision calculate the preconstruction Q value for the exit point(s). A stormwater management system should be designed, installed, and maintained to limit the postconstruction Q value to be at or below the preconstruction value.

Importance of Flood Information

A floodplain is defined as land adjoining a watercourse (riverine) or an inland depression (non-riverine) that is subject to periodic inundation by high water. Floodplains are important areas demanding protection since they have water storage and conveyance functions which affect upstream and down stream flows, water quality and quantity, and suitability of the land for human activity. Since floodplains play distinct and vital roles in the hydrologic cycle, development that interferes with their hydrologic and biologic functions should be carefully considered.

Flooding is both dangerous to people and destructive to their properties. The following maps, when combined with wetland and topographic information, can help developers and future homeowners to "sidestep" potential flooding or ponding problems.

FIRM is the acronym for the Flood Insurance Rate Map, produced by the Federal Emergency Management Agency. These maps define flood elevation adjacent to tributaries and major bodies of water, and superimpose that onto a simplified USGS topographic map. The scale of the FIRM maps is generally dependent on the size and density of parcels in that area. (This is to correctly determine the parcel location and flood plain location.) The FIRM map has three (3) zones. A is the zone of 100 year flood, zone B is the 100 to 500 year flood, and zone C is outside the flood plain.

The Hydrologic Atlas (H.A.) Series of the Flood of Record Map is also used for the topographic information. This map is different from the FIRM map mainly because it will show isolated,

or pocketed flooded areas. McHenry County uses both these maps in conjunction with each other for flooded area determinations. The Flood of Record maps, show the areas of flood for various years. Both of these maps stress that the recurrence of flooding is merely statistical. That is to say a 100-year flood may occur twice in one year, or twice in one week, for that matter.

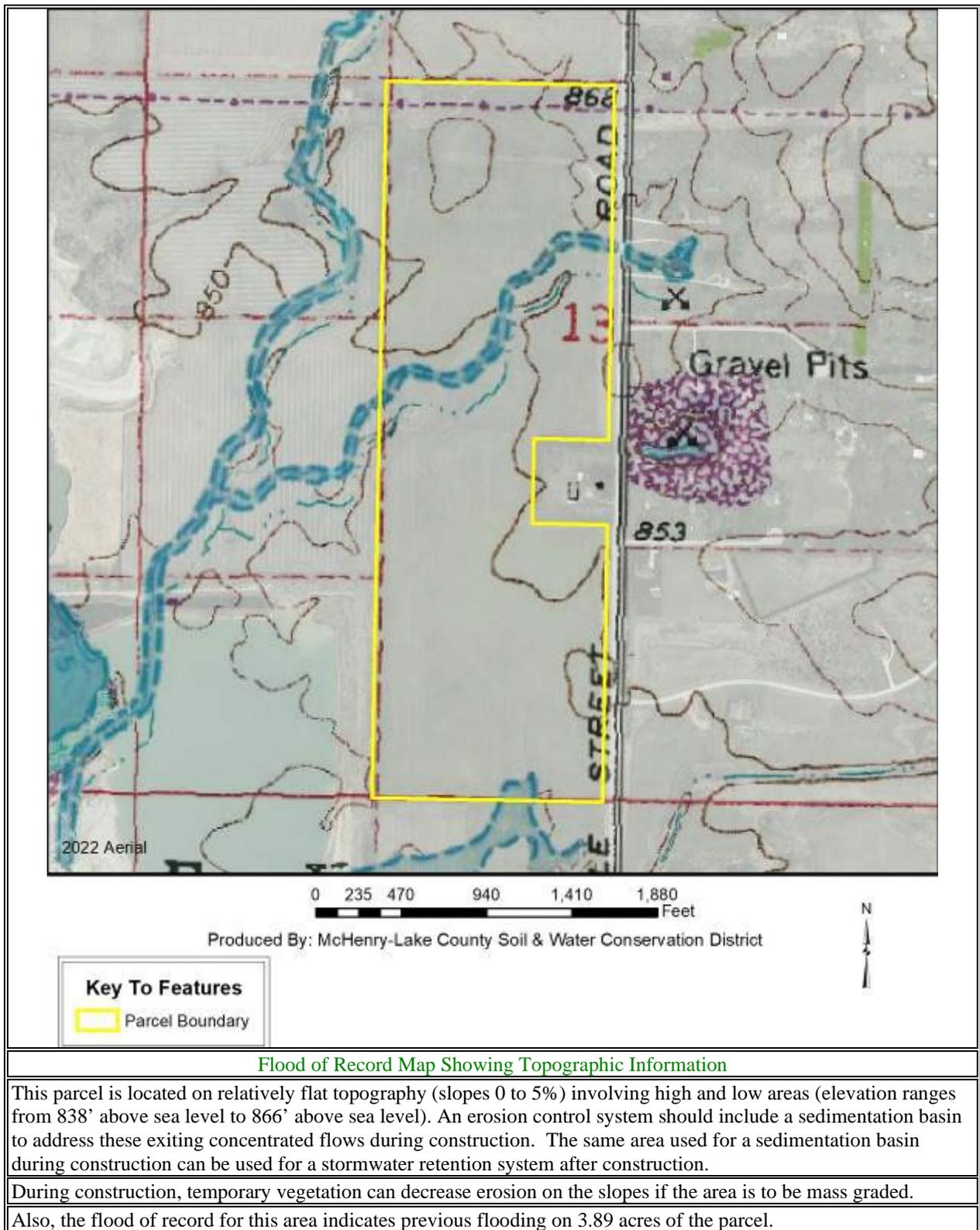
It should be noted that greater floods than those shown on the two maps are possible. The flood boundaries indicated provide a historic record only until the map publication date. Additionally, these flood boundaries are a function of the watershed conditions existing when the maps were produced. Cumulative changes in runoff characteristics caused by urbanization can result in an increase in flood height of future flood episodes.

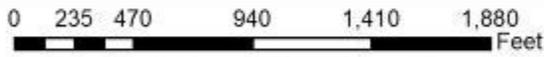
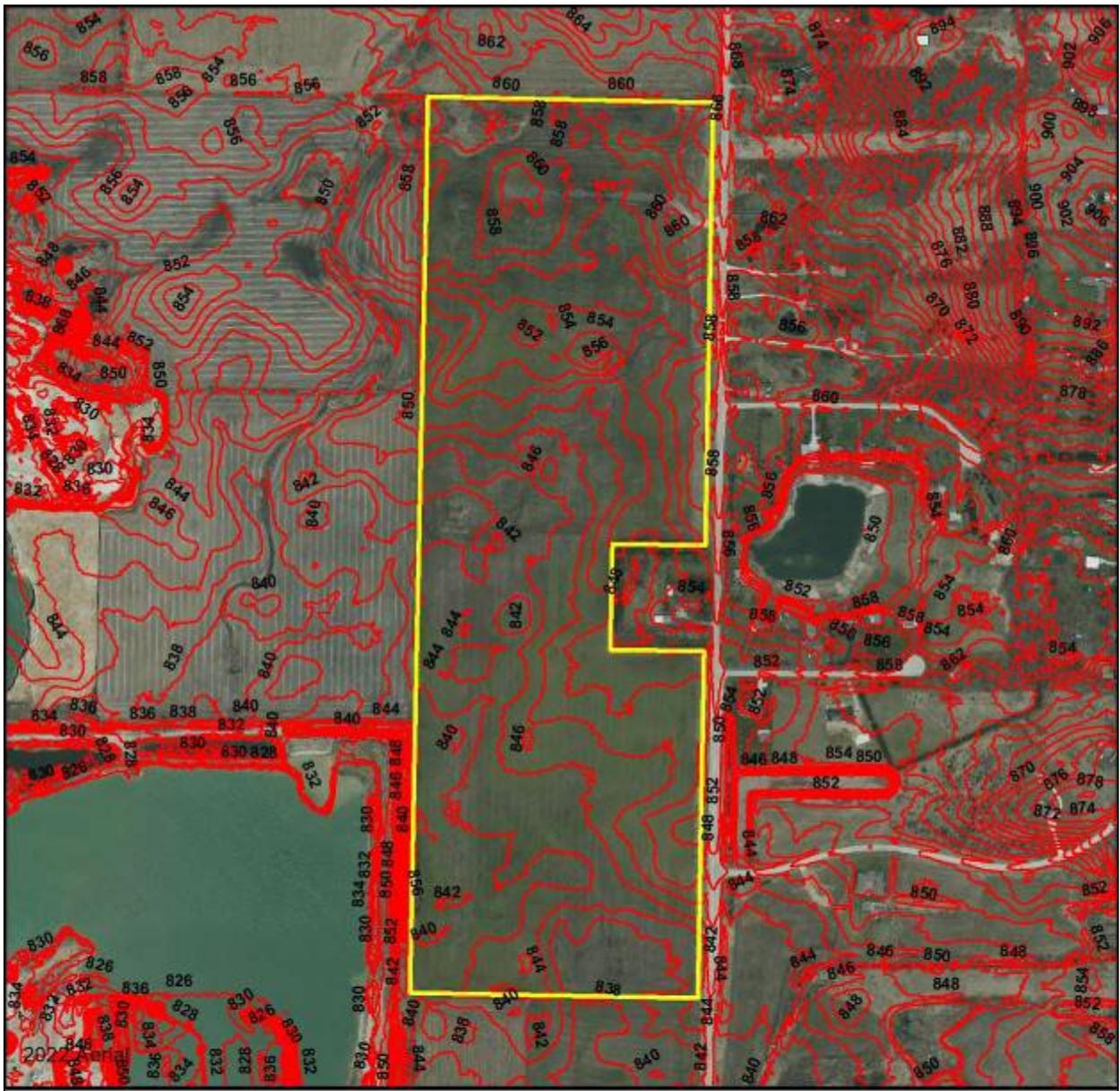
Floodplains play a vital role in reducing the flood damage potential associated with an urbanizing area and, when left in an undisturbed state, also provide valuable wildlife habitat benefits. If it is the petitioner's intent to conduct floodplain filling or modification activities, the petitioner and the Unit of Government

responsible need to consider the potentially adverse effects this type of action could have on adjacent properties. The change or loss of natural floodplain storage often increases the frequency and severity of flooding on adjacent property.

If the available maps indicate the presence of a floodplain on the PIQ, the petitioner should contact the IDOT-DWR and FEMA to delineate a floodplain elevation for the parcel. If a portion of the property is indeed floodplain, applicable state, county and local regulations will need to be reflected in the site plans.

Another indication of flooding potential can be found in the soils information. Hydric soils indicate the presence of drainageways, areas subject to ponding, or a naturally occurring high water table. These need to be considered along with the floodplain information when developing the site plan and the stormwater management plan. If the site does include these hydric soils and development occurs, thus raising the concerns of the loss of water storage in these soils and the potential for increased flooding in the area.





Produced By: McHenry-Lake County Soil & Water Conservation District

Key To Features

-  Parcel Boundary
-  2 Ft Contours





0 235 470 940 1,410 1,880 Feet

Produced By: McHenry-Lake County Soil & Water Conservation District



Key To Features

 Parcel Boundary

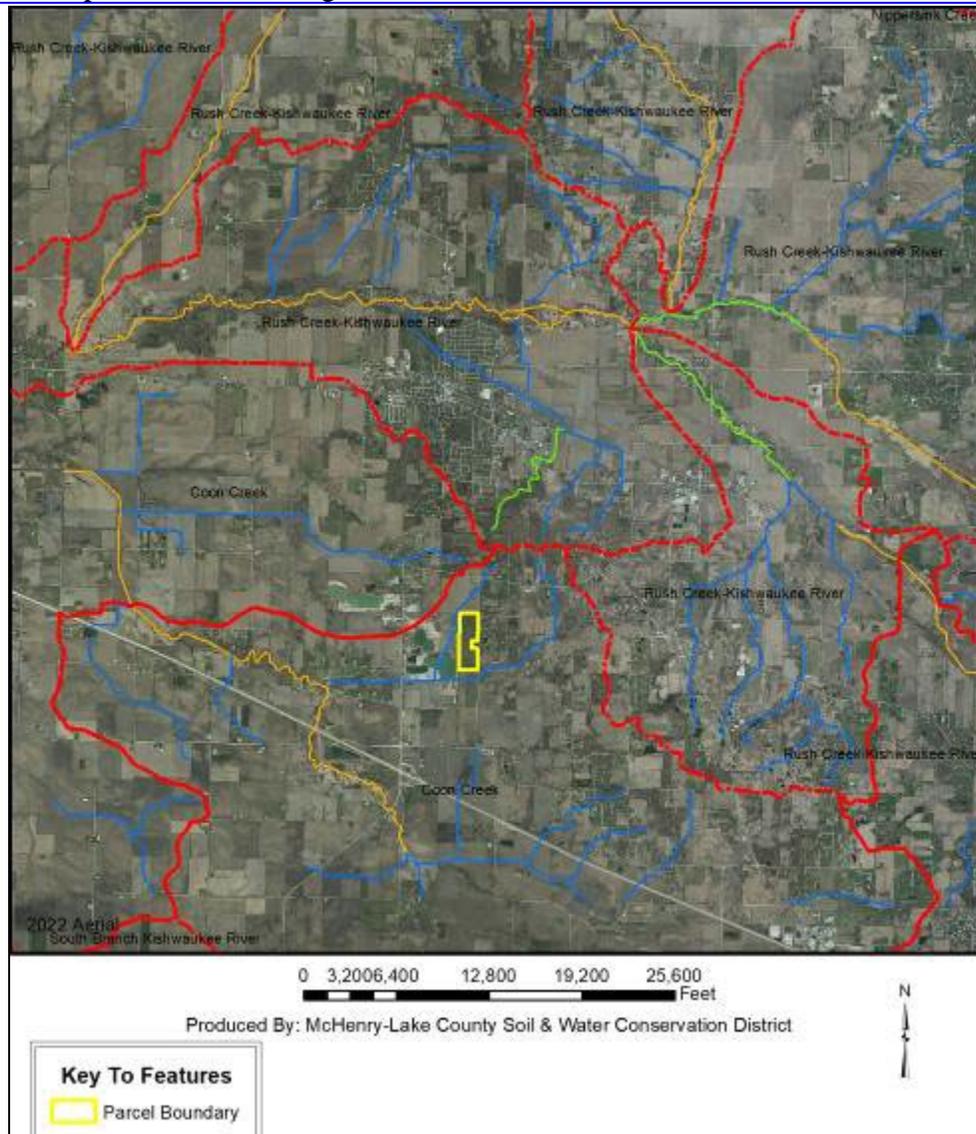
Federal Emergency Management Agency: Flood Insurance Rate Map Panel 17111C0300J

The map identifies 1.03 acres of the parcel as Zone A, 100-year floodplain.

WATERSHED PLANS

Watershed and Subwatershed Information

A watershed is the area of land that drains into a specific point including a stream, lake or other body of water. High points on the Earth's surface, such as hills and ridges define watersheds. When rain falls in the watershed, it flows across the ground towards a stream or lake. Rainwater carries any pollutants it comes in contact with such as oils, pesticides, and soil. Everyone lives in a watershed. Their actions can impact natural resources and people living downstream. Residents can minimize this impact by being aware of their environment and implications of their activities, implementing practices recommended in watershed plans and educating others about their watershed.



The parcel is within the Coon Creek Watershed (HUC 12 – 070900060103), which is 31,767.67 acres in size.

WETLAND INFORMATION

Importance of Wetland Information

Wetlands function in many ways to provide numerous benefits to society. They control flooding by offering a slow release of excess water downstream or through the soil. They cleanse water by filtering out sediment and some pollutants, and can function as rechargers of our valuable groundwater. They also are essential breeding, rearing, and feeding grounds for many species of wildlife.

These benefits are particularly valuable in urbanizing areas as development activity typically adversely affects water quality, increases the volume of stormwater runoff, and increases the demand for groundwater. In an area where many individual homes rely on shallow groundwater wells for domestic water supplies, activities that threaten potential groundwater recharge areas are contrary to the public good. The conversion of wetlands, with their sediment trapping and nutrient absorbing vegetation, to biologically barren stormwater detention ponds can cause additional degradation of water quality in downstream or adjacent areas.

It has been estimated that over 95% of the wetlands that were historically present in Illinois have been destroyed while only recently has the true environmental significance of wetlands been fully recognized. America is losing 100,000 acres of wetland a year, and has saved 5 million acres total (since 1934). One acre of wetland can filter 7.3 million gallons of water a year. These are reasons why our wetlands are high quality and important.

This section contains the NRCS (Natural Resources Conservation Service) Wetlands Inventory, which is the most comprehensive inventory to date. The NRCS Wetlands Inventory is reproduced from an aerial photo at a scale of 1" equals 660 feet. The NRCS developed these maps in cooperation with U.S. EPA (Environmental Protection Agency,) and the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, using the National Food Security Act Manual, 3rd Edition. The main purpose of these maps is to determine wetland areas on agricultural fields and areas that may be wetlands but are in a non-agriculture setting.

The NRCS Wetlands Inventory in no way gives an exact delineation of the wetlands, but merely an outline, or the determination that there is a wetland within the outline. For the final, most accurate wetland **determination** of a specific wetland, a wetland **delineation** must be certified by NRCS staff using the National Food Security Act Manual (on agricultural land.) On urban land, a certified wetland delineator must perform the delineation using the ACOE 1987 Manual. *See the glossary section for the definitions of "delineation" and "determination."*



0 235 470 940 1,410 1,880 Feet

Produced By: McHenry-Lake County Soil & Water Conservation District

Key To Features

 Parcel Boundary



Natural Resources Conservation Service: Wetland Inventory Map.

The map indicates there are no wetlands on the parcel.

ADID (ADVANCED IDENTIFICATION OF AQUATIC RESOURCES)

Wetlands are some of the most productive and diverse ecological systems on Earth. The unique characteristics of plants, soils, and water distinguish these systems. Marshes, wet meadows, fens and bogs are some of the common wetland types found within McHenry County. There are also various streams scattered throughout the county, including several that rank among the highest quality in Illinois.

These wetlands, lakes and streams provide needed habitat and food for fish and wildlife. Diverse plants both common and rare are can be found in wetlands, and over 40 percent of Illinois' threatened and endangered plant and animal species rely on wetlands.

Wetlands have many other roles. They are critical to the control of flooding by storing vast quantities of runoff water during floods, and releasing it slowly to rivers and streams as the floodwater recedes. This in turn helps to prevent erosion in downstream channels, aids in groundwater recharge, and stabilizes the baseflow in streams and rivers. Wetlands are also crucial in protecting water quality. Wetlands that border lakes and streams prevent erosion by holding soil in place and deflecting erosive flows and waves.

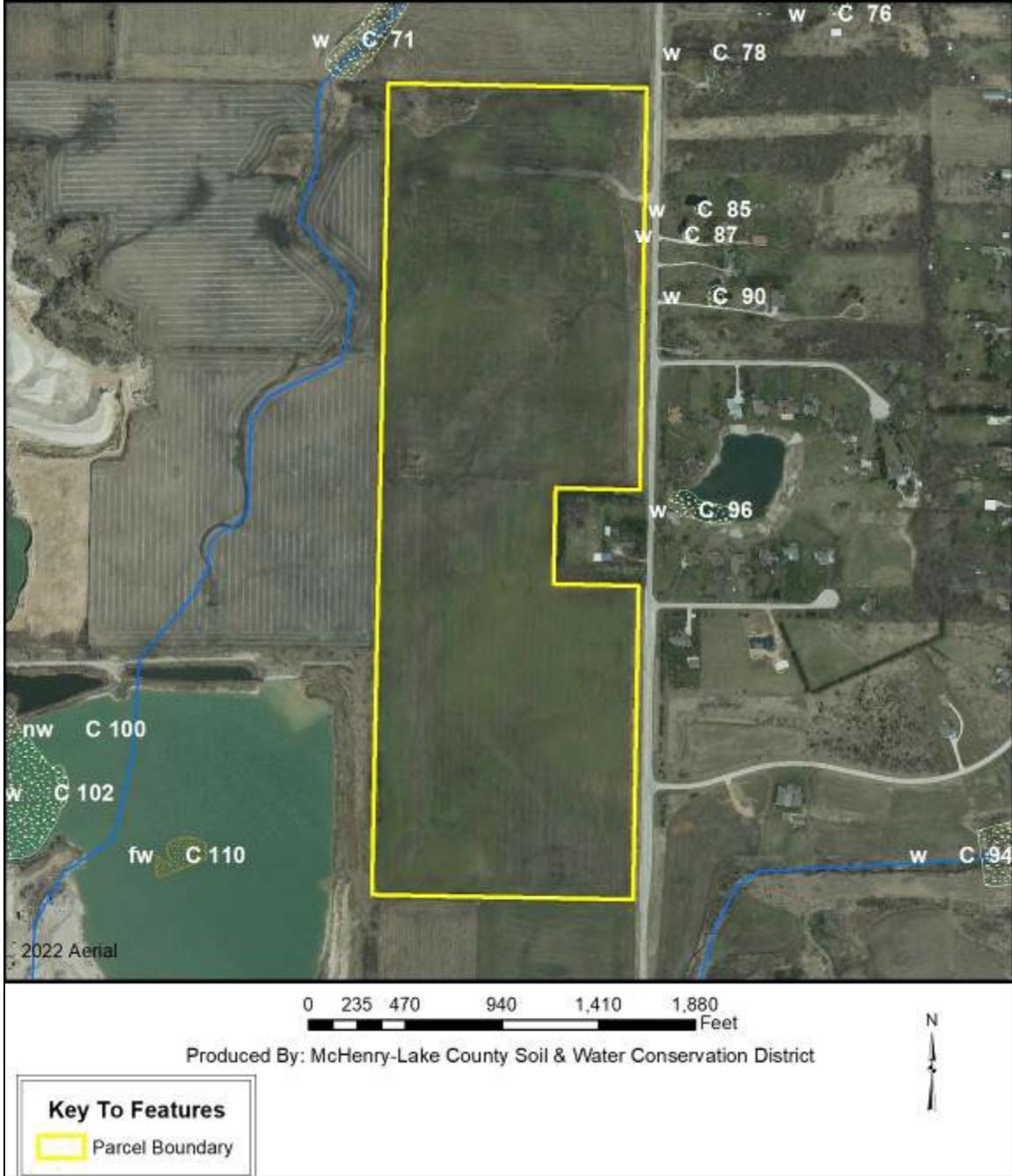
They also remove sediment, nutrients, and toxic chemicals from runoff water.

Other benefits include groundwater recharge, discharge of clean water, recreation, enhancement of natural aesthetics and serve as buffers between adjacent developments.

This program designed by the EPA (Environmental Protection Agency), is intended to improve awareness of the functions and values of wetlands and other U.S. waters. It is also intended to inform landowners and developers that high quality sites may not be unsuitable for the disposal of dredged or fill material. These ADID projects can also provide guidance on the long-term protection and management of aquatic resources.

The wetland boundaries shown are not jurisdictional delineations. Any proposed drainage work in wet areas requires a certified wetland determination.

The ADID study indicates there are no wetlands on the parcel in question. (Map shown on next page.)



Hydric Soils

Soils information gives another indication of flooding potential. The soils map on this page indicates the soil(s) on the parcel that the Natural Resources Conservation Service indicates as hydric. Hydric soils by definition have seasonal high water at or near the soil surface and/or have potential flooding or ponding problems. All hydric soils range from poorly suited to unsuitable for building. One group of the hydric soils, are the organic soils, which formed from dead organic material. Organic soils are unsuitable for building because of not only the high water table, but also their subsidence problems.

It is also important to add the possibility of hydric inclusions in a soil type. An inclusion is a soil polygon that is too small to appear on these maps. While relatively insignificant for agricultural use, hydric soil inclusions become more important to more intense uses such as a residential subdivision.

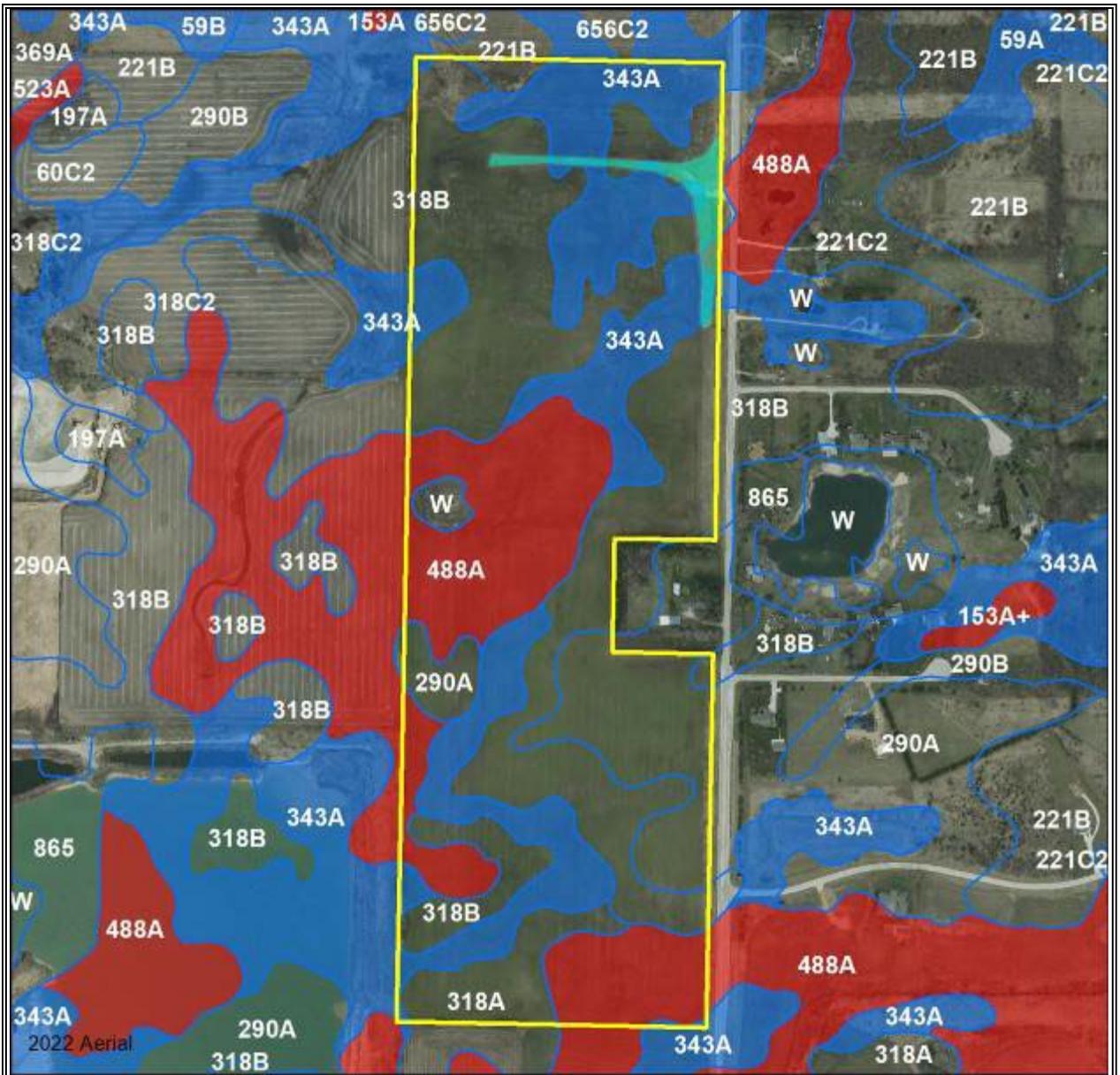
While considering hydric soils and hydric inclusions, it is noteworthy to mention that subsurface agriculture drainage tile occurs in almost all poorly drained and somewhat poorly drained soils. Drainage tile expedites drainage and facilitates farming. It is imperative that these drainage tiles remain undisturbed. A damaged subsurface drainage tile may return original hydrologic conditions to all of the areas that drained through the tile (ranging from less than one acre to many square miles.)

For an intense land use, such as a subdivision, the McHenry County SWCD recommends the following:

1. A topographical survey with 1 foot contour intervals to accurately define the flood area on the parcel.
2. An intensive soil survey to define most accurately the locations of the hydric soils and inclusions
3. A drainage tile survey on the area to locate the tiles that must be preserved.

Hydric, Organic, and Somewhat Poorly Drained Soils

Symbol	Hydric	Hydric Location	Organic	Somewhat Poorly Drained	Acres	Percent
221B	No		No	No	0.74	0.68%
290A	No		No	No	11.92	10.82%
318A	No		No	No	4.72	4.29%
318B	No		No	No	42.59	38.67%
343A	No		No	Yes	24.74	22.46%
488A	Yes	flat	No	No	22.01	19.99%
W	No		No	No	0.89	0.80%
Driveway & Berm	n/a		n/a	n/a	2.52	2.29%
Total Hydric Soils					22.01	19.99%
Total Organic Soils					-	0.00%
Total Somewhat Poorly Drained Soils					24.74	22.46%



Produced By: McHenry-Lake County Soil & Water Conservation District



Key To Features	
	Parcel Boundary
	Driveway and berm (approximate)
	Soils
	Hydric
	Organic Soils
	Somewhat Poorly Drained Soils

Natural Resources Conservation Service Soils Map

WETLAND AND FLOODPLAIN REGULATIONS

PLEASE READ THE FOLLOWING IF YOU ARE PLANNING TO DO ANY WORK NEAR A STREAM (THIS INCLUDES SMALL UNNAMED STREAMS), LAKE, WETLAND OR FLOODWAY.

The laws of the United States and the State of Illinois assign certain agencies specific and different regulatory roles to protect the waters within the State's boundaries. These roles, when considered together, include protection of navigation channels and harbors, protection against flood way encroachments, maintenance and enhancement of water quality, protection of fish and wildlife habitat and recreational resources, and, in general, the protection of total public interest. Unregulated use of the waters within the State of Illinois could permanently destroy or alter the character of these valuable resources and adversely impact the public. Therefore, please contact the proper regulatory authorities when planning any work associated with Illinois waters so that proper consideration and approval can be obtained.

WHO MUST APPLY

Anyone proposing to dredge, fill, rip rap, or otherwise alter the banks or beds of, or construct, operate, or maintain any dock, pier, wharf, sluice, dam, piling, wall, fence, utility, flood plain or flood way subject to County, State or Federal regulatory jurisdiction should apply for agency approvals.

REGULATORY AGENCIES:

- ◆ **Wetlands or U.S. Waters:** U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Chicago District, 231 S. LaSalle St., Suite 1500 Chicago, IL 60604 Phone: (312) 846-5330
- ◆ **Isolated Wetlands and Floodplain:** McHenry County Department of Planning & Development Stormwater Division, 2200 N. Seminary Ave., Woodstock, IL 60098 Phone: (815) 334-4560
- ◆ **Flood plains:** Illinois Department of Natural Resources \ Office of Water Resources, 201 W. Center Court, Schaumburg, IL 60196-1096, phone (847).705.
- ◆ **Water Quality \ Erosion Control:** Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Division of Water Pollution Control, Permit Section, Watershed Unit, 2200 Churchill Road, Springfield, IL 62706, phone (217).782.0610.

COORDINATION

We recommend Early coordination with the regulatory agencies BEFORE finalizing work plans. This allows the agencies to recommend measures to mitigate or compensate for adverse impacts. Also, the agency can make possible environmental enhancement provisions early in the project planning stages. This could reduce time required to process necessary approvals.

CAUTION: Contact with the United States Army Corps of Engineers is strongly advised before commencement of any work in or near a water of the United States. This could save considerable time and expense. Persons responsible for willful and direct violation of Section 10 of the River And Harbor Act of 1899 or Section 404 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act are subject to fines ranging up to \$27,500 per day of violation and imprisonment for up to one year or both.

THREATENED & ENDANGERED SPECIES

The State of Illinois provides habitat for 500 threatened and endangered species, including 356 plants and 144 animals. Twelve counties in Illinois have 50 or more endangered species, 5 of which are in northeastern Illinois. ("Endangered Species of Illinois," by the U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, IDOC Division of Natural Heritage & Endangered Species Protection Board).

Approximately 40% of the state's listed species depend on wetlands for survival. The two main causes for species decline are the loss of habitat and the degradation of habitat. While habitat loss is the primary reason species become endangered, the effects of habitat change are not always seen overnight. It is seldom simply a case of individual animals or plants being killed. More often, habitat loss and the resulting species declines are indirectly caused and are the result of cumulative impacts over a period of time.

It is because of this slow encroachment of habitat degradation, fragmentation and loss that wildlife habitat must be looked at on a greater scale than just

the site. Cumulative impacts occur because a small amount of damage is being done over here and little over there and no one is looking at the whole picture. Thus, the villages and county are strongly encouraged to look at habitat management on a regional scale.

THERE IS A POSSIBILITY FOR ENDANGERED SPECIES ON THE SITE. IF A REQUEST HAS NOT ALREADY BEEN SUBMITTED, THE PETITIONER SHOULD ASK THE ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES TO CHECK THIS PARCEL FOR THE PRESENCE OF THREATENED OR ENDANGERED SPECIES. SHOULD ANY SUCH SPECIES BE IDENTIFIED AS UTILIZING THIS PARCEL, THE PETITIONER WILL BE NOTIFIED ACCORDINGLY. FOR MORE INFORMATION ON HOW TO REQUEST AN ENDANGERED SPECIES CHECK ON THIS PARCEL, PLEASE VISIT www.dnrecocat.state.il.us/ecopublic.

GLOSSARY

AGRICULTURAL PROTECTION AREAS (AG AREAS) - Allowed by P.A. 81-1173. An AG AREA consists of a minimum of 350 acres of farmland, as contiguous and compact as possible. Petitioned by landowners, AG AREAS protect for a period of ten years initially, then reviewed every eight years thereafter. AG AREA establishment exempts landowners from local nuisance ordinances directed at farming operations, and designated land can not receive special tax assessments on public improvements that do not benefit the land, e.g. water and sewer lines.

AGRICULTURE - The growing, harvesting and storing of crops including legumes, hay, grain, fruit and truck or vegetable including dairying, poultry, swine, sheep, beef cattle, pony and horse production, fur farms, and fish and wildlife farms; farm buildings used for growing, harvesting and preparing crop products for market, or for use on the farm; roadside stands, farm buildings for storing and protecting farm machinery and equipment from the elements, for housing livestock or poultry and for preparing livestock or poultry products for market; farm dwellings occupied by farm owners, operators, tenants or seasonal or year around hired farm workers.

B.G. - Below Grade. Under the surface of the Earth.

BEDROCK - Indicates depth at which bedrock occurs. Also lists hardness as rippable or hard.

FLOODING - Indicates frequency, duration, and period during year when floods are likely to occur.

HIGH LEVEL MANAGEMENT - The application of effective practices adapted to different crops, soils, and climatic conditions. Such practices include providing for adequate soil drainage, protection from flooding, erosion and runoff control, near optimum tillage, and planting the correct kind and amount of high quality seed. Weeds, diseases, and harmful insects are controlled. Favorable soil reaction and near optimum levels of available nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium for individual crops are maintained. Efficient use is made of available crop residues, barnyard manure, and/or green manure crops. All operations, when combined efficiently and timely, can create favorable growing conditions and reduce harvesting losses -- within limits imposed by weather.

HIGH WATER TABLE - A seasonal high water table is a zone of saturation at the highest average depth during the wettest part of the year. May be apparent, perched, or artesian kinds of water tables.

Water Table, Apparent - A thick zone of free water in the soil. An apparent water table is indicated by the level at which water stands in an uncased borehole after adequate time is allowed for adjustment in the surrounding soil.

Water Table, Artesian - A water table under hydrostatic head, generally beneath an impermeable layer. When this layer is penetrated, the water level rises in an uncased borehole.

Water Table, Perched - A water table standing above an unsaturated zone. In places an upper, or perched, water table is separated from a lower one by a dry zone.

DELINEATION - For Wetlands: A series of orange flags placed on the ground by a certified professional that outlines the wetland boundary on a parcel.

DETERMINATION - A polygon drawn on a map using map information that gives an outline of a wetland.

HYDRIC SOIL - This type of soil is saturated, flooded, or ponded long enough during the growing season to develop anaerobic conditions in the upper part (USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service 1987)

INTENSIVE SOIL MAPPING - Mapping done on a smaller more intensive scale than a modern soil survey to determine soil properties of a specific site, e.g. mapping for septic suitability.

LAND EVALUATION AND SITE

ASSESSMENT (L.E.S.A.) - LESA is a systematic approach for evaluating a parcel of land and to determine a numerical value for the parcel for farmland preservation purposes.

MODERN SOIL SURVEY - A soil survey is a field investigation of the soils of a specific area, supported by information from other sources. The kinds of soil in the survey area are identified and their extent shown on a map, and an accompanying report describes, defines, classifies, and interprets the soils. Interpretations predict the behavior of the soils under different used and the soils' response to management. Predictions are made for areas of soil at specific places. Soils information collected in a soil survey is useful in developing land-use plans and alternatives involving soil management systems and in evaluating and predicting the effects of land use.

PALUSTRINE - Name given to inland fresh water wetlands

PERMEABILITY - Values listed estimate the range (in rate and time) it takes for downward movement of water in the major soil layers when saturated, but

allowed to drain freely. The estimates are based on soil texture, soil structure, available data on permeability and infiltration tests, and observation of water movement through soils or other geologic materials.

PIQ - Parcel in question

POTENTIAL FROST ACTION - Damage that may occur to structures and roads due to ice lens formation causing upward and lateral soil movement. Based primarily on soil texture and wetness.

PRIME FARMLAND - Prime farmland soils are lands that are best suited to food, feed, forage, fiber and oilseed crops. It may be cropland, pasture, woodland, or other land, but it is not urban and built up land or water areas. It either is used for food or fiber or is available for those uses. The soil qualities, growing season, and moisture supply are those needed for a well managed soil economically to produce a sustained high yield of crops. Prime farmland produces in highest yields with minimum inputs of energy and economic resources, and farming the land results in the least damage to the environment.

Prime farmland has an adequate and dependable supply of moisture from precipitation or irrigation. The temperature and growing season are favorable. The level of acidity or alkalinity is acceptable. Prime farmland has few or no rocks and is permeable to water and air. It is not excessively erodible or saturated with water for long periods and is not frequently flooded during the growing season. The slope ranges mainly from 0 to 5 percent. (Source USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service)

PRODUCTIVITY INDEXES - Productivity indexes for grain crops express the estimated yields of the major grain crops grown in Illinois as a single percentage of the average yields obtained under basic management from several of the more productive soils in the state. This group of soils is composed of the Muscatine, Ipava, Sable, Lisbon, Drummer, Flanagan, Littleton, Elburn and Joy soils. Each of the 425 soils found in Illinois are found in Circular 1156 from the Illinois Cooperative Extension Service.

SEASONAL - When used in reference to wetlands indicates that the area is flooded only during a portion of the year.

SHRINK-SWELL POTENTIAL - Indicates volume changes to be expected for the specific soil material with changes in moisture content.

SOIL MAPPING UNIT - A map unit is a collection of soil areas of miscellaneous areas delineated in mapping. A map unit is generally an aggregate of the delineations of many different bodies of a kind of soil or miscellaneous area but may consist of only one delineated body. Taxonomic class names and accompanying phase terms are used to name soil map units. They are described in terms of ranges of soil properties within the limits defined for taxa and in terms of ranges of taxadjuncts and inclusions.

SOIL SERIES - A group of soils, formed from a particular type of parent material, having horizons that, except for texture of the A or surface horizon, are similar in all profile characteristics and in arrangement in the soil profile. Among these characteristics are color, texture, structure, reaction, consistence, and mineralogical and chemical composition.

SUBSIDENCE - Applies mainly to organic soils after drainage. Soil material subsides due to shrinkage and oxidation.

TERRAIN - The area or surface over which a particular rock or group of rocks is prevalent.

TOPSOIL - That portion of the soil profile where higher concentrations of organic material, fertility, bacterial activity and plant growth take place. Depths of topsoil vary between soil types.

WATERSHED - An area of land that drains to an associated water resource such as a wetland, river or lake. Depending on the size and topography, watersheds can contain numerous tributaries, such as streams and ditches, and ponding areas such as detention structures, natural ponds and wetlands.

WETLAND - An area that has a predominance of hydric soils and that is inundated or saturated by surface or groundwater at a frequency and duration sufficient to support, and under normal circumstances does support, a prevalence of hydrophytic vegetation typically adapted for life in saturated soil conditions.

REFERENCES

- A Citizens' Guide to Protecting Wetlands. By
The National Wildlife Federation.
Washington, D.C., March 1989
- Agricultural Areas Inventory
McHenry County Soil & Water
Conservation District
- FIRM - Flood Insurance Rate Maps for
McHenry County. Prepared by FEMA -
Federal Emergency Management
Agency.
- Flood of Record (Hydrologic Atlas) for
McHenry County
U.S. Geologic Survey
- Geologic Mapping for Environmental Planning,
McHenry County, Illinois. Department
of Natural Resources Illinois State
Geological Survey, Circular 559, 1997
- Geology For Planning in Boone and Winnebago
Counties. State Geological Survey
Division, Circular 531. 1984
- Hydrologic Unit Map for McHenry County.
Natural Resources Conservation
Service, United States Department of
Agriculture
- Hydric Soils of the United States. USDA
Natural Resources Conservation
Service, 1987.
- Illinois Natural Areas Inventory
Illinois Department of Natural
Resources
- Land Evaluation and Site Assessment System.
2005. The McHenry County
Department of Planning and McHenry
County Soil and Water Conservation
District. In cooperation with: USDS,
Natural Resources Conservation Service
- McHenry County Advanced Identification of
Wetlands (ADID)
Northeastern Illinois Planning
Commission
- McHenry County Health Code relating to septic
system suitability
- McHenry County 2030 Land Use Plan
McHenry County Dept. of Planning and
Development
- McHenry County Natural Areas Inventory
McHenry County Conservation District
- McHenry County, Illinois Fire Protection
Districts
McHenry County Dept. of Planning and
Development
- McHenry County, Illinois Historic Landmarks
McHenry County Historic Preservation
Committee
- Natural Resources Conservation Service
Wetland Inventory Map. United States
Department of Agriculture
- The Conservation of Biological Diversity in the
Great Lakes Ecosystem: Issues and
Opportunities, prepared by the Nature
Conservancy Great Lakes Program
79W. Monroe Street, Suite 1309,
Chicago, IL 60603, January 1994
- Wetlands - The Corps of Engineers'
Administration of the Section 404
Program July 1988 (GAO/RCED-88-
110)
- Soil Erosion by Water - United States
Department of Agriculture Natural
Resources Conservation Service.
Agriculture Information Bulletin 513.
- Soil Survey of McHenry County, Illinois Part 1
and Part 2
Natural Resources Conservation
Service, United States Department of
Agriculture.

Ms. Kurtzman went over her comments.

Applicant stated there will be no lighting, and no proposed new signage.

Ms. Kurtzman suggested to put the height of the mulch bins in the narrative.

Mr. Wallen listed the revisions: the approximate location of detention area and the salt storage location will need to be on the site plan specifying the amount and volume of it, setback of the septic field to 10 to 20 feet, clarify if there is vehicle maintenance in the pole barn, clarify the proposed use of the pole barn. The narrative will determine how the requirements go. If the narrative dictates that there are going to be transient employees, then there will not need to be a location of primary or secondary locations of the septic's because the bathrooms would not be required. Right of Way dedication will still be required with either narrative.

Mover: Renee Hanlon

Secunder: Steve Gardner

Motion to acknowledge receipt but reject plan with revisions required to be returned to Staff Plat Review Committee.

Approved by Voice

4.2 2023-051 - Maple Valley Materials, LLC - A1C to A1C - Riley Twp

Jeff Schuh, Mark Saladin, Steve Gavers, and Digger Gavers

Division of Transportation: Ray Beets

Mr. Beets went over his written comments.

The Stop Sign must be reinstalled and meet Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD) standards.

Building: Steve Gardner

Mr. Gardner went over his written comments.

Water Resources: Stoyan Kolev

Mr. Kolev went over his written comments.

Mr. Kolev stated a Stormwater Management permit for a mining development will be required. He also said a permit with the IEPA for a non-coal mining development will be required prior to issuing a Stormwater Management permit.

Health: Jeff Levato

Mr. Levato went over his written comments.

Provide on the site plan a primary replacement area for a septic system and a potable water well.

Mr. Wallen stated there should be soil suitability testing in the primary and secondary replacement areas and have those located on the site plan. Both well locations for the neighboring properties to the north and the neighboring properties adjacent to the dig areas should be presented on the site plan.

Planning: Anna Kurtzman

Ms. Kurtzman went over her written comments.

Ms. Kurtzman stated that the number of employees will need to be clarified for both the mining and concrete mixing. Applicant, revised the narrative to say that only 4 employees will be on site.

Ms. Kurtzman noted that the parking area will need to be on the site plan and is required to be ADA accessible.

Spill prevention and containment and control plan is required for the CUP application.

Applicant stated the phasing plan will start in the south and go north.

Applicant responded that the signage is on the landscaping plan. There will be a yard light by the scale house facing the west. Ms. Kurtzman stated that it needs to be in the narrative.

Dave Diamond- Riley Township, Highway Commissioner Mr. Diamond is concerned of the longevity of the township roads. Requesting that the trucks do not take short cuts on township roads, that they would stay on county or state roads. The township roads are not designed for the impact of commercial trucking vehicles.

Mr. Wallen summarized no plantings in the right of way. The stop sign is required to be shown on the site plan. The toilet room shall be located in the scale house shown on the plan. The location of the primary and secondary septic replacement areas that will require soil suitability testing. Show the location of water wells and neighboring water wells to the east. Clarifying the number employees on site, Having an ADA accessible parking space located on site plan. Spill and containment control prevention plan will be provided. Engineers estimate is required.

Mover: Renee Hanlon

Secunder: Stoyan Kolev

Move to approve plans with required changes to administrative review.

Approved by Voice

5. SUBDIVISION REVIEW

None.

6. STATUS UPDATE

Ms. Hanlon noted that there is an increase in the workloads largely due to an increase in solar farm applicants.

7. MEMBERS' COMMENTS

None.

8. ADJOURNMENT

Mover: Renee Hanlon

Secunder: Stoyan Kolev

To adjourn the meeting at 10:04am

Approved by Voice

IN THE MATTER OF THE APPLICATION OF
MAPLE VALLEY MATERIALS LLC, OWNER
FOR AN AMENDMENT OF THE UNIFIED DEVELOPMENT
ORDINANCE OF McHENRY COUNTY, ILLINOIS FOR
A RENEWAL OF A CONDITIONAL USE

)
) CORRECTED
) LEGAL NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING
) 2023-051
)

Notice is hereby given in compliance with the McHenry County Unified Development Ordinance, that a public hearing will be held before the **McHenry County Zoning Board of Appeals**, in connection with this Ordinance, which would result in a **RENEWAL of a CONDITIONAL USE** for the following described real estate:

The East half of the Southwest Quarter of Section 13 lying West of the Right-of-Way of Maple Street as dedicated by Document No. 2009R0051767; ALSO the Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 13, lying West of the Right-of-Way of Maple Street as dedicated by Document No. 2009R0051767, all in Township 43 North, Range 5 East of the Third Principal Meridian (except that part of the West half of Section 13, Township 43 North, Range 5 East of the Third Principal Meridian, described as follows: Commencing at the South Quarter corner of said Section 13; thence Northerly, along the East line of the West half of said Section 13, a distance of 1531.9 feet for the Place of Beginning; thence continuing Northerly along the East line of said West half, a distance of 466.69 feet; thence Westerly, at right angles to the East line of said West half, a distance of 466.69 feet; thence Southerly, parallel with the East line of said West half, a distance of 466.69 feet; thence Easterly, at right angles to the last described course, a distance of 466.69 feet to the Place of Beginning), In McHenry County, Illinois.

PIN 16-13-300-006

The subject property is located approximately forty-six hundredths (.46) of a mile south of the intersection of West Coral Road and Ratfield Road on the west side of Ratfield Road, ***with a common address of Maple Street, Marengo, Illinois in Riley Township.***

The subject property is presently zoned ***“A-1” Agriculture District*** with a Conditional Use Permit and consists of approximately ***110.915 acres*** with ***“A-1” Agriculture District zoning to the North and South, “A-1” and “A-1C” Agriculture District to the West, and “A-1” Agriculture District, “R-1” Residential District and “E-2” Estate District zoning to the East.***

The Applicant is requesting a renewal of the **CONDITIONAL USE of the subject property to allow for earth extraction/mining and a ready-mix batch plant.**

The Applicant and Owner of Record, presently can be reached at 1100 Borden Lane, Woodstock, IL 60098.

A hearing on this Petition will be held on the 21st day of November 2024 at 1:30 P.M. in the County Board conference room at the McHenry County Government Center Administration Building 667 Ware Rd, Woodstock, Illinois at which time and place any person desiring to be heard may be present. The McHenry County Government Center Mailing address is 2200 N. Seminary Avenue, Woodstock, Illinois 60098.

DATED THIS 4TH DAY OF NOVEMBER 2024.

By: Linnea Kooistra, Chair
McHenry County Zoning Board of Appeals
2200 N. Seminary Avenue
Woodstock, IL 60098

Petitions for all Zoning Board of Appeals hearings can be accessed at the following link: www.mchenrycountyil.gov/county-government/new-meeting-portal and choosing the "Agenda" link for the specific meeting date.

Live audio streams of all Zoning Board of Appeals hearings can be accessed at the following link: www.mchenrycountyil.gov/county-government/new-meeting-portal and choosing the "Video" link for the specific meeting date.